

# **WASTEWATER CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM**

## **PROGRESS REPORT**

---

**WASTEWATER SUPPORT SYSTEMS DIVISION/BUREAU OF SANITATION  
WASTEWATER PROGRAM MANAGEMENT DIVISION/BUREAU OF ENGINEERING  
CITY OF LOS ANGELES**

*Cover Letter and  
Distribution*

---

1

*Executive Summary*

---

2

*Detailed Reports*

---

3

*Appendices*

---

4

*Comments and  
Responses*

---

5

**DATE:** January 25, 1994

**TO:** Distribution

**FROM:** Kenneth L. Ludwig, Division Manager  
Wastewater Support Systems Division (WSSD)  
Bureau of Sanitation

Wayne Savaria, Division Manager  
Wastewater Program Management Division (WPMD)  
Bureau of Engineering

**SUBJECT: WASTEWATER CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM PROGRESS REPORT (WCIPPR)**

This is a report on the progress of the City's Wastewater Capital Improvement Program (WCIP). This report is the first and only document produced at WPMD that analyzes the past WCIP from Fiscal Year 1988/89 to Mid Fiscal Year 1992/93, comparing the actual program performance to the planned project activities. Because of the complexity of the analyses and the resulting data displays, the report appears in five parts. The major parts are: **Part 2, the Executive Summary** which presents the most important observations and recommendations; **Part 3, the Detailed Report** that supports the recommendations and discussions in the Executive Summary; and **Part 4, the Appendices** that contain the listing of the full database and further important details such as additional investigations on the database to date; **Part 5, Comments And Responses** that includes all the comments received and the responses prepared for those comments. *Only Part 2 is attached; other parts are available upon request.*

The final presentations in the Executive Summary are short, simple, and comprehensive, compared to the complexities of the data system, the many documents used in the study, and the Detailed Report. However, the Executive Summary is itself a small report in several sections. This was necessary to provide three major types of summaries: a) the status as of early 1993 of the program's entire collection of projects; b) the status early in 1993 of the projects planned to be delivered by the end of Fiscal Year 1992/93; and c) analyses of the costs and durations of the completed projects.

Improvement of the data handling became a focus of concern as the analyses progressed. Thus, the report contains a discussion of the present data process and its difficulties, and of preliminary proposed ways to improve the situation by a more centralized system. The difficulty of the data system is a major reason why collecting data for the report has taken a number of months.

The key concepts are briefly discussed.

**1. Improved program control and efficiency appears urgent:**

- a) Most projects are completed well after their originally planned completion dates.
- b) Planned and actual costs of projects are often very different, with costs for most projects overestimated.
- c) Many projects are canceled before their completion, often at very early stages.
- d) Estimated total costs for the program have nearly doubled over the past few years.
- e) Current economic trends make raising additional revenues difficult.

**2. The program faces large challenges in the near future:**

- a) Some important facilities are already years past their planned dates for repair or replacement.
- b) In the past few years roughly a billion dollars of additional work on the collection system have been added to the program.
- c) There is a federal court order to complete full secondary treatment at Hyperion by December 1998.

**3. Management should be aided by better information handling, with necessary modifications of hardware, software, and office procedures:**

- a) Assembling information for this analysis of planned versus actual performance has been very difficult and time-consuming.
- b) Regular updating of the analyses in this report should be done to see overall progress of the program on a continuous basis.
- c) More detailed and unified online scheduling and accounting information should be used to understand difficulties of projects while they are in progress, so that major delays can be prevented.

**4. This report contains both detailed data analyses and specific recommendations.**

- a) Not only are various analyses presented in many tables and graphs, but the Appendices contain a listing of the entire Preliminary Integrated Database for all the WCIP projects.
- b) A list of specific recommendations appears at the end of the Executive Summary.

Please direct your questions or comments to Reza Iranpour at (213) 847-9657.

**Distribution**

**Bureau of Engineering**

B. Rollo  
B. Smith  
A. Incardona  
B. LaFrance  
R. Chaudhary

**Bureau of Sanitation**

H. Sizemore  
J. Crosse  
S. Furuta  
G. Garnas  
H. Trejo

# **PART 2**

## **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b>Sections</b>	<b>Page no.</b>
<b>1 INTRODUCTION</b>	2-2
<b>2 IMPORTANT CONSIDERATIONS</b>	2-4
<b>3 SUMMARY OF RESULTS</b>	2-6
<b>3.1 STATUS OF WCIP</b>	2-6
<b>3.1.1 OVERALL</b>	2-6
<b>3.1.2 BY CATEGORY</b>	2-14
<b>3.2 GROWTH OF PLANNED WCIP</b>	2-22
<b>3.2.1 BY CATEGORY</b>	2-22
<b>3.2.2 BY FISCAL YEAR</b>	2-26
<b>3.3 EVALUATION OF WCIP COMPLETED PROJECTS</b>	2-30
<b>3.3.1 OVERALL</b>	2-30
<b>3.3.2 BY CATEGORY</b>	2-33
<b>4. WCIP DATA HANDLING</b>	2-37
<b>4.1 PRESENT DIFFICULTIES</b>	2-37
<b>4.2 A CENTRALIZED RELATIONAL DATABASE SYSTEM</b>	2-39
<b>5. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS</b>	2-42
<b>5.1 CONCLUSIONS</b>	2-42
<b>5.2 RECOMMENDATIONS</b>	2-42

## **SECTION 1**

### **INTRODUCTION**

In 1986 major changes were taking place in the City's Wastewater Capital Improvement Program (WCIP). Through various court actions the City was being required to meet specific schedules for expanding its treatment capacities, and increase its overall levels of effluent quality. The major project improvements necessary to meet these schedules were estimated to cost several billion dollars and take up to 12 years to complete. Realizing that the revenue structure to pay for these improvements was not in place, the Bureau of Engineering, through the pro-active efforts of many individuals, obtained the City residents' approval of a long term bond indebtedness of over two billion dollars. At the same time, and in order to help insure that these and other necessary projects were completed as required, the Bureau of Engineering formed the Wastewater Program Management Division (WPMD). The responsibilities within WPMD were broad in scope, but its overall purpose was to help manage the planning and financial aspects of the expanding WCIP. In short, their goal was to identify the long term planning needs for the Program and to help keep those required program projects on schedule and within budget. Much has taken place since those early days, yet the program responsibilities and goals remain the same. Knowing this, the question of how effective we have been in delivering the program is often asked, and needs to be answered, if management is going to adequately chart the program's future.

With this in mind, staff within WPMD took on the task of providing management with a single report that would: a) demonstrate statistical methods for analyzing the progress of the WCIP by comparing planning data with information on actual expenditures and project completions; b) make a preliminary demonstration of the integration of information from various data sources needed to accomplish objective a) above, and thereby display the value of a more unified data system; and c) determine whether the current progress of the WCIP needs further improvement by the results from the analyses and data handling demonstrated in objectives a) and b) above. This document is that report, and as such it is believed that it will greatly assist the executive overview and cost control of the WCIP.

We note that some offices have undertaken to propose improvements in program management. However, to our knowledge these recommendations are restricted to ways of tightening control at the level of individual projects, and the analyses justifying them can not be applied to larger scale study of the past to present performance of the program. This study recommends improvements on a larger scale than proposed by others...improvements in program information handling and executive control.

The scope and complexity of the program are challenging the information handling capabilities of the bureaus. This is reflected in the scope and complexity of the analyses and the efforts needed to find ways to organize the data collected and to propose improvements in data handling. Thus, this Executive Summary has itself become a condensed report of several sections, with graphs and tables of the most important aspects of the report findings. Due to the mass of information and the numerous assumptions made in the report, it is likely that the reader may need several careful readings to fully understand its content. However, there is no difficulty in understanding the overall conclusions: (1) improved executive control is needed, and (2) improved data handling would contribute to improved control.

Some important considerations are discussed in Section 2; overall results are displayed in Section 3; the WCIP data system and possible improvements are presented in Section 4; specifics of the conclusions and recommendations are presented in Section 5. Detailed findings along with data about individual projects and categories are found in Parts 3 and 4; the reader is encouraged to examine these for clarification and justification of the results in this Part.

## **SECTION 2**

### **IMPORTANT CONSIDERATIONS**

The report represents an exhaustive effort that has taken more than a year to complete. Some indication of this is given in the body of the report, Sections 3, 4, 6, 7, 8 and 11 of Parts 3 and 4. The basic difficulty with the analysis has been that many documents and databases describing the WCIP projects and their costs are regularly updated to reflect the current situation without any comparison to what was originally planned. Thus, it is necessary to track many projects through successive editions of various documents, taking into account changes of project names, changes of schedules, and merging or splitting of projects. Still another source of difficulty is the inconsistency of the data systems used in different offices that have been developed using personal computers with standard spreadsheet or database software. Data that are supposed to describe the same project are not consistent from one data system to another. Furthermore, if a project continues for several years, the costs listed in the WCIP planning documents issued while it is in progress are a combination of expenditures incurred and estimates for remaining future costs. This practice interferes with efforts to judge the accuracy of the planning process.

The analysis begins with Fiscal Year 88/89 because that is when the present system of nine categories of projects was established. Because of deficiencies in existing WCIP data handling, data from previous fiscal years when fewer categories were used would require extensive resources to track and compare it fairly with the more recent data. Furthermore, as almost five fiscal years have now elapsed since the categories were changed, the most recent data are the best available measure of the program's recent performance.

Two possible measurements of activities are: (1) number of projects, and (2) expenditures. It is informative simply to look at the counts of projects in the different categories, and their outcomes, along with the planned and actual expenditures. Particular attention has been focused on projects that were, or at some time were planned to be, completed by the end of Fiscal Year 92/93. Numbers showing a high frequency of cost overruns, project cancellations, and schedule slippage would indicate that better planning or closer supervision would be desirable. Conversely, good agreement between planning and results would validate the methods currently in use.

Although all of the data have gone through many reviews for accuracy, some errors may still remain. The most important known imperfections in the data are described. First, there are limitations in the data

availability for the completed projects, as shown in Table 15a of the Detailed Report by "Na" entries and further "notes" there. Second, consultant costs are not entered into FMIS until about two months later. Therefore, the M26 of 2/28/93 were used to include the consultants costs. Likewise, the status information obtained by interviews may include some information as late as March or April 1993. However, it is our belief that these imperfections are small enough not to influence the major conclusions of this report.

## SECTION 3

### SUMMARY OF RESULTS

The results in this Section have been extracted from the much larger analyses in Part 3, in particular Section 3, "Preliminary Integrated Database," and Section 4, "Methods and Analysis." The actual number of projects for each fiscal year, is determined by counting the new projects introduced in that Fiscal Year's planning document. This filtering is necessary because these documents also include projects that are carried over from the previous years. Since Fiscal Year 88/89 is the base year for this analysis, all projects listed for that Fiscal Year are considered new, even if some were listed in earlier documents. However, both planning and actual data reflect the costs incurred before the Fiscal Year 88/89 for some of the longer term projects.

Results of the analyses, on the whole program and by project category, appear in Section 3.1. Growth of the WCIP planned projects is discussed in Section 3.2. Results on detailed comparisons of schedules and costs, for completed projects, are presented in Section 3.3.

#### **3.1 STATUS OF WCIP**

##### **3.1.1 OVERALL**

**3.1.1a All Projects Planned:** Table 1 and the corresponding graphs summarize and identify the status as of January 1, 1993, for all projects included in the WCIP planning effort between FY 88/89 and FY 92/93. Corresponding percentages (relative values) are also calculated to adjust for the varying project total counts and expenditures among different fiscal years and status groups. The planning portion of the display, designated "(A)", allows one to see that the majority of the new projects were planned during the first two fiscal years, 88/89 and 89/90. The actual results, designated "(B)", indicate that 18.7% of the projects were completed, 39.1% are in progress, another 29.7% were canceled, and the rest were delayed in some way. Part (C) shows the fractions of the expected total expenditures shown in (A) that were actually expended on the projects in part (B). Part (D) shows the expenditures originally planned for the projects in Part (B).

Part (C) shows that 23.2% of the planned expenditures for the whole program had occurred by the beginning of 1993, although half of the twelve years had elapsed since the reorganization of the program in 1986. However, many of the projects listed in Part (A) were always planned to be completed later. To get a clearer picture of whether this implies that the program is behind schedule, it is necessary to make another comparison, as shown in the next section.

TABLE 1. OVERALL SUMMARY OF THE WCIP 10 YEAR PLANNED PROJECTS AND THE ACTUAL STATUS.

Absolute Values		Relative Values (%)	
Number of Projects	Expenditures (\$x \$1000)	Number of Projects	Expenditures
<b>(A) PROJECTS PLANNED BETWEEN FY'S 88/89 THROUGH 92/93.</b>			
Yrly Doc			
88/89	211	2,612,298	45.4%
89/90	82	712,725	17.6%
90/91	54	236,880	11.6%
91/92	66	664,419	14.2%
92/93	52	932,158	11.2%
Tot Planned	465	5,158,480	100.0%
		100.0%	
<b>(C) ACTUAL COSTS VERSUS TOTAL 10 YR PLANNED WCIP.</b>			
		100.0%	
<b>(D) TOTAL WCIP 10 YR PLANNED EXPENDITURES, TPEF.</b>			
		\$ 5,158,480	
<b>(B) ACTUAL STATUS OF THE ABOVE PROJECTS AS OF JANUARY 1, 1993.</b>			
Status		% \$	
CA	138	25,158	29.7%
CP	87	302,096	18.7%
FU	34	3,391	7.3%
IP	182	864,046	39.1%
OH	24	1,401	5.2%
Tot Actual	465	1,196,092	100.0%
		100.0%	

**Notations** (defined in more detail in Section 1.2, part 3)

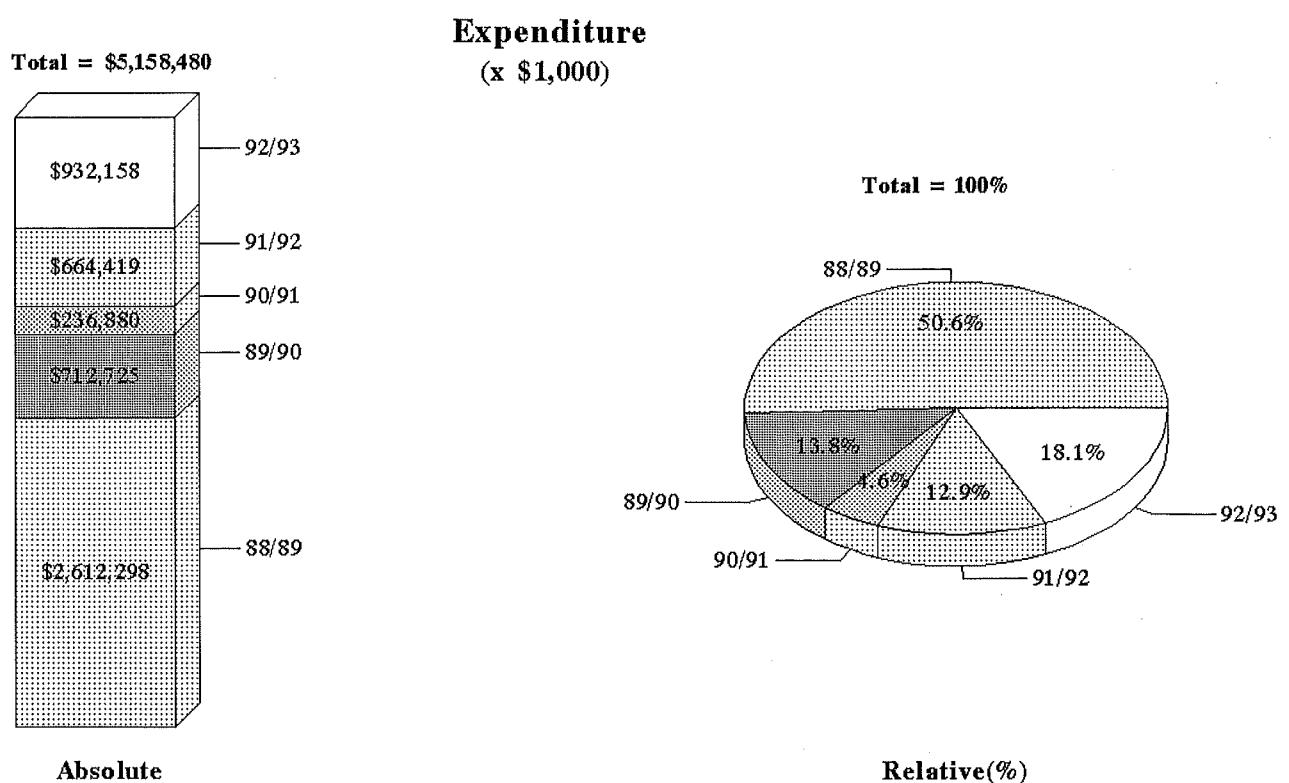
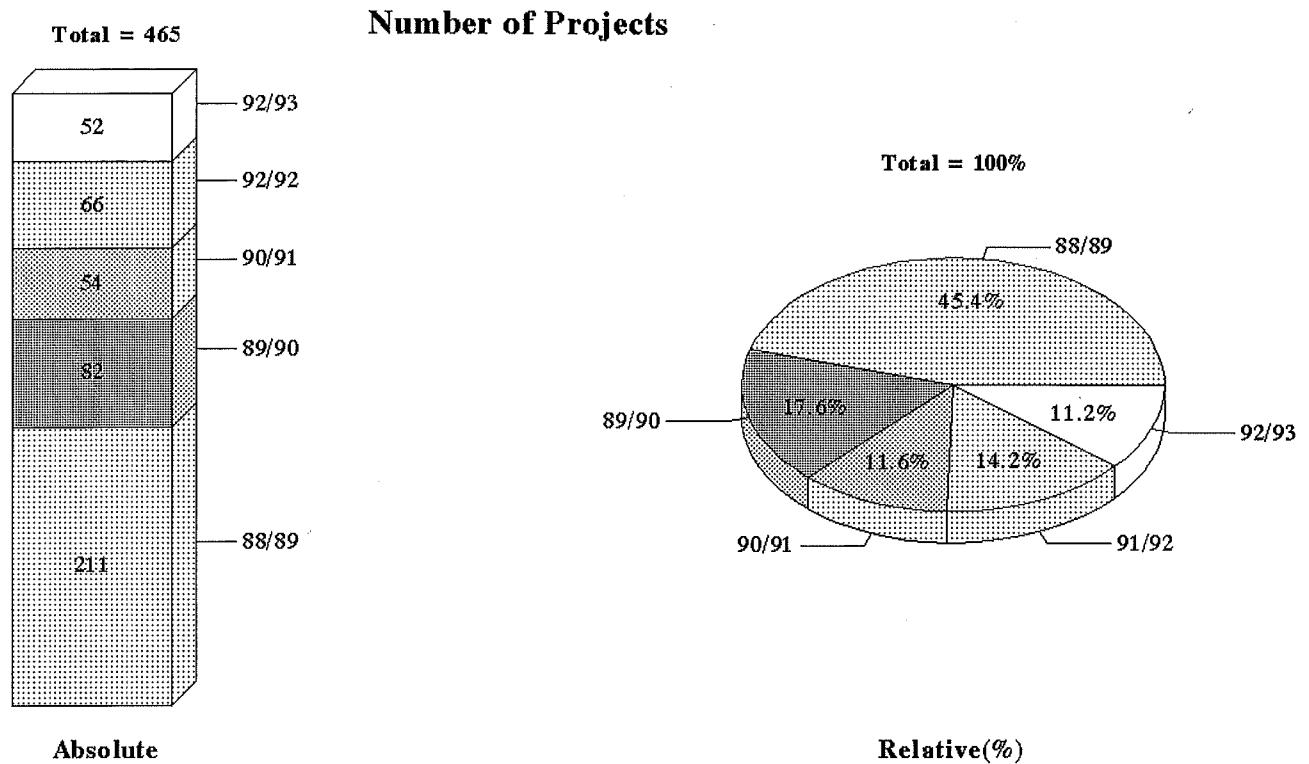
CA: Cancelled; CP: Completed; FY: Fiscal Year; FU: Future; IP: In Progress; OH: On Hold; TPEF: Total Planned Expenditures When Projects First Entered WCIP Documents; Tot: Total; WCIP: Wastewater Capital Improvement Program; Yrly Doc: Yearly Document.

**Notes**

1. The results in this table are aggregates of the results in Table 3.
2. Yerly Doc refers to Yearly WCIP 10 year planning document published in the indicated FY.

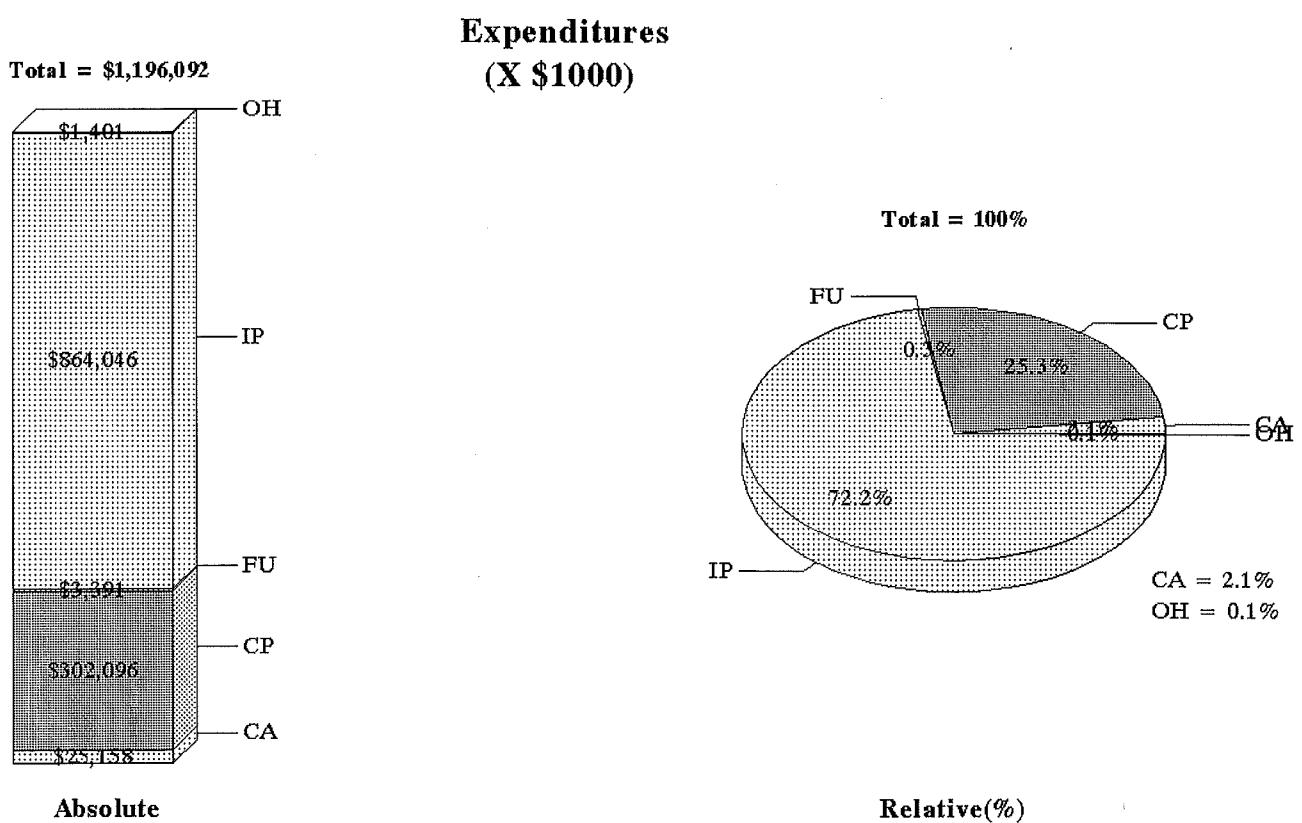
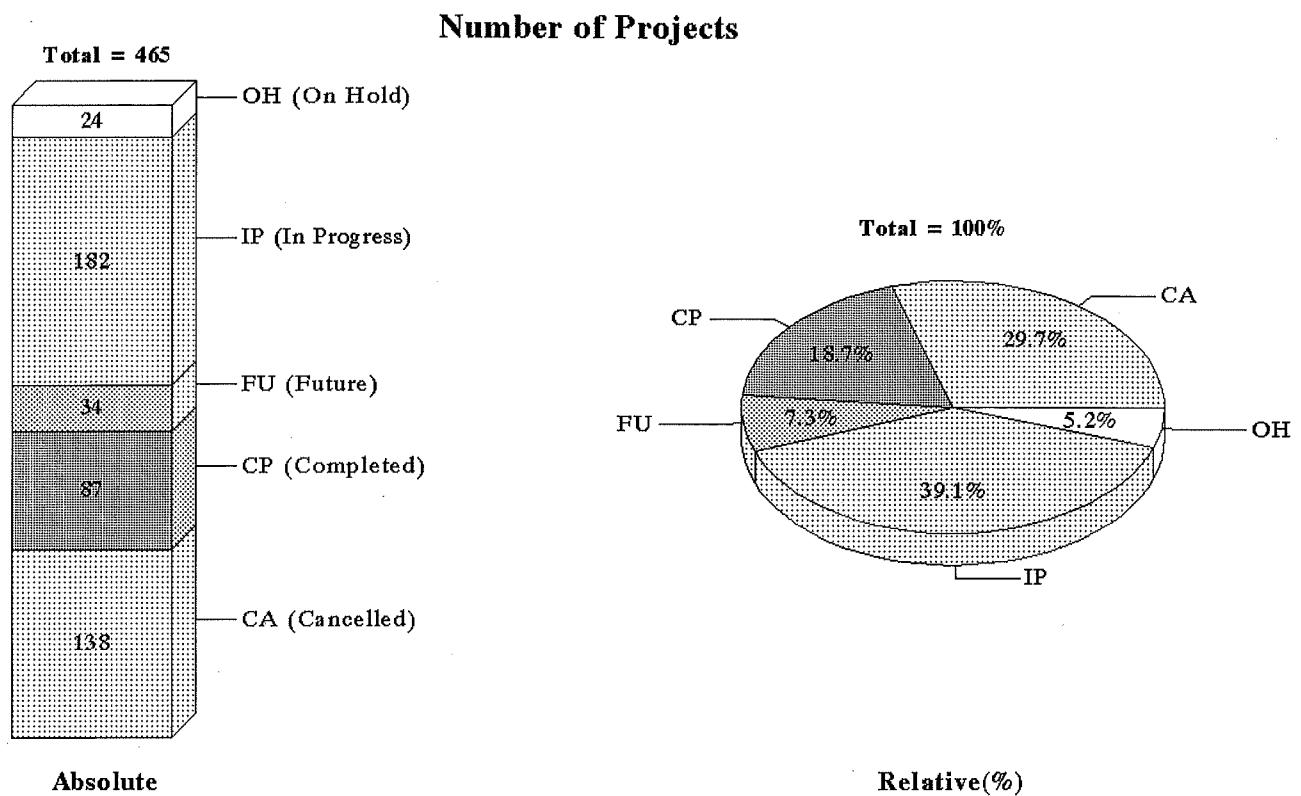
# GRAPH 1. OVERALL SUMMARY OF THE WCIP 10 YEAR PLANNED PROJECTS AND THE ACTUAL STATUS.

## (A) PROJECT PLANNED BETWEEN FYS 88/89 THROUGH 92/93.



## GRAPH 1. CONTINUED.

### (B) ACTUAL STATUS OF THE PROJECTS AS OF JANURARY 1, 1993.



**3.1.1b Projects Planned to Be Completed:** Table 2 and the corresponding graphs summarize and identify the status as of January 1, 1993 of all projects that were planned to be completed by June 30, 1993. Parts (A) through (D) of this table correspond to the respective parts of Table 1. The table shows that during the first three fiscal years, the majority of new projects, both in counts and in dollars, were planned to be completed by the end of FY 92/93. Approximately 26.7% of the projects were completed, 29.9% canceled, and the rest delayed in some way. The actual expenditures were 57.7% of the total planned to be expended.

Parts (A) and (B) of this table provide a more direct comparison between actual and planned progress of a particular set of projects than Table 1 does. Since less than one third of the projects planned to be completed by the end of the fiscal year had been completed by mid of the fiscal year, and since some of these projects originally had been planned for completion in earlier fiscal years, this statistics is clearer evidence of schedule slippage in the program. Additionally, Table 1 indicates a substantial fraction of projects were canceled, suggesting some lack of clarity in the process of implementing the broad purposes of the program for specific projects. On the other hand, the 85 completed projects cost about \$150 million less than expected which may be evidence of good efficiency in projects that were actually delivered. Another reason could be low construction bids due to recessionary times.

Since the program is organized into nine categories, breaking down the results of these first two tables by categories should show whether the cancellations and lags are found generally, or only in parts of the program. This breakdown is presented in the two tables in the next subsection.

TABLE 2. OVERALL SUMMARY OF THE WCIP PROJECTS PLANNED TO BE DELIVERED BY JUNE 30, 1993  
COMPARED WITH THE ACTUAL STATUS AS OF JANUARY 1, 1993.

		Absolute Values		Relative Values (%)	
	Number of Projects	Expenditures (x \$1000)	Number of Projects	Expenditures	
<b>(A) PROJECTS PLANNED TO BE DELIVERED BETWEEN FY'S 88/89 THROUGH 92/93.</b>					
Yrly Doc					
88/89	171	1,226,330	53.8%	78.5%	
89/90	61	143,474	19.2%	9.2%	
90/91	44	118,156	13.8%	7.6%	
91/92	32	55,810	10.1%	3.6%	
92/93	10	18,827	3.1%	1.2%	
<b>Tot Planned</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>1,562,597</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	
<b>(B) ACTUAL STATUS OF THE ABOVE PROJECTS AS OF JANUARY 1, 1993.</b>					
Status					
CA	95	10,421	29.9%	1.2%	
CP	85	297,644	26.7%	19.0%	
FU	9	229	2.8%	0.0%	
IP	109	592,564	34.3%	37.9%	
OH	20	1,099	6.3%	0.1%	
<b>Tot Actual</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>901,957</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	
<b>(C) ACTUAL COSTS VERSUS TOTAL WCIP PLANNED.</b>					
			%' S	x \$1000	
				304,159	
				449,481	
				17,074	
				759,284	
				32,599	
				<b>1,562,597</b>	
<b>(D) TOTAL WCIP PLANNED EXPENDITURES, TPEF.</b>					

Notations (defined in more detail in Section 1.2, part 3)

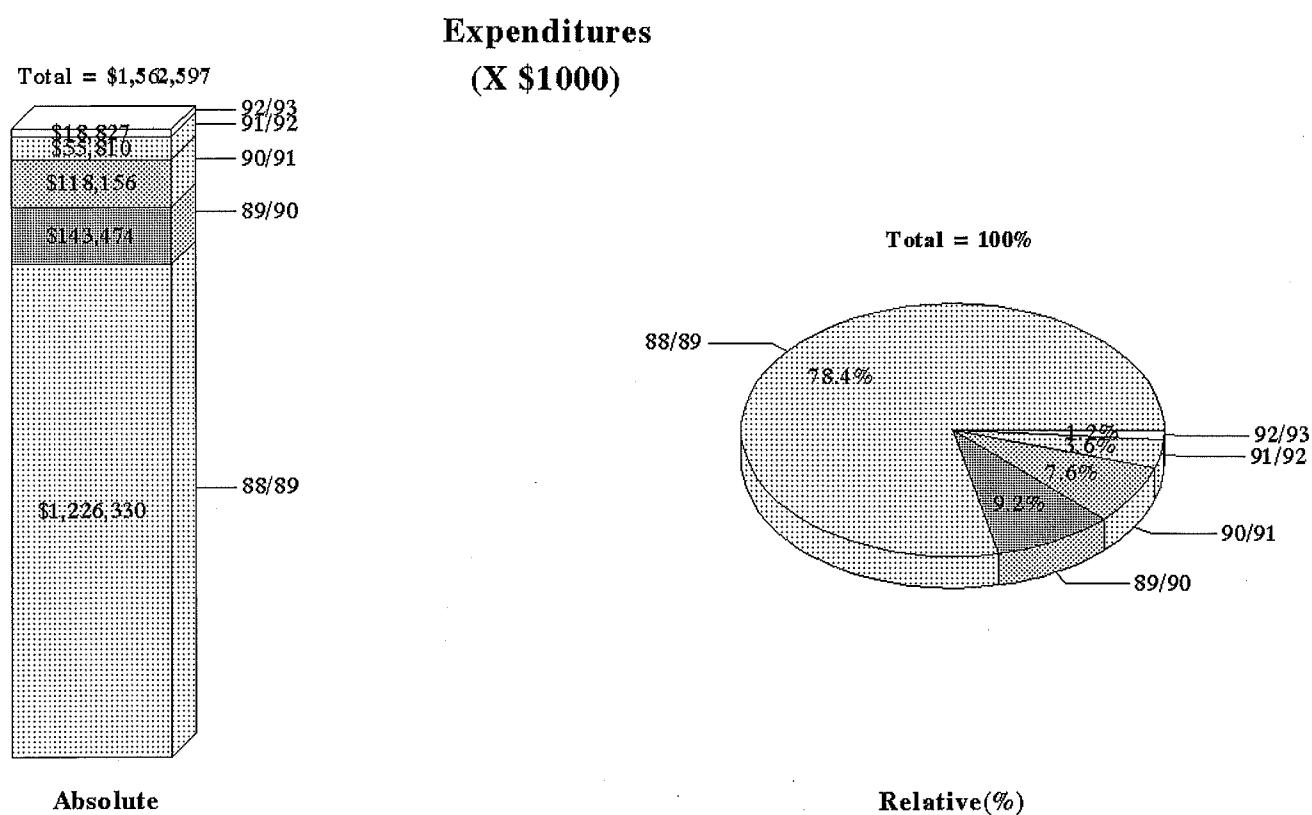
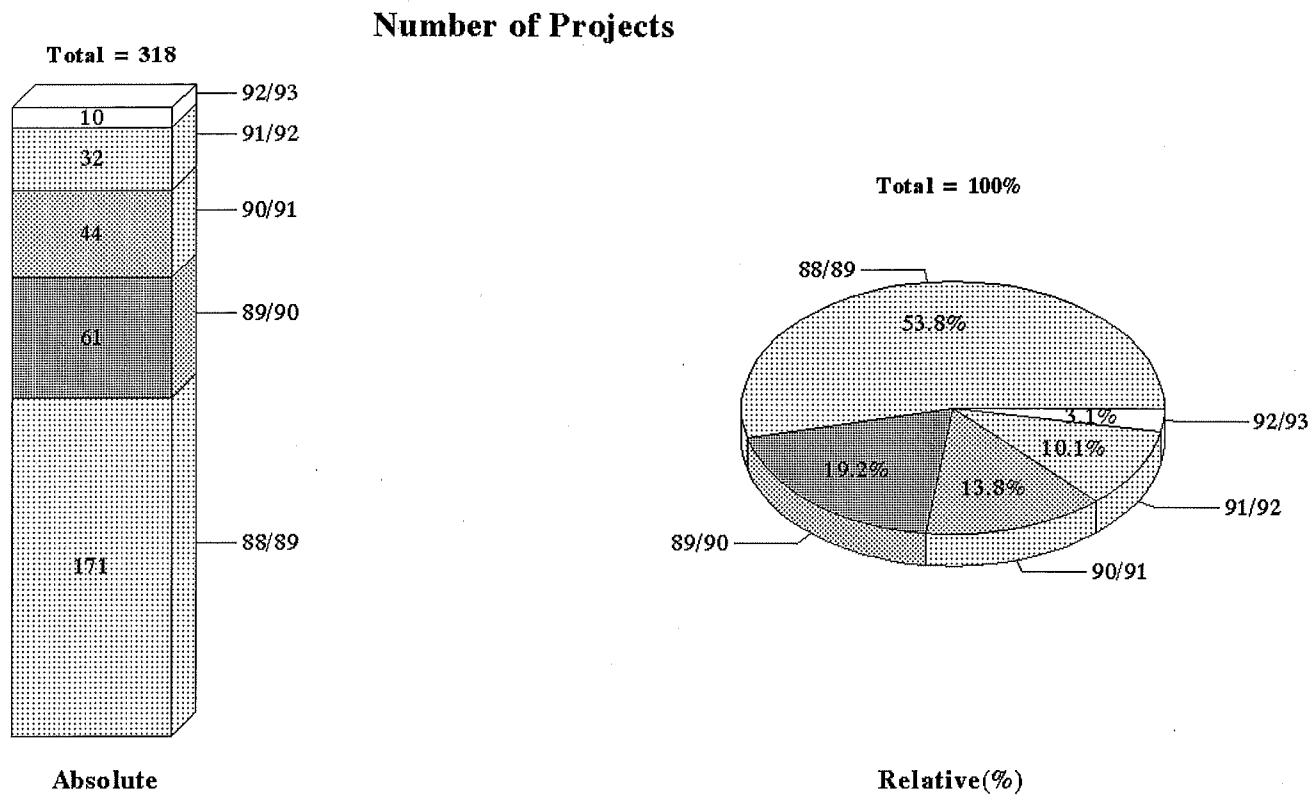
CA: Cancelled; CP: Completed; FY: Fiscal Year; FU: Future; IP: In Progress; OH: On Hold; TPEF: Total Planned Expenditures When Projects First Entered WCIP Documents; Tot: Total; WCIP: Wastewater Capital Improvement Program; Yrly Doc: Yearly Document.

#### Notes

1. The results in this table are aggregates of the results in Table 4.
2. Yerly Doc refers to Yearly WCIP 10 year planning document published in the indicated FY.

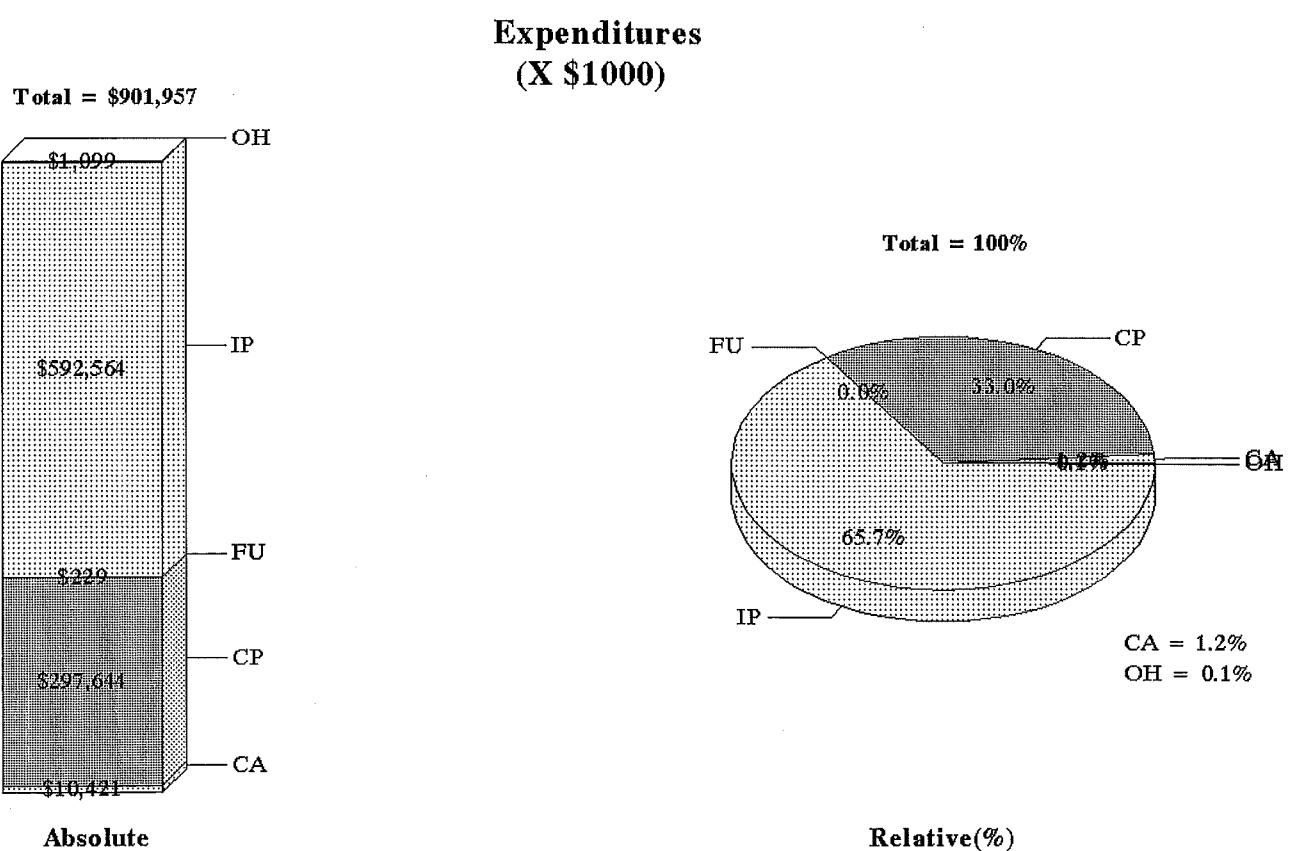
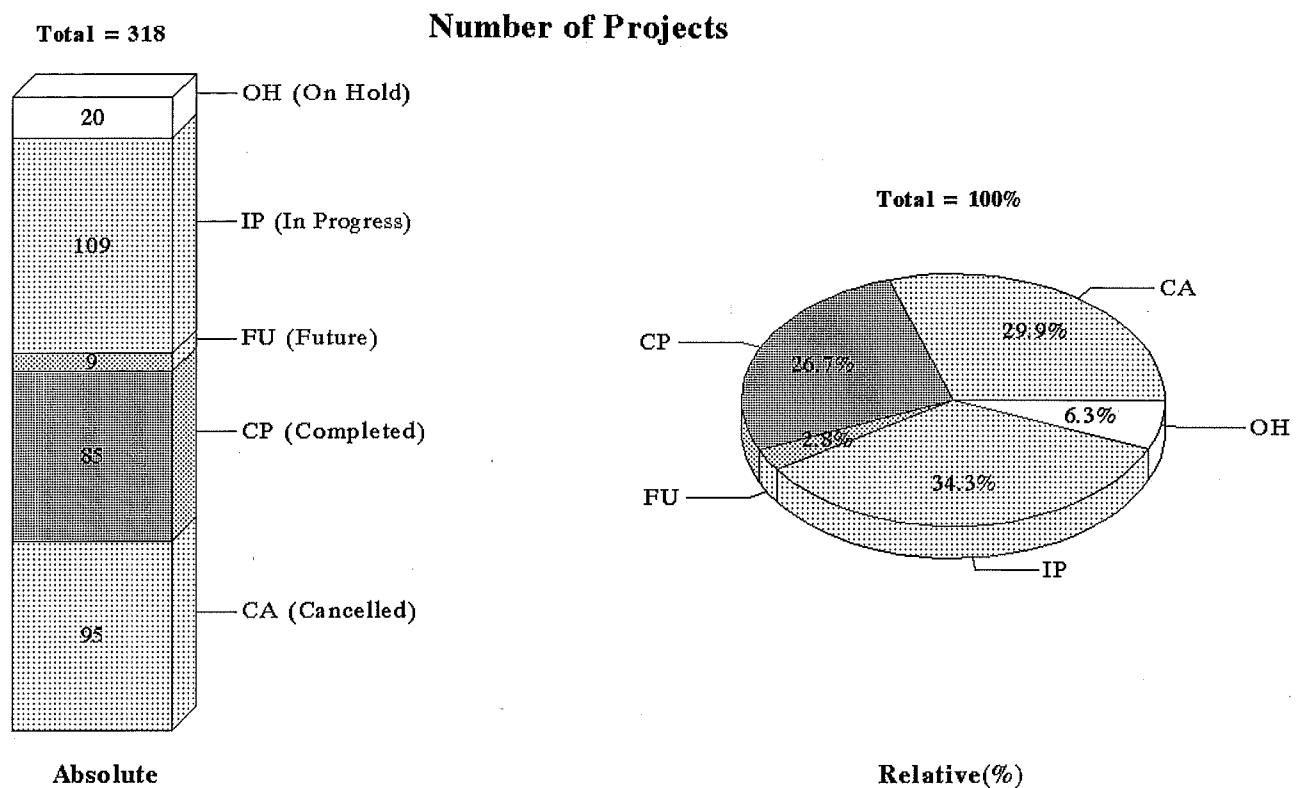
**GRAPH 2. OVERALL SUMMARY OF THE WCIP PROJECTS PLANNED TO BE DELIVERED BY JUNE 30, 1993 COMPARED WITH THE ACTUAL STATUS AS OF JANUARY 1, 1993.**

**(A) PROJECTS PLANNED TO BE DELIVERED BETWEEN FY'S 88/89 THROUGH 92/93.**



## GRAPH 2. CONTINUED.

### (A) ACTUAL STATUS OF THE PROJECTS AS OF JANUARY 1, 1993.



### **3.1.2 BY CATEGORY**

**3.1.2a All Projects Planned:** Table 3 breaks down the data in Table 1, by project categories. Parts (A) through (D) are as in Tables 1 and 2. Owing to the volume of the information in this table, three categories are shown in each of three pages. Comparison of Table 3(C) with Table 1(C) shows that the 23.2% figure for actual versus total planned expenditure in the program is in fact a weighted average of values for individual categories that range from 6.48% to 40.75%. For all the categories but TWRP, which is 36.62%, the projects completed as of January 1, 1993 are less than 10% of the total planned expenditure, but most of the categories have substantial amounts of work in progress.

TABLE 3. SUMMARY OF THE WCIP 10 YEAR PLANNED PROJECTS, BY CATEGORY, AND THE ACTUAL STATUS.

Category	Absolute Values						Relative Values (%)					
	Number of Projects			Expenditures (\$1000)			Number of Projects			Expenditures		
	CS	HFS	CS	HFS	CS	HFS	CS	HFS	CS	HFS	CS	HFS
<b>(A) PROJECTS PLANNED BETWEEN FY'S 88/89 THROUGH 92/93.</b>												
Yrly Doc	41	32	10	431,976	1,282,904	171,507	48.2%	65.3%	14.9%	29.5%	76.3%	25.1%
88/89	11	6	38	186,083	54,921	343,986	12.9%	12.2%	56.7%	12.7%	3.3%	50.3%
89/90	9	3	6	35,208	12,335	32,283	10.6%	6.1%	9.0%	2.4%	0.7%	4.7%
90/91	9	7	10	23,515	328,428	135,852	10.6%	14.3%	14.9%	1.6%	19.5%	19.9%
91/92	15	1	3	788,570	3,689	350	17.6%	2.0%	4.5%	53.8%	0.2%	0.1%
Tot Planned	85	49	67	1,465,352	1,682,277	683,958	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
<b>(B) ACTUAL STATUS OF THE ABOVE PROJECTS AS OF JANUARY 1, 1993.</b>												
Status	CA	17	9	22	451	2,124	598	20.0%	18.4%	32.8%	0.2%	0.4%
CA	CP	11	9	20	19,721	77,712	69,715	12.9%	18.4%	29.9%	8.9%	16.3%
CP	FU	12	2	2	75	0	4	14.1%	4.1%	3.0%	0.0%	0.0%
FU	IP	44	29	23	201,361	396,530	91,303	51.8%	59.2%	34.3%	90.8%	83.2%
IP	OH	1	0	0	83	0	0	1.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
OH	Tot Actual	85	49	67	221,691	476,366	161,620	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

(C) ACTUAL EXPENDITURES VERSUS TOTAL 10 YR PLANNED WCIP.		(D) TOTAL WCIP 10 YR PLANNED EXPENDITURES, TPERF. x \$1,000	
Status	%\$	Status	%\$
CA	0.03%	0.13%	0.09%
CP	1.35%	4.62%	10.19%
FU	0.01%	0.00%	0.00%
IP	13.74%	23.57%	13.35%
OH	0.01%	0.00%	0.00%
Total	15.13%	28.32%	23.63%

**Notations** (defined in more detail in Section 1.2, part 3)  
 CA: Cancelled; CP: Completed; FU: Future; FY: Fiscal Year;  
 IP: In Progress; OH: On Hold; PID: Preliminary Integrated  
 Database; Tot: Total; WCIP: Wastewater Capital Improvement  
 Program; Yrly Doc: Yearly Document.

**Notes**

1. The information in the tables is extracted from WSSD  
 WCIP PID, and parts a and b of Tables 9,10,11,12,13, and 14  
 (Section 4, Part 3).
2. PID (Sections 3 and 11, Part 3) has been assembled from various  
 references on WCIP data (Sections 2 and 14, Part 3).
3. Yrly Doc refers to Yearly WCIP 10 year planning document published  
 for the indicated FY.

TABLE 3. CONTINUED.

Category	Absolute Values						Relative Values (%)					
	Number of Projects			Expenditures (x \$1000)			Number of Projects			Expenditures		
	HTP	PP	LAG	HTP	PP	LAG	HTP	PP	LAG	HTP	PP	
<b>(A) PROJECTS PLANNED BETWEEN FY'S 88/89 THROUGH 92/93.</b>												
Yr/Doc												
88/89	35	15	11	131,129	122,038	68,166	58.3%	50.0%	26.2%	59.7%	70.1%	28.6%
89/90	3	0	3	4,158	0	68,483	5.0%	0.0%	7.1%	1.9%	0.0%	28.7%
90/91	6	7	5	6,050	11,590	32,720	10.0%	23.3%	11.9%	2.8%	6.7%	13.7%
91/92	12	7	0	58,408	40,445	0	20.0%	23.3%	0.0%	26.6%	23.2%	0.0%
92/93	4	1	23	19,895	135	69,062	6.7%	3.3%	54.8%	9.1%	0.1%	29.0%
Tot Planned	60	30	42	219,640	174,208	238,431	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
<b>(B) ACTUAL STATUS OF THE ABOVE PROJECTS AS OF JANUARY 1, 1993.</b>												
Status												
CA	14	12	23	686	2,044	8,904	23.3%	40.0%	54.8%	0.8%	10.6%	24.1%
CP	16	4	4	20,611	11,097	14,240	26.7%	13.3%	9.5%	24.0%	57.5%	38.5%
FU	6	4	0	0	3,083	0	10.0%	13.3%	0.0%	0.0%	16.0%	0.0%
IP	21	7	15	64,644	2,975	13,831	35.0%	23.3%	35.7%	75.2%	15.4%	37.4%
OH	3	3	0	3	104	0	5.0%	10.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.5%	0.0%
Tot Actual	60	30	42	85,944	19,303	36,975	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
<b>(C) ACTUAL EXPENDITURES VERSUS TOTAL 10 YR PLANNED WCIP.</b>												
Status	%\$						x \$1,000					
CA	0.31%	1.17%	3.73%				37,030	33,375	91,209			
CP	9.38%	6.37%	5.97%				27,833	8,318	44,095			
FU	0.00%	1.77%	0.00%				52,410	114,915	0			
IP	29.43%	1.71%	5.80%				101,301	13,106	103,127			
OH	0.00%	0.06%	0.00%				1,066	4,494	0			
Total	39.13%	11.08%	15.51%				219,640	174,208	238,431			

(D) TOTAL WCIP 10 YR PLANNED EXPENDITURES, TPER.

			x \$1,000
CA	37,030	33,375	91,209
CP	27,833	8,318	44,095
FU	52,410	114,915	0
IP	101,301	13,106	103,127
OH	1,066	4,494	0
Total	219,640	174,208	238,431

TABLE 3. CONTINUED.

		Absolute Values				Relative Values (%)				
Category	Number of Projects		Expenditures (x \$1000)				Number of Projects		Expenditures	
	SW	TWRP	SW	TWRP	TWRP	TWRP	SW	TWRP	SW	TWRP
<b>(A) PROJECTS PLANNED BETWEEN FY'S 88/89 THROUGH 92/93.</b>										
Yrly Doc	24	24	19	149,228	126,675	128,675	58.5%	46.2%	48.7%	67.4%
88/89	6	13	2	8,936	38,668	7,490	14.6%	25.0%	5.1%	4.0%
89/90	3	9	6	35,260	63,190	8,244	7.3%	17.3%	15.4%	15.5%
90/91	7	5	9	25,481	19,717	32,593	17.1%	9.6%	23.1%	11.5%
91/92	1	1	3	2,502	600	47,355	2.4%	1.9%	7.7%	7.9%
92/93										14.5%
<b>Tot Planned</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>221,407</b>	<b>248,830</b>	<b>224,357</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<b>(B) ACTUAL STATUS OF THE ABOVE PROJECTS AS OF JANUARY 1, 1993.</b>										
Status	CA	16	18	7	1,058	1,343	300	39.0%	34.6%	17.9%
CA	CP	4	9	10	2,295	4,552	82,153	9.8%	17.3%	25.6%
CP	FU	2	4	2	226	3	0	4.9%	7.7%	5.1%
FU	IP	18	10	15	86,530	9,621	4,901	43.9%	19.2%	38.5%
IP	OH	1	11	5	119	610	482	2.4%	21.2%	12.8%
OH	<b>Tot Actual</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>90,228</b>	<b>16,129</b>	<b>87,836</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<b>(C) ACTUAL EXPENDITURES VERSUS TOTAL 10 YR PLANNED WCP.</b>										
Status			%\$							
CA	0.48%		0.54%		0.13%		8.3%		0.3%	
CP	1.04%		1.83%		36.62%		5.1%		93.5%	
FU	0.10%		0.00%		0.00%		0.3%		0.0%	
IP	39.08%		3.87%		2.18%		95.9%		5.6%	
OH	0.05%		0.25%		0.21%		0.1%		0.5%	
Total	40.75%		6.48%		39.15%		100.0%		100.0%	
<b>(D) TOTAL WCP 10 YR PLANNED EXPENDITURES, TPEF.</b>										
			\$1000							
	105,672		118,064		11					
	3,375		18,872		88					
	5,582		21,083		75					
	106,477		68,297		34					
	301		22,534							
	221,407		248,850							

  
**3.1.2b Projects Planned to Be Completed:** Table 4 is like Table 3 in showing three categories per page. Parts (A) through (D) are as in the previous three tables. As shown in the Table 4, as of January 1, 1993, the CS, SW and TITP categories have the least percentage of expenditures for completed projects versus their planned expenditures in the WCIP, only 6.67%, 1.47% and 2.8%, respectively.

As in the comparison of Table 3(C) with Table 1(C), comparing Table 4(C) with Table 2(C) shows that the 57.7% expenditure figure aggregates a wide range of variation among the categories, from the 9.75% for TITP to 84.68% for HFS. One also observes that LAG, PP, TITP and TWRP are spending little on work in progress, which suggests a low general level of activity in these categories. A similar impression is provided by the corresponding numbers in Table 3.

However, it is possible that these numbers are also affected by systematic overestimation or underestimation of costs in the planning documents. Furthermore, to assess program progress one would like not only cost estimates and costs of completed projects, but information about the accuracy of the time estimates in planning projects. This information is only available for completed projects, so the next section analyzes completed projects in more detail, refining the study of costs and also analyzing project durations.


TABLE 4. SUMMARY OF THE WCIP PROJECTS, BY CATEGORY, PLANNED TO BE DELIVERED BY JUNE 30, 1993, COMPARED WITH THE ACTUAL STATUS.

Category	Number of Projects			Absolute Values			Relative Values (%)		
	CS	HFS	HSH	CS	HFS	HSH	CS	HFS	HSH
<b>(A) PROJECTS PLANNED TO BE DELIVERED BETWEEN FY'S 88/89 THROUGH 92/93.</b>									
Yrly Doc									
88/89	30	14	10	232,605	259,816	171,507	68.2%	56.0%	20.0%
89/90	3	4	32	1,734	46,403	53,786	6.8%	16.0%	64.0%
90/91	7	3	5	9,508	12,335	29,972	15.9%	12.0%	10.0%
91/92	2	3	1	3,092	6,239	4,460	4.5%	12.0%	2.0%
92/93	2	1	2	6,745	3,689	230	4.5%	4.0%	2.7%
Tot Planned	44	25	50	253,684	328,482	259,975	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
<b>(B) ACTUAL STATUS OF THE ABOVE PROJECTS AS OF JANUARY 1, 1993.</b>									
Status									
CA	8	3	20	91	1,285	598	18.2%	12.0%	40.0%
CP	10	9	19	16,930	77,712	69,054	22.7%	36.0%	38.0%
FU	1	0	1	0	0	3	2.3%	0.0%	2.0%
IP	25	13	10	173,930	199,156	53,613	56.8%	52.0%	20.0%
OH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Tot Actual	44	25	50	190,951	278,153	123,268	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
<b>(C) ACTUAL COSTS VERSUS TOTAL WCIP PLANNED.</b>									
Status							%\$		
CA							0.04%	0.39%	0.23%
CP							6.67%	23.66%	26.56%
FU							0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
IP							68.56%	60.63%	20.62%
OH							0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total								75.27%	84.68% 47.42%
<b>(D) TOTAL WCIP PLANNED EXPENDITURES, TPEF.</b>									
							x \$1000		
CA								13,774	6,368
CP								22,913	66,364
FU								919	0
IP								216,078	255,750
OH								0	0
Total								253,684	328,482
									259,975

Notations (defined in more detail in Section 1.2, part 3)  
 CA: Cancelled; CP: Completed; FU: Future; FY: Fiscal Year;  
 IP: In Progress; OH: On Hold; PID: Preliminary Integrated  
 Database; Tot: Total; WCIP: Wastewater Capital Improvement  
 Program; Yrly Doc: Yearly Document

#### Notes

- The information in the tables is extracted from WSSD WCIP PID, and parts a and b of Tables 9,10,11,12,13, and 14 (Section 4, Part 3).
- PID (Sections 3 and 11, Part 3) has been assembled from various references on WCIP data (Sections 2 and 14, Part 3).
- Yrly Doc refers to Yearly WCIP 10 year planning document published for the indicated FY.

TABLE 4. CONTINUED.

TABLE 4. CONTINUED.

Category	Absolute Values						Relative Values (%)					
	Number of Projects			Expenditures (x \$1000)			Number of Projects			Expenditures		
	SW	TITP	TWRP	SW	TITP	TWRP	SW	TITP	TWRP	SW	TITP	TWRP
<b>(A) PROJECTS PLANNED TO BE DELIVERED BETWEEN FY'S 88/89 THROUGH 92/93.</b>												
Yrly Doc												
88/89	18	24	19	109,162	126,675	128,675	62.1%	53.3%	55.9%	70.1%	77.8%	87.8%
89/90	5	11	2	6,175	22,870	7,490	17.2%	24.4%	5.9%	4.0%	14.1%	5.1%
90/91	2	7	6	20,260	12,337	8,244	6.9%	15.6%	17.6%	13.0%	7.6%	5.6%
91/92	4	2	6	20,111	277	2,073	13.8%	4.4%	17.6%	12.9%	0.2%	1.4%
92/93	0	1	1	0	600	80	0.0%	2.2%	2.9%	0.0%	0.4%	0.1%
<b>Tot Planned</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>155,708</b>	<b>162,759</b>	<b>146,562</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<b>(B) ACTUAL STATUS OF THE ABOVE PROJECTS AS OF JANUARY 1, 1993.</b>												
Status												
CA	9	17	7	161	1,340	300	31.0%	37.8%	20.6%	0.2%	8.4%	0.3%
CP	4	9	10	2,295	4,552	82,153	13.8%	20.0%	29.4%	2.7%	28.7%	93.7%
FU	2	1	0	226	0	0	6.9%	2.2%	0.0%	0.3%	0.0%	0.0%
IP	13	8	14	82,320	9,430	4,885	44.8%	17.8%	41.2%	96.7%	59.4%	5.6%
OH	1	10	3	119	551	325	3.4%	22.2%	8.8%	0.1%	3.5%	0.4%
<b>Tot Actual</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>85,121</b>	<b>15,873</b>	<b>87,663</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<b>(C) ACTUAL COSTS VERSUS TOTAL WCIP PLANNED.</b>												
Status	%'S						\$'000					
CA	0.10%	0.82%	0.20%				50,764	104,173	15,870			
CP	1.47%	2.80%	56.05%				3,375	18,872	89,556			
FU	0.15%	0.00%	0.00%				5,582	4,613	0			
IP	52.87%	5.79%	3.33%				95,686	14,474	35,025			
OH	0.08%	0.34%	0.22%				301	20,627	6,111			
<b>Total</b>	<b>54.67%</b>	<b>9.75%</b>	<b>59.81%</b>				<b>155,708</b>	<b>162,759</b>	<b>146,562</b>			

### **3.2 GROWTH OF PLANNED WCIP**

The details of the WCIP have changed significantly in past few fiscal years as shown in the tables and graphs in this section. They are based on the same successive yearly planning documents that provided the planning information in the previous tables. Here the emphasis is on the way each document describes planned projects for the ten fiscal years following the date of the document. The ten year intervals described by successive documents thus overlap, but the last document in these tables describes a period beginning almost half way through the period covered by the first.

#### **3.2.1 BY CATEGORY**

Table 5 lists, by category, measures of all the subsequent work planned in each yearly document. For each document, the top row shows the counts of projects for the categories. Below each count is its percentage of the total number of projects. Since the total number is around two hundred for each document, the percentages are always around half the counts. The third row for each document is the total expenditures for the projects in the categories and below each expenditure is the corresponding percentage.

This table shows total planned spending over the decade following each document has grown about 80% from 2.6 billion dollars to almost 4.6 billion dollars. Much of this growth came in the 91/92 and 92/93 documents, with substantial increases in all categories in 91/92 and the growth in 92/93 being the result of a further half billion dollars in the CS category, with slight rises in HSH, HTP, LAG and TITP, but larger shrinkage in HFS, PP, SW and TWRP.

Graphs 3(A) and 3(B) show the information in Table 5. The graphs depict the substantial change in the fractions of program cost devoted to CS, HFS, and HSH, the three large categories, and the small amount of expenditure in each of the other six categories.

**TABLE 5. NUMBER AND ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES (x\$1000) OF PROJECTS, BY CATEGORY, PLANNED TO BE DELIVERED OVER ALL PLANNING FY'S ACCORDING TO EACH SUCCESSIVE YEARLY WCIP 10 YEAR PLANNING DOCUMENTS.**

Yrly Doc	Category	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP	Total
88/89	Absolute	41	32	10	35	15	11	24	24	19	211
	No	19	15	5	17	7	5	11	11	9	100
	Exp	434,976	1,282,904	171,507	130,892	122,038	68,103	149,228	126,675	128,674	2,614,997
	Relative	17	49	7	5	5	3	6	5	5	100
89/90	Absolute	37	22	40	20	11	8	24	24	16	202
	No	18	11	20	10	5	4	12	12	8	100
	Exp	639,962	1,087,536	403,015	79,541	117,943	127,205	159,880	110,581	111,631	2,837,294
	Relative	23	38	14	3	4	4	6	4	4	100
90/91	Absolute	40	21	37	17	12	11	18	22	18	196
	No	20	11	19	9	6	6	9	11	9	100
	Exp	649,146	1,070,818	470,730	74,196	131,720	139,914	163,071	96,881	123,688	2,920,164
	Relative	22	37	16	3	5	5	6	3	4	100
91/92	Absolute	43	26	21	26	15	10	19	21	22	203
	No	21	13	10	13	7	5	9	10	11	100
	Exp	1,051,005	1,339,150	820,560	132,494	208,415	177,799	181,093	113,257	143,577	4,167,350
	Relative	25	32	20	3	5	4	4	3	3	100
92/93	Absolute	40	20	23	18	13	26	16	20	17	193
	No	21	10	12	9	7	13	8	10	9	100
	Exp	1,519,970	1,302,162	831,316	146,749	228,946	101,035	180,383	133,812	107,733	4,552,106
	Relative	33	29	18	3	5	2	4	3	2	100

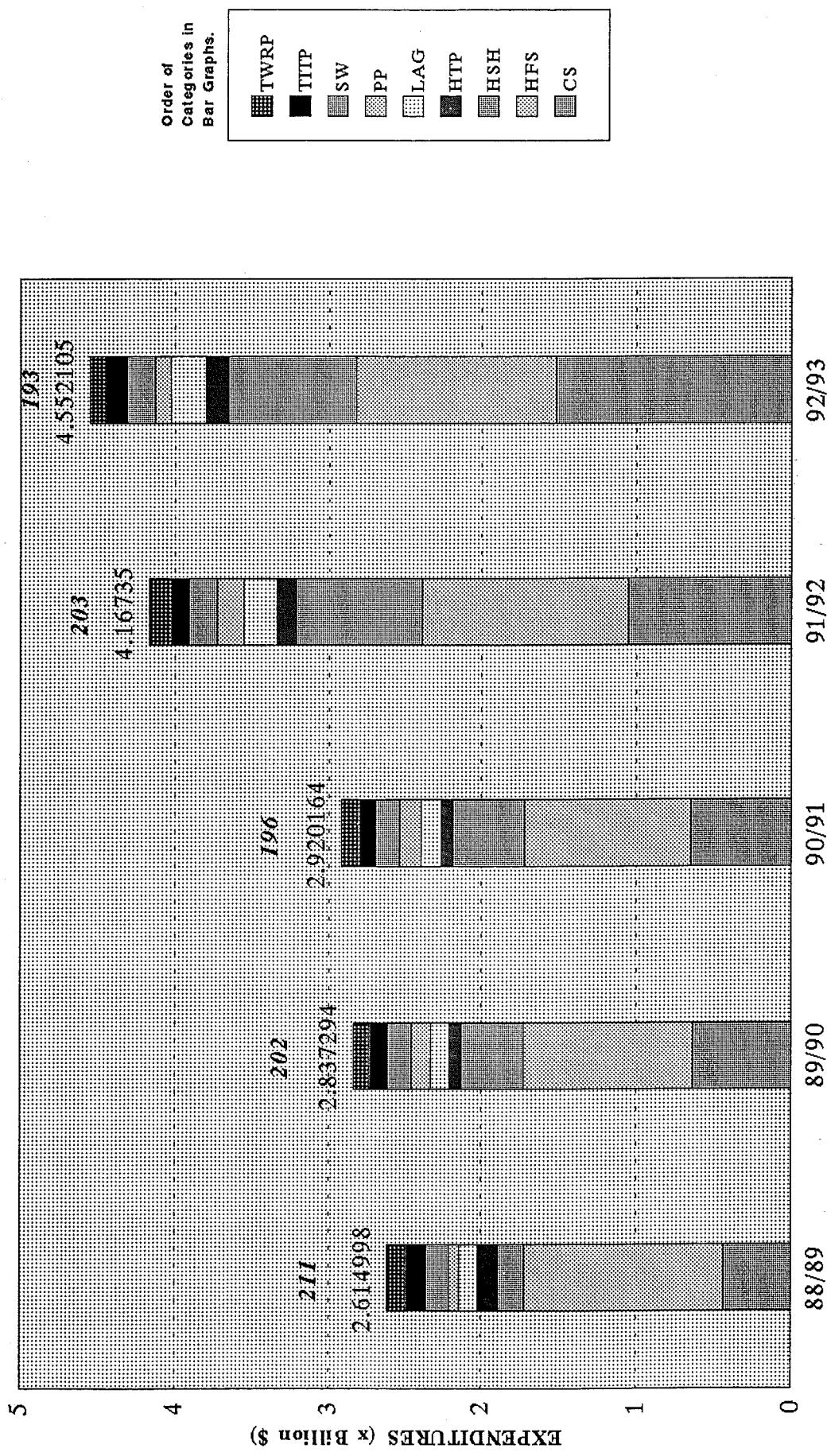
#### Notations

Yrly Doc: Yearly Document; FY: Fiscal Year; No: Number; Exp: Expenditure.

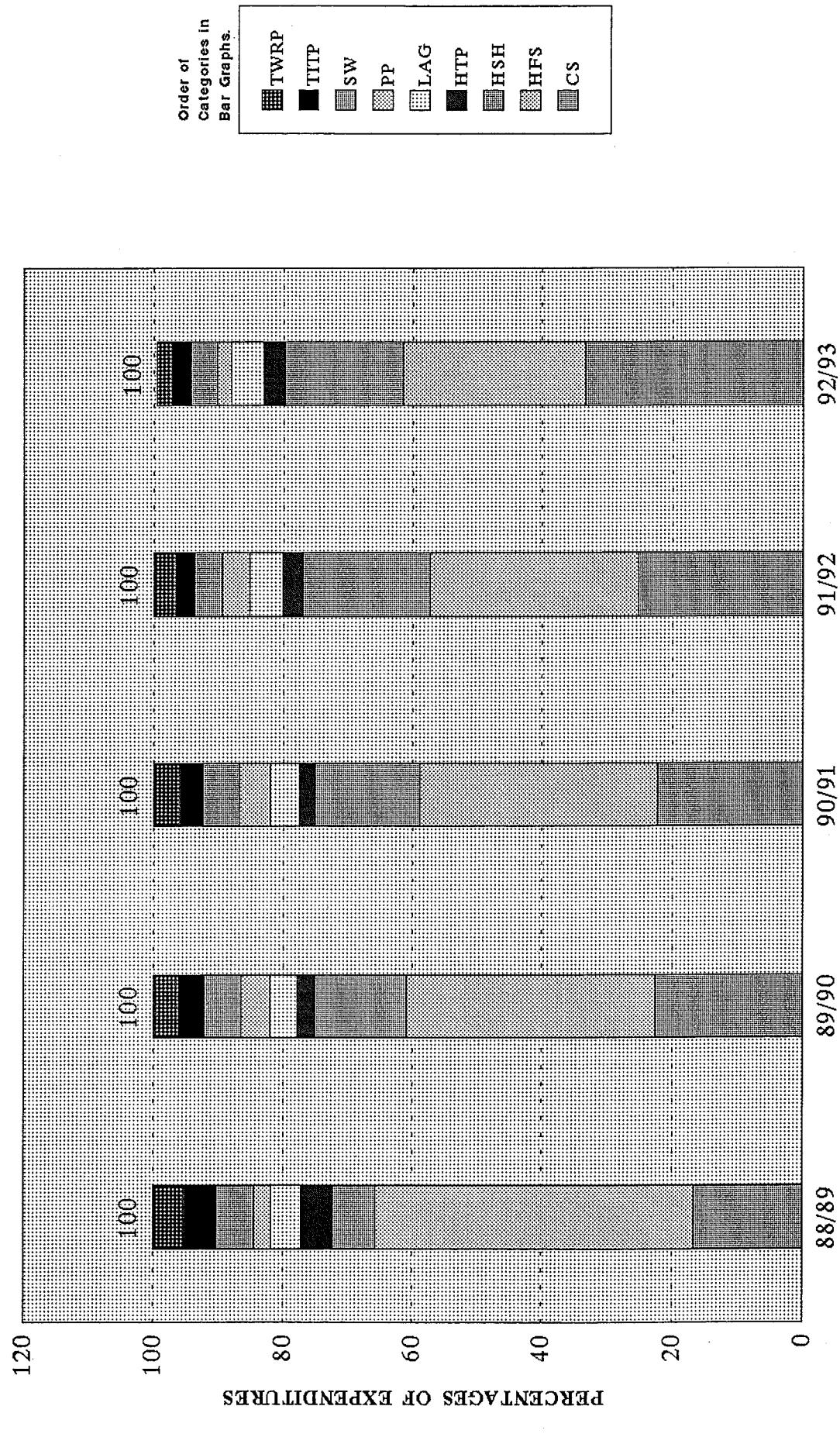
#### Notes

1. The information in Tables 5 is extracted from Tables 1a, 1b, 2a and 2b, Section 4, Part 3.
2. The data from each yearly document were collected independent of the data from prior FY's documents.
3. Percentages have been rounded off to whole numbers.
4. Yrly Doc refers to the Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document published for the indicated Fiscal Year.

**GRAPH 3(A). ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES (X BILLION \$) FOR THE PROJECTS PLANNED TO BE DELIVERED ACCORDING TO EACH SUCCESSIVE YEARLY WCIP 10 YEAR PLANNING DOCUMENT.**



**GRAPH 3(B). PERCENTAGES CORRESPONDING TO PLANNED PROJECT EXPENDITURES IN TABLE 3(A).**



### **3.2.2 BY FISCAL YEAR**

Table 6 has four rows for each planning document, giving project counts and expenditures by fiscal years. The top two rows contain the differential values which are the projects and expenditures for the individual fiscal years, and the bottom two rows are cumulative values which are successive totals of the differential values. The last entry in each row is for the last five fiscal years in the ten year period. This arrangement reproduces the information provided in the documents, some of which do not give detailed yearly values for the years farther in the future.

This table provides some insight into the magnitude of the management tasks provided by the plans for the future. Table 5 shows that the number of projects grow only modestly in most categories and decreased in a few in 91/92, so the growth in planned costs was the result primarily of enlarging the existing projects or replacing them with new, larger ones. Table 6 shows that the planned yearly expenditures in each document for the years up to 96/97 have always been below 500 million dollars per year, except for the 92/93 document, which plans for \$504,369,000 for Fiscal Year 94/95. On the other hand the average expenditure for the last half of the decade in the 91/92 document is over 520 million dollars per year, and the 92/93 document raises this to more than 570 million dollars per year. Since the listings in the Differential (Diff) rows for the earlier fiscal years show substantial variation, it is reasonable to expect that one or more of the years later in the decade will actually have planned expenditures above 600 million dollars. Evidently the program will continue to grow, imposing heavier burdens on WCIP staff than those provided by the present level of work.

Graphs 4(A) and 4(B) depict the data shown in Table 6. It is very easy to see that the last two planning documents contain a great increase in both the number of projects and the expected expense for the period from five to ten years in the future.



**TABLE 6. NUMBER AND ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES (x\$1,000) OF PROJECTS BY FY PLANNED TO BE DELIVERED OVER ALL CATEGORIES ACCORDING TO EACH SUCCESSIVE YEARLY WCIP 10 YEAR PLANNING DOCUMENTS.**

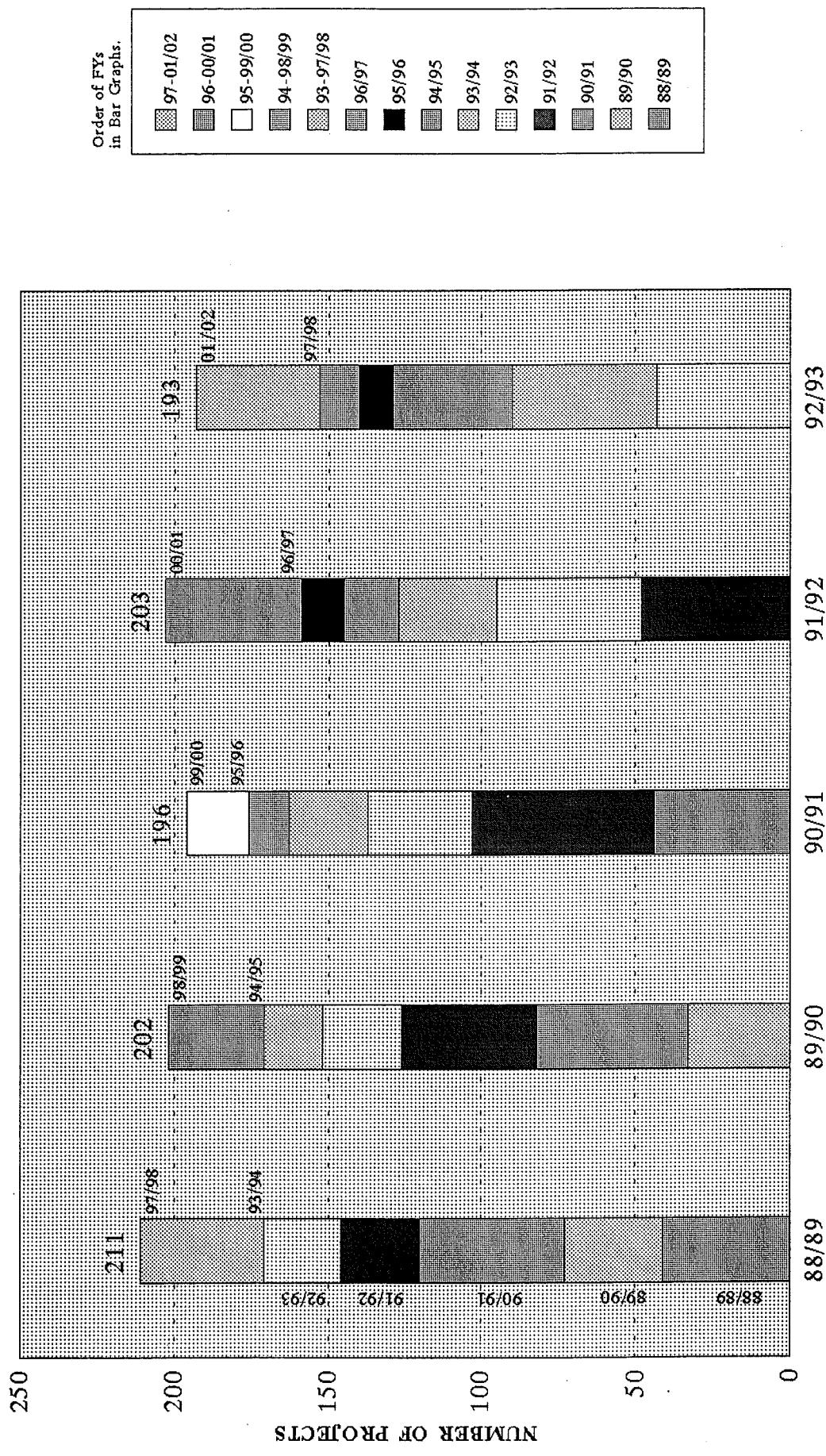
Yrly Doc	Fiscal Year	88/89	89/90	90/91	91/92	92/93	93/94	94/95	95/96	96/97	97/98	98/99	99/00	00/01	01/02
88/89	Diff	No	41	32	47	26	25								40
	Exp	Exp	192,786	96,283	253,920	186,286	497,705								1,388,018
	Cum	No		73	120	146	171								211
89/90	Diff	Exp	289,069	542,989	729,275	1,226,980									2,614,998
	No		33	49	44	26	19								31
	Exp	111,277	198,195	209,029	385,745	332,558									1,600,491
90/91	Diff	No		82	126	152	171								202
	Exp	Exp	309,472	518,501	904,246	1,236,804									2,837,295
	Cum	No		44	59	34	26	13							20
91/92	Diff	Exp	184,125	156,562	491,878	324,659	85,764								1,677,176
	No			103	137	163	176								196
	Exp	Exp	340,687	832,565	1,157,224	1,242,988									2,920,164
92/93	Diff	No		48	47	32	18	14							44
	Exp	Exp	214,004	315,015	415,559	392,779	193,611								2,636,382
	Cum	No			95	127	145	159							203
93/94	Diff	Exp	529,019	944,578	1,337,357	1,530,968									4,167,350
	No			43	47	39	11	13							40
	Exp	Exp	275,817	312,622	504,369	79,646	498,187								2,881,464
94/95	Diff	No				90	129	140	153						193
	Exp	Exp	588,439	1,092,808	1,172,454	1,670,641									4,552,105

**Notations**  
**Yrly Doc:** Yearly Document; **FY:** Fiscal Year; **No:** Number; **Exp:** Expenditure.

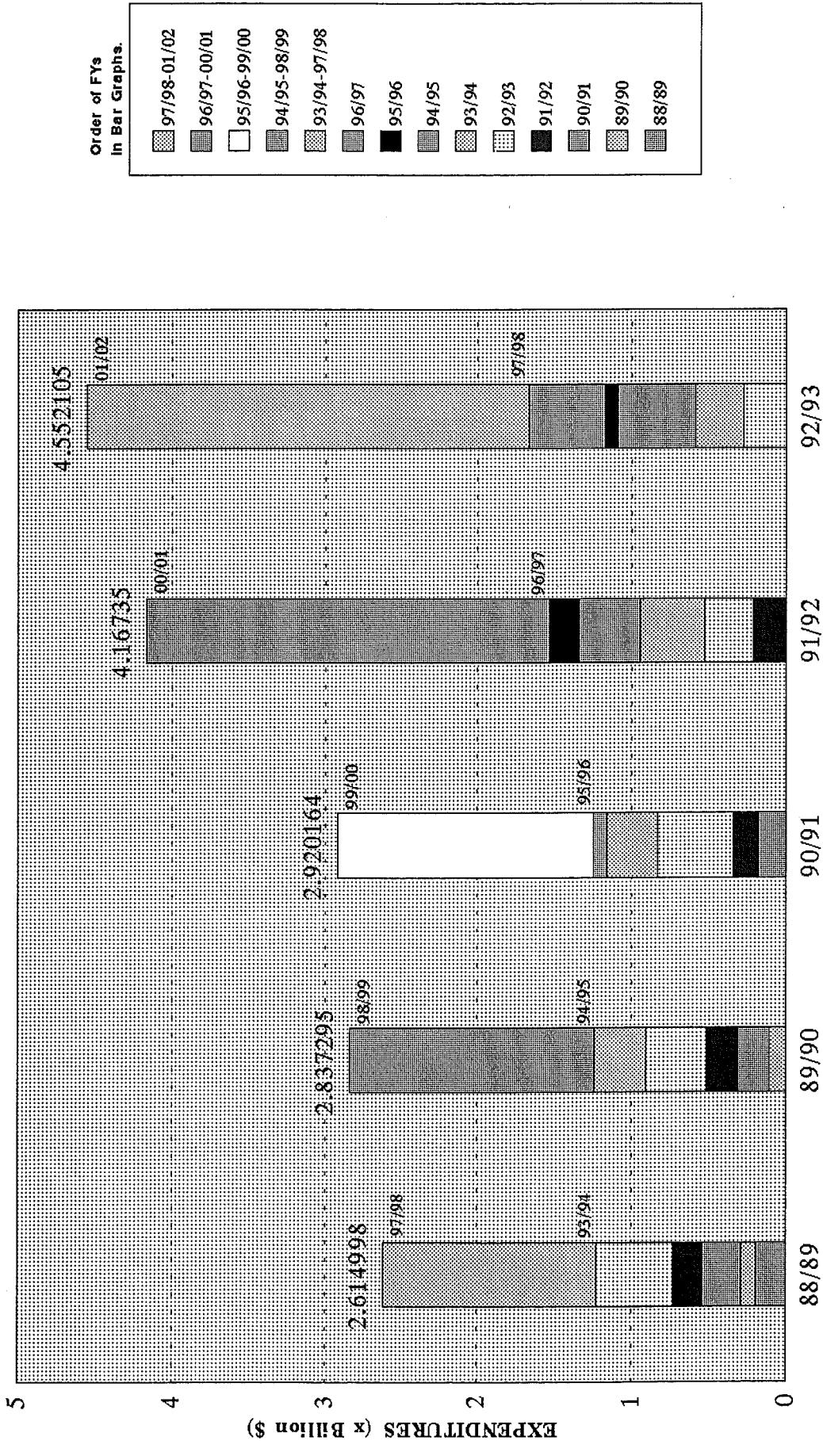
#### Notes

- The information in Tables 6 is extracted from Tables 3 and 4, Section 4; Part 3.
- The data from each yearly document were collected independent of the data from prior FY's documents.
- There are four rows for each Yrly Doc. The first row represents projects to be delivered within a FY. The second row indicates the total number of projects from the year of that document to the indicated FY. The third and fourth rows are corresponded expenditures.
- Yrly Doc refers to the Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document published for the indicated Fiscal Year.

**GRAPH 4(A). NUMBER OF PROJECTS BY FY PLANNED TO BE DELIVERED OVER ALL CATEGORIES ACCORDING TO EACH SUCCESSIVE YEARLY WCIP 10 YEAR PLANNING DOCUMENT.**



**GRAPH 4(B). ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES (x BILLION \$) FOR THE PROJECTS PLANNED TO BE DELIVERED,  
TABLE 4(A), ACCORDING TO EACH SUCCESSIVE YEARLY WCIP 10 YEAR PLANNING DOCUMENT.**



### **3.3 EVALUATION OF WCIP COMPLETED PROJECTS**

#### **3.3.1 OVERALL**

Table 7 and Graph 5 summarize and evaluate the expenditures and schedules of all the projects that were completed by January 1, 1993. There are 87 projects completed out of 465 that were planned between FY 88/89 through FY 92/93. Although there are 87 projects completed, not all of them have data for various calculations evaluating expenditures and durations. Therefore, the number of projects used in each calculation is shown below the result in parentheses. For example, 35 projects were used in computing that the ratio of construction costs to bids was 1.16. Several items stand out in this tabulation. One sees immediately that construction costs are higher than bids, but total actual expenditures average roughly two-thirds of planned expenditures. Furthermore, there is a consistent tendency to take longer than planned in both design and construction: 50% longer in design and 30% longer in construction. A more subtle point is that since construction management typically costs about 15% of the construction costs, the CM/CON ratio of .25 is high. As the aggregate values obscure the true range of variation among the categories, a study of the subdivision by category is performed in the next section.

**TABLE 7. OVERALL BREAKDOWN AND EVALUATION OF EXPENDITURES AND DURATIONS,  
FOR THE WCIP PROJECTS COMPLETED AS OF JANUARY 1, 1993.**

(A) EXPENDITURES (x \$1000)		(B) DURATIONS (Months)	
CP	87	CP	87
BID	146,579		
	(35)		
Breakdown		Breakdown	
CON	169,814 (35)	Des	Plan 618 (47) Act 909 (47)
CTP	10,765	Con	Plan 512 (43) Act 652 (43)
CTCM	28,271	Des	Plan 1172 (55) Act 1630 (55)
FAP	10,286		
FACM	28,212		
TAE	266,774		
TPEF	378,883		
TPEL	401,133		
Evaluation		Evaluation	
CON/BID	1.16 (35)	Des	Act-Plan 290.7
P/CON	0.09 (31)		Act /Plan 1.5
CM/CON	0.25 (33)	Con	Act-Plan 140.6
TAE/TPEF	0.70	Des	Act /Plan 1.3
TAE/TPEL	0.66	+ Con	Act-Plan 457.7
			Act /Plan 1.4

**Notations** (defined in more detail in Section 1.2, Part 3)

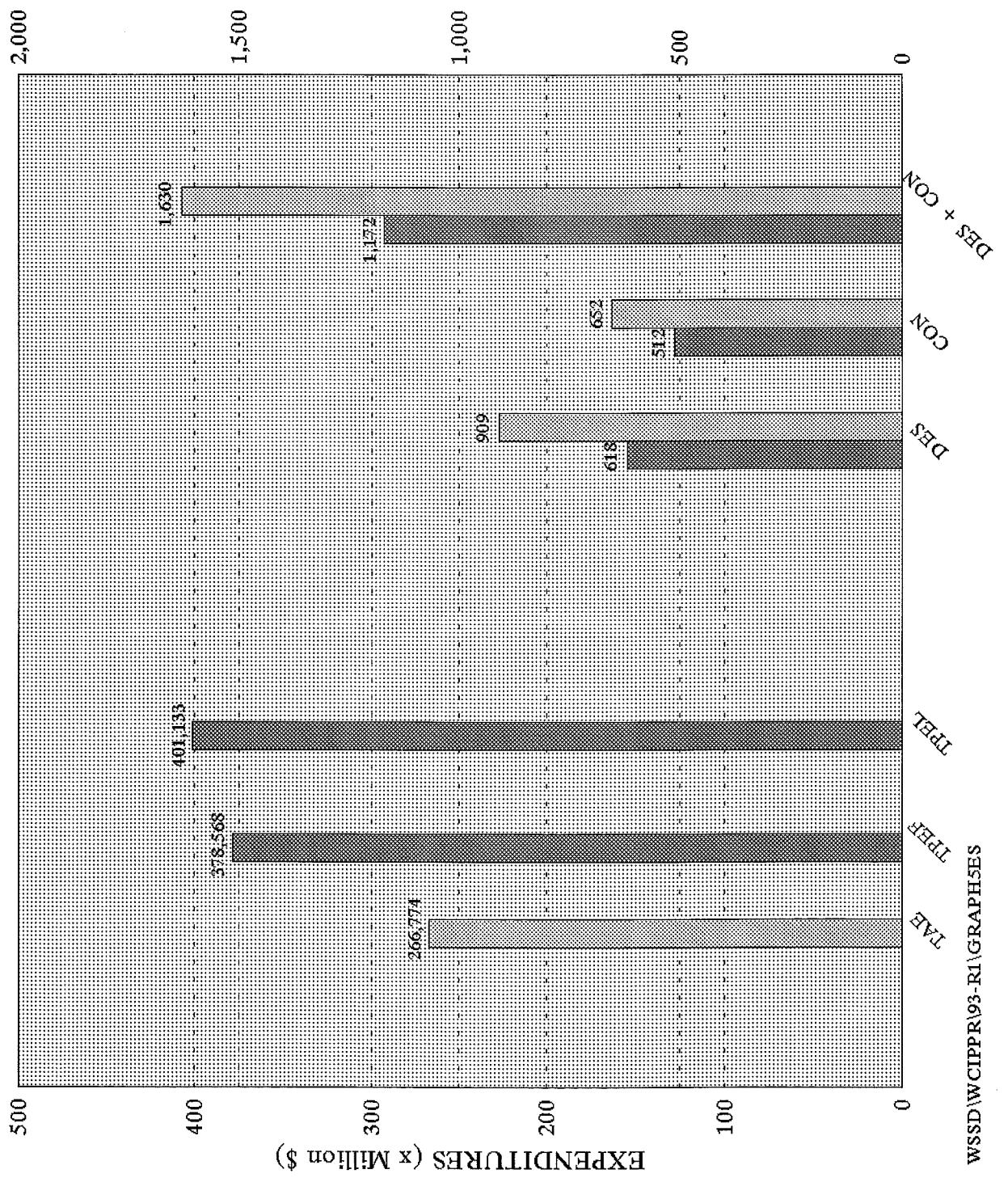
Act: Actual; Con: Construction; CP: Completed Projects; Des: Design; Plan: Planning;  
 C or CON: Construction (Project); CP: Completed Projects; CTP: Consultant Plan;  
 CTCM: Consultant Construction Management; FAP: Force Account Plan;  
 FACM: Force Account Construction Management; NC or NCON: Non Construction (Project);  
 TAE: Total Actual Expenditures; CM=CTCM+FACM; P=CTP+FAP;  
 TPEF: Total Planned Expenditures for Projects when they first appeared in WCIP Documents;  
 TPEL: Total Planned Expenditures for Projects when they last appeared in WCIP Documents.

**Notes:**

1. Results in this table are aggregates of the results in Tables 8 and 9.
2. A figure in parentheses below a quantity, such as the (35) below the 169,814 CON item, shows the actual number of completed projects used in the computation of that quantity. Differing numbers of projects are used because of missing data or because some items are not relevant to some projects, such as design study projects that have no construction phase.

**GRAPH 5. OVERALL BREAKDOWN AND EVALUATION OF EXPENDITURES AND DURATIONS FOR THE WCIP PROJECTS COMPLETED AS OF JANUARY 1, 1993.**

(A) EXPENDITURES



### **3.3.2 BY CATEGORY**

**3.3.2a Expenditures:** Table 8 summarizes and evaluates the expenditures of the projects that were completed by January 1, 1993. As shown the relationship between the total actual expenditures to the total planned expenditures when they first and last appeared in the WCIP, TAE/TPEF and TAE/TPEL, show astonishing variations among the categories. Costs were usually underestimated for LAG and HFS, but overestimated for the other categories, with the overestimating being especially large for TITP, PP and HSH. We thus have an explanation for the aggregate TAE/TPEF and TAE/TPEL ratios in Table 7: several categories typically overestimated their costs by a factor of three or more. We also observe that, contrary to what one might expect, in most categories the last planned cost is no more accurate than the first, and for three categories the accuracy goes down.

These results were sufficiently surprising that the database was examined for examples of large inaccuracies in estimates. The most extreme overestimate is an "Air Diffuser Replacement" at Terminal Island Treatment Plant that was planned to cost \$2,200,000 and actually cost \$1,000. Another example was the "Pumping Plant Rem/Up Grade" project for Pumping Plants category: the project was planned to cost \$30,000,000 and actually costs \$1,424,000. In HSH category, the most overestimated case is "CG Deoiling Mods" project that was planned to cost \$16,500,000 and actually costs \$666,000. Also, the "Bldg Remod & Trailers" at HTP costs only \$52,000 while its planned expenditure was \$1,000,000. Conversely, a "Dechlorination Facility Improvement" at LAG cost nearly twice the \$700,000 planned for it. In addition, a "Prkg Fac & Ped Crossing" in HFS category costs also double the \$3,200,000 planned for it.

We also see from this table that CM/CON ratio of .25 in Table 7 results because only HTP has the expected ratio of .15 and only CS, HTP and TWRP are less than .2. Although the data do not explain the large differences between the categories, they suggest that further investigation might be justified.

**TABLE 8. BREAKDOWN AND EVALUATION OF EXPENDITURES(x\$1000), BY CATEGORY, FOR THE WCIP PROJECTS, COMPLETED AS OF JANUARY 1, 1993.**

	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TTP	TWRP	OVERALL
CP	11	9	21	15	4	4	4	9	10	
BID	12,902	50,651	0	9,981	6,849	7,672	302	1,449	56,773	87
	(10)	(6)	(0)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(3)	(6)	
<b>Breakdown of expenditures</b>										
CON	11,527	63,721	0	11,326	7,566	9,138	299	1,879	64,358	169,814
	(10)	(6)	(0)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(3)	(6)	(35)
CTP	5,018	15	800	361	290	555	765	828	2,133	10,765
CTCM	725	1,606	17,769	471	385	1,424	0	671	5,220	28,271
FAP	1,041	1,302	74	804	806	532	471	647	4,609	10,286
FACM	1,409	12,227	1,636	2,468	2,050	2,034	152	527	5,709	28,212
TAE	19,720	77,713	35,098	19,877	11,097	14,240	2,294	4,552	82,153	266,774
TPEF	25,563	66,364	99,084	23,656	8,318	44,095	3,375	18,872	89,556	378,883
TPEL	23,646	72,931	98,707	23,491	10,667	48,599	3,700	31,969	87,423	401,133
<b>Evaluation of expenditures</b>										
CON/BID	0.89	1.25	na	1.13	1.10	1.19	0.99	1.30	1.13	1.16
	(10)	(6)	(0)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(3)	(6)	(35)
P/CON	0.09	0.02	na	0.07	0.14	0.01	0.37	0.11	0.10	0.09
	(9)	(5)	(0)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(3)	(5)	(31)
CM/CON	0.19	0.23	na	0.14	0.29	0.27	0.51	0.64	0.17	0.25
	(10)	(5)	(0)	(3)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(3)	(6)	(33)
TAE/TPEF	0.77	1.17	0.35	0.84	1.33	0.32	0.68	0.24	0.92	0.7
TAE/TPEL	0.83	1.07	0.36	0.85	1.04	0.29	0.62	0.14	0.94	0.66

**Notations** (defined in more detail in Section 1.2, part 3)

C or CON: Construction (Project); CP: Completed Projects; CTP: Consultant Plan;  
 CTCM: Consultant Construction Management; FAP: Force Account Plan;  
 FACM: Force Account Construction Management; NC or NCON: Non Construction (Project);  
 TAE: Total Actual Expenditures;  
 TPEF: Total Planned Expenditures for Projects when they first appeared in WCIP Documents;  
 TPEL: Total Planned Expenditures for Projects when they last appeared in WCIP Documents;  
 CM=CTCM+FACM; P=CTP+FAP.

**Notes**

1. The information in this table is extracted from Tables 15a,b,c (Section 4, Part 3).
2. Not all completed projects (CP's) have both bid and construction expenditures. Therefore, the number of projects is shown in ( ) directly below the expenditures and ratios if not all completed projects are included in these evaluations, see Tables 15a,b (Section 4, Part 3).
3. TPEF and TPEL are identical for a project that appeared only once in WCIP planning documents.
4. TPEL is a combination of actual expenditures in previous years and the planned future expenditures for a project in a WCIP planning document.

**3.3.2b Schedules:** Table 9 summarizes and evaluates the duration of all projects that were planned to be delivered by January 1, 1993. Scheduling data has been studied both in terms of delays of starting and completion dates of phases of projects and by comparing actual and planned durations. According to this table, there is a high frequency of schedule slippage for the completed projects.

As in the previous tables that organize data by category, the relation between the planned and actual duration indicates variations among the categories for the design, construction, and both design and construction. Given the large differences in the magnitude of the categories, as shown by the greatly differing total durations, the ratios offer more information than the differences.

Evidently TITP and LAG have the greatest tendency towards schedule slippage. The overall duration of a project (combining design and construction) in these categories averages 70% longer than planned. As in Section 3.3.2a, the database was searched for examples that might help explain these averages. We found that the Dechlorination Fac Impr at LAG was estimated to complete in 8 months for both design and construction, but actually took 34 months. In addition an Air Pollution Reduction System at TITP was planned to finish in 28 months, but actually took 66 months. There are other examples, but the number of completed projects suitable for this analysis is so small, particularly at LAG, that only one or two problems of such a nature can lead to disappointing averages.

**TABLE 9. BREAKDOWN AND EVALUATION OF DURATIONS (MONTHS), BY CATEGORY, FOR THE WCIP PROJECTS COMPLETED AS OF JANUARY 1, 1993.**

		CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP	OVERALL
	CP	11	9	21	15	4	4	4	9	10	87
<b>Project Phase durations</b>											
Des	Plan	114.8 (5)	95.4 (9)	52.7 (4)	43.6 (7)	50.9 (4)	57.9 (2)	41.6 (4)	59.8 (7)	101.5 (5)	618 (47)
	Act	160.4 (5)	132.8 (9)	69.8 (4)	96.4 (7)	78.1 (4)	57.9 (2)	58.8 (4)	129.9 (7)	124.8 (5)	909 (47)
Con	Plan	28.5 (4)	137.1 (7)	76.1 (8)	89.5 (8)	24.3 (3)	53.8 (2)	4.1 (1)	47.7 (5)	75.0 (5)	512 (43)
	Act	27.4 (4)	171.5 (7)	112.5 (8)	99.5 (8)	47.8 (3)	69.1 (2)	4.1 (1)	53.7 (5)	114.6 (5)	652 (43)
Des + Con	Plan	143.3 (5)	232.5 (9)	128.8 (8)	151.3 (10)	75.2 (4)	111.7 (2)	45.7 (4)	107.4 (7)	176.5 (6)	1172 (55)
	Act	187.8 (5)	304.3 (9)	182.3 (8)	224.2 (10)	125.8 (4)	119.8 (2)	62.9 (4)	183.6 (7)	239.4 (6)	1630 (55)
<b>Evaluation of durations</b>											
Des	Act-Plan	45.6	37.4	17.1	52.7	27.2	0.0	17.2	70.1	23.2	290.7
	Act /Plan	1.4	1.4	1.3	2.2	1.5	1.0	1.4	2.2	1.2	1.5
Con	Act-Plan	-1.1	34.4	36.4	10.0	23.4	8.1	0.0	6.0	39.6	140.6
	Act /Plan	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.1	2.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.3
Des + Con	Act-Plan	44.5	71.8	53.5	72.9	50.6	8.1	17.2	76.1	62.9	457.7
	Act /Plan	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.4

**Notations** (defined in more detail in Section 1.2, part 3)

Act: Actual; Con: Construction; CP: Completed Projects; Des: Design; Plan: Planning;

#### Notes

1. Not all completed projects (CP's) have "Plan and Act" durations for a project phase, Des, Con or Des + Con. Therefore, the number of projects is shown in ( ) directly below the durations if all completed projects are not included.
2. The information in this table is identical to that of Table 16c on WCIP Completed Projects, Section 4, Part 3.
3. The absolute values in the rows include only the projects that have nonzero values for both Plan and Actual durations of each phase, Des or Con or Des+Con (Tables 16a and 16b, Part 3).

## **SECTION 4**

### **WCIP DATA HANDLING**

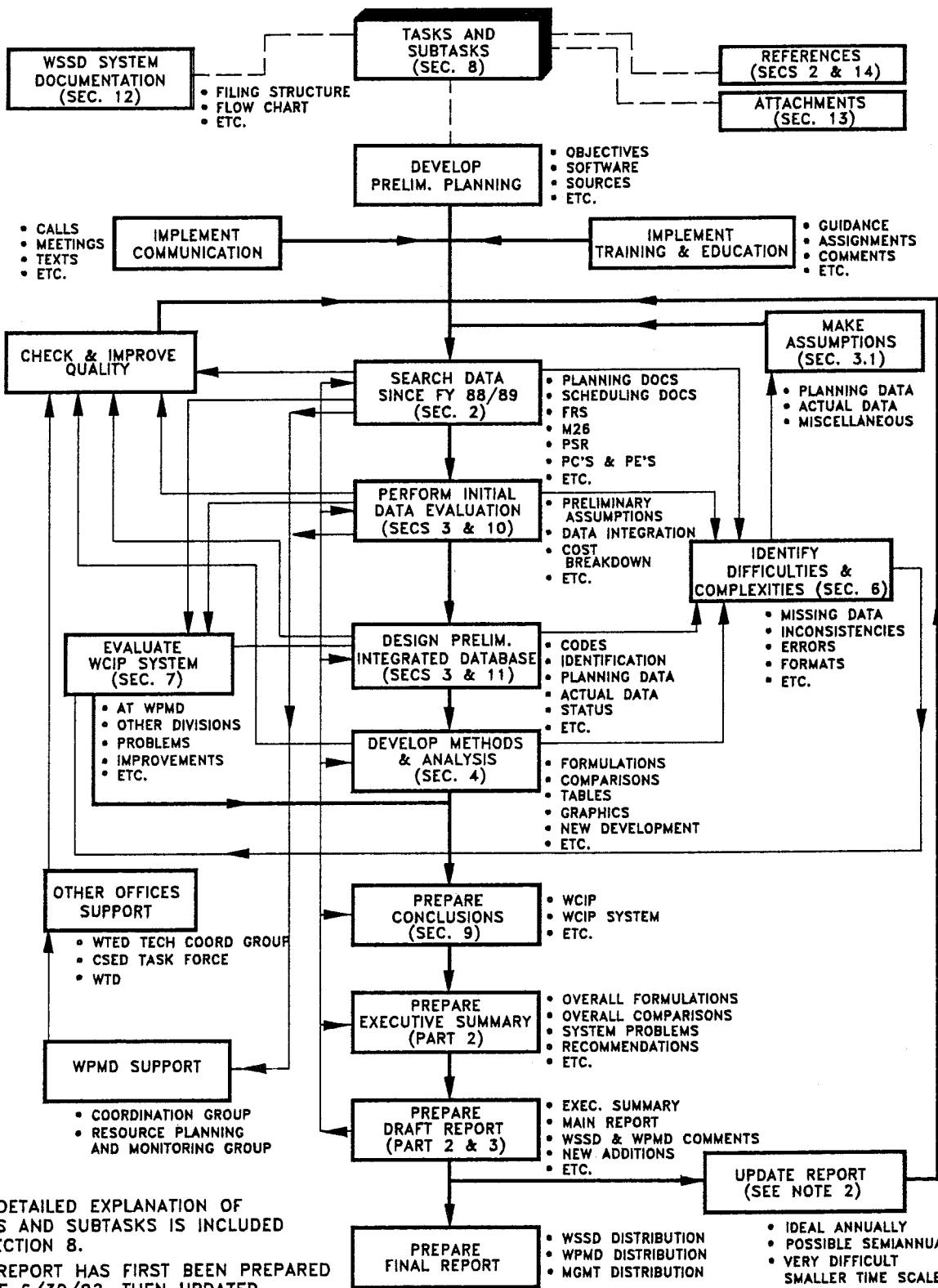
#### **4.1 PRESENT DIFFICULTIES**

Another important finding of this report is the need for major rethinking of data handling for the WCIP. A statistical analysis of information system activity was not a part of this project and so no statistics are presently available for describing it. However, this conclusion emerged during the process of accumulating the data in the tables given in more detail in various Sections of Parts 3 and 4.

The present collection of computers, software, and files is not really a system, having grown haphazardly with time and changing concepts as the needs of the WCIP program in various offices change. Many offices have self developed data systems involving spreadsheets or relational databases that were apparently designed by engineers or accountants who were primarily concerned with their immediate needs instead of with questions of compatibility or general usefulness that would contribute to the growth of a system suited for the program as a whole. No one blames them, since their expertise was in other areas, not in office system integration, but the results of the present arrangement suggest that a more global view should be used to seek improvements. Not only is a great amount of time being wasted at present in redundantly entering information into incompatible files on personal computers running different spreadsheets and database software, but the resulting delays in information transmission are inconvenient and many errors are introduced. In particular, the current data handling arrangements are so inconvenient that collecting data for any purpose not anticipated by the providers of the present systems is extremely difficult.

To give a perspective of the level of effort necessary to gather and reduce the data in order to prepare this report, the following flow chart has been prepared and is designated as Figure 1 in this report.

**FIGURE 1. TASKS AND SUBTASKS FOR DEVELOPMENT OF THE WCIP AND SIMILAR PROGRESS REPORTS UNDER THE PRESENT SYSTEM.**



**NOTES:**

1. THE DETAILED EXPLANATION OF TASKS AND SUBTASKS IS INCLUDED IN SECTION 8.
2. THE REPORT HAS FIRST BEEN PREPARED AS OF 6/30/92, THEN UPDATED AS OF 1/1/93.
3. VARIOUS SECTIONS IN THE DIAGRAM BELONG TO PART 3.

Three advantages would be provided by a unified, simplified system. a) some costs would be reduced and efficiency gained by eliminating redundant data processing; b) security would be improved both in the sense of reducing vulnerability to unauthorized access to data, and also reducing vulnerability to loss of data, and c) management would have more flexible access to important information.

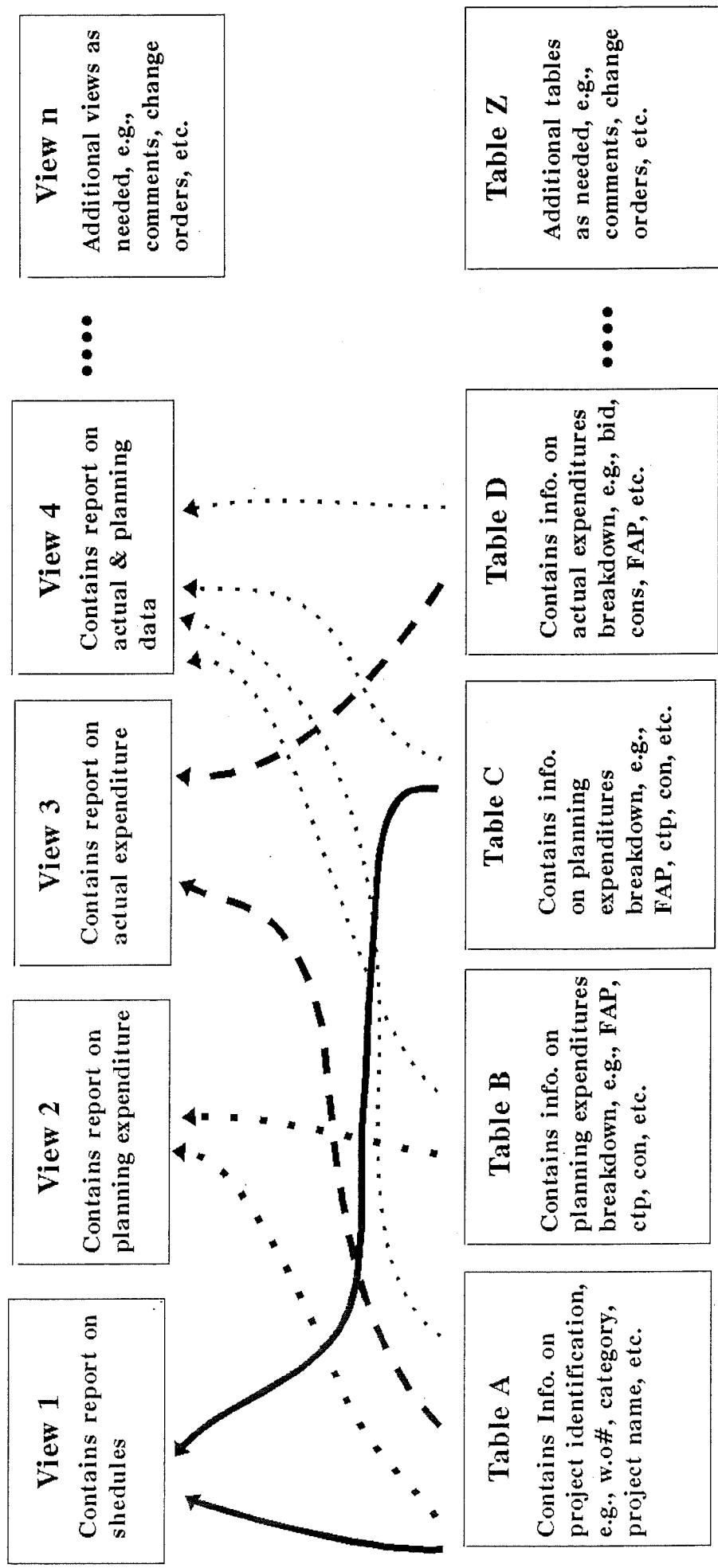
Analysis of the complexity lags and errors of present data handling strongly suggests that adding further software to the present information process, as recommended by other offices proposing improved project management, will not be sufficient to address the program deeper needs.

#### **4.2 A CENTRALIZED RELATIONAL DATABASE SYSTEM**

Figure 2 shows an alternative approach in which there would be a single collection of relational tables stored by the system, so that information duplication is minimized or eliminated. Individuals or offices would work with views of the data, constructed for their needs by standard mechanism in the software and easily restructured when necessary. Everyone's views would give access to the most current information and there would be clearly defined procedures for adding or modifying data in the tables. Thus, the view mechanism essentially allows each user to have his or her own virtual database. Consistency is maintained by having only one master instance of each data item, in its appropriate relation table, and data duplication in the different views occurs only temporarily while they are actively being used. Figure 3 is a depiction of the process needed to update the statistical analysis in this report, if a more convenient data system were available. The contrast with Figure 1 is clear.

Establishing a well-centralized data system might allow introducing new management tools, such as defining a single index of completion for each project. Since relational databases are now a well-established technology, and some relational database software is already used in our offices, the WCIP System Group and the Information System Division would be able to build on their present expertise in establishing a new system.

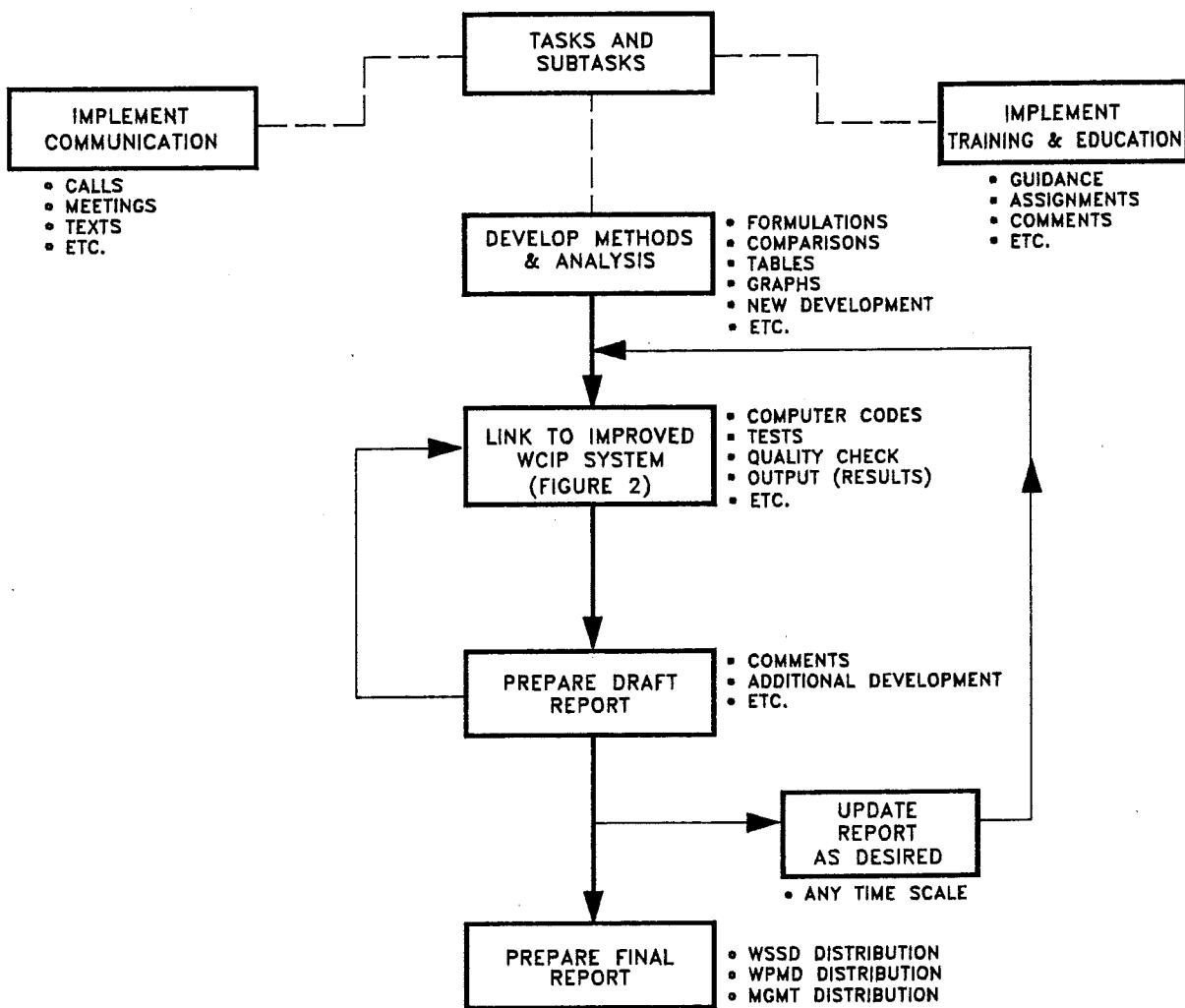
## FIGURE 2. STRUCTURE OF TABLES AND VIEWS OF AN ALTERNATIVE IMPROVED SYSTEM FOR THE WCIP.



### NOTES

1. The database is composed of several tables, each of which is a separate file.
2. Views are output reports of the database.

**FIGURE 3. TASKS AND SUBTASKS FOR DEVELOPMENT OF THE WCIP AND SIMILAR PROGRESS REPORTS UNDER AN IMPROVED SYSTEM AS IN FIGURE 2.**



**NOTES:**

1. IMPLEMENTING THE TASKS IN THIS DIAGRAM IS EQUIVALENT TO ADDING A FEW "VIEWS" TO AN IMPROVED WCIP SYSTEM AS IN FIGURE 2E5.

## SECTION 5

### CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

#### **5.1 CONCLUSIONS**

The Tables in this Executive Summary have displayed three main forms of disagreement between planned and actual progress of the program: a) a large fraction of planned projects are canceled; b) projects that are not canceled are often delayed beyond their originally planned completion dates; c) actual and planned costs for completed projects frequently disagree substantially, with overestimation of costs being more common, but wide variations from overestimation to underestimation among categories. Although costs for completed projects are generally less than estimated, costs for construction management are usually higher than the expected level of 15%. The costs of planning as a fraction of construction also show huge variation between the categories.

We note that Tables 1 to 8, Detailed Report in Part II, provide additional evidence for some of these observations. In particular, Table 7 shows that the number of projects planned for completion in FY 91/92 rose in successive planning documents from 26 to 59 and then declined to 48, as projects scheduled for completion in earlier years slipped into and then beyond that year. The shrinking numbers and costs of projects planned for completion by FY 92/93, shown in Tables 5 through 8, can be explained by the tables in this Executive Summary, and the later tables in Part II, as resulting from a combination of project cancellations, overestimates of costs and schedule slippage that differed many projects and their costs until later.

We recommend the actions in the next section as ways to improve the present situation.

#### **5.2 RECOMMENDATIONS**

- a. Investigation and development should begin on a unified data system to support work on the other recommendations in this section. We suggest that this effort should use as much as possible of the WSSD/WPMD WCIP Preliminary Integrated Database (PID), (Sections 3, and 11, Part II) and consider the study of WCIP hardware and software (Section 7, Part II).
  
- b. Related work done by other groups towards improving the data handling and project control should be coordinated and integrated with the aforementioned effort. For example, software proposed to be used for control at project level by STRR could be adapted. Similarly, more studies and work

done by other groups at WPMD such as the Financial Resource and Monitoring group should be adapted. Financial Reporting System, FRS, is a good example of efforts invested in the right direction of proper system application.

- c. Investigations should be undertaken to determine the reasons for the patterns revealed by this study. This should be done by further document and database search and interviews with staff responsible at different levels. Once explanations are found, measures for improving performance should be implemented, prioritized according to the importance of problems they address.
- d. Mingling of past actual cost and future estimate in WCIP Planning Documents should cease or a new planning document should be implemented. That is, clear distinction should be made between a Fiscal Yearly expenditure plan, for budget purposes, and a long term project planning document for the program.
- e. Existing data should be reviewed to correct the many presently existing errors and inconsistencies. These errors are of many types: project titles, work order numbers, monetary amounts, etc. This correction task will be needed as part of the conversion to a relational system.
- f. Analyses similar to the ones performed on "Completed Projects, CP's" should be implemented for "In Progress projects, IP's." These projects form a large percentage of the WCIP and this will focus attention on improving their performance. In particular the progress of projects with lengthy construction phases needs closer scrutiny.
- g. A further analysis, subdividing the projects by magnitude and by function should be implemented. Similar subdivision for projects by function should be implemented. Since the largest projects cost thousands of times more than the smallest ones, neither counts nor expenditures give a fully satisfactory description if project magnitude is not utilized. Also construction projects are not fully comparable to design studies or procurement program.
- h. A study to find explanations of specific large differences between planned and actual results should be done by additional reviews of records and interviews with project engineers and other people involved at the project level. The typical threefold overestimation of costs in some categories may be large enough to distort the overall fiscal planning of the program.

- i. After WCIP information system is improved, analyses by Fiscal Year should be performed for the actual data similar to the ones done for the planning data. This makes it possible for a fully systematic evaluation of planning versus actual data by fiscal year and by category.
  - j. A better method of judging the percentage of project completion should be adopted for WCIP. There are several presentations of project percentage completions in various WCIP documents. These methods apply expenditures incurred compared to the total bid, duration used compared to the total scheduled time, or results of consultation with project engineers. We tentatively suggest that the improvement should be based on weighted averaging of the percentage completion of costs and schedules with possible correlations of opinions from PEs. The percentage completions should be aggregated into project categories, and into the whole program.
  - k. Change order recording and related analyses should be incorporated into future issues of this progress report at project level to category level and the overall program.
- 
- l. A more systematic approach to breaking major projects into subprojects and of coding the projects for analyses should be developed.
  - m. Other offices should make a strong commitment to use the WPMD procedures and guidelines for all project phases from start to completion in order to improve the WCIP performance.
  - n. Other offices should be mandated to cooperate with WPMD in providing quality planning data for the projects.
  - o. These analyses should be repeated for later editions of this report. As with many of the other recommendations, timely analysis will depend on information system improvements.

# **PART 3**

## **DETAILED REPORT**

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

#### **LIST OF TABLES, FIGURES AND GRAPHS**

<b>Sections</b>		<b>Page no.</b>
<b>1.</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION</b>	3-10
1.1	<b>A NOTE ON ANALYSIS OF DATA IN SECTION 4</b>	
1.2	<b>NOTATIONS AND KEYWORDS</b>	
<b>2.</b>	<b>WCIP EXISTING DATA</b>	3-15
2.1	<b>PROJECT MANAGEMENT DIVISION</b>	
2.1a	Project Status Report	
2.2	<b>BUREAU OF ACCOUNTING</b>	
2.2a	Cost Ledger Summary of Work Orders	
2.3	<b>WASTEWATER PROGRAM MANAGEMENT DIVISION</b>	
2.3a	Capital Improvement Planning Documents	
2.3b	Program Master List Documents	
2.3c	Financial Reporting System (FRS) Documents	
<b>3.</b>	<b>PRELIMINARY INTEGRATED DATABASE (PID)</b>	3-18
3.1	<b>ASSUMPTIONS</b>	
3.1a	Planning Data	
3.1b	Actual Data	
3.1c	Miscellaneous	
3.2	<b>METHOD OF ASSEMBLY</b>	
3.3	<b>STRUCTURE OF PID</b>	
3.3a	Project Codes	
3.3b	Project Description	

- 3.3c Project Identification
- 3.3d Project Status
- 3.3e Actual Expenditures
- 3.3f Planning and Actual Schedules
- 3.3g Planning Years
- 3.3h Planning Expenditures
- 3.3i Comments

## 4. METHODS AND ANALYSES

3-24

### 4.1 SUCCESSIVE WCIP PLANNING DOCUMENTS SINCE FY 1988/89

#### 4.1.1 PROJECTS PLANNED TO BE DELIVERED OVER ALL PLANNING YEARS ACCORDING TO EACH YEARLY DOCUMENT INDEPENDENTLY

- 4.1.1a Counts by Category, Relative Values
- 4.1.1b Corresponding Expenditures, Relative Values
- 4.1.1c Counts by Fiscal Year
- 4.1.1d Corresponding Expenditures

#### 4.1.2 PROJECTS PLANNED TO BE DELIVERED BY 6/30/93, ACCORDING TO EACH YEARLY DOCUMENT INDEPENDENTLY

- 4.1.2a Counts by Category, Relative Values
- 4.1.2b Corresponding Expenditures, Relative Values
- 4.1.2c Counts by Fiscal Year
- 4.1.2d Corresponding Expenditures

#### 4.1.3 PROJECTS PLANNED TO BE DELIVERED BY 6/30/93

- 4.1.3a Counts by Category, Relative Values
- 4.1.3b Corresponding Expenditures, Relative Values

### 4.2 WCIP DOCUMENTS WITH ACTUAL DATA

#### 4.2.1 STATUS BY 1/1/93 OF PLANNED PROJECTS FROM THE PID

- 4.2.1a Counts by Category, Relative Values
- 4.2.1b Corresponding Expenditures, Relative Values

#### 4.2.2 STATUS BY 1/1/93 OF PROJECTS PLANNED TO BE DELIVERED BY 6/30/93

- 4.2.2a Counts by Category, Relative Values
- 4.2.2b Corresponding Expenditures, Relative Values

### 4.3 PROJECTS COMPLETED BY 1/1/93

#### 4.3.1 ACTUAL EXPENDITURES VERSUS PLANNED RECORDS

- 4.3.1a Breakdown by Project
- 4.3.1b Breakdown by Category
- 4.3.1c Evaluation by Category

#### 4.3.2 ACTUAL SCHEDULES VERSUS PLANNED RECORDS

- 4.3.2a Duration by Project
- 4.3.2b Evaluation by Project
- 4.3.2c Evaluation by Category

<b>5.</b>	<b>PROJECTS WITH NO PLANNING DATA</b>	3-119
<b>6.</b>	<b>DIFFICULTIES AND COMPLEXITIES</b>	3-120
<b>7.</b>	<b>BRIEF SYSTEM STUDIES IN RELATION TO WCIP DATA</b>	3-124
<b>7.1</b>	<b>WASTEWATER PROGRAM MANAGEMENT DIVISION</b>	
<b>7.1.1</b>	<b>HARDWARE</b>	
<b>7.1.2</b>	<b>TYPES OF SOFTWARE</b>	
7.1.2a	General	
7.1.2b	Spreadsheets	
7.1.2c	Database Managers	
7.1.2d	Graphics Packages, Project Managers, Primavera	
7.1.2e	Financial Reporting System (FRS)	
<b>7.1.3</b>	<b>FILES</b>	
7.1.3a	Planning File	
7.1.3b	Scheduling File	
<b>7.2</b>	<b>OTHER DIVISIONS</b>	
<b>7.2.1</b>	<b>HARDWARE</b>	
<b>7.2.2</b>	<b>TYPE OF SOFTWARE AND FILES</b>	
7.2.2a	Financial Management Information and Clean Water Grant Systems (FMIS CWG System)	
7.2.2b	Project Status Report (PSR)	
<b>7.3</b>	<b>WPMD SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT</b>	
<b>7.3.1</b>	<b>PRESENT DIFFICULTIES</b>	
<b>7.3.2</b>	<b>FUTURE CONSIDERATIONS</b>	
<b>7.3.3</b>	<b>A MULTIPHASE STRATEGY</b>	
7.3.3a	An Alternative for The Near Future	
7.3.3b	Long Term Solution	
<b>8.</b>	<b>TASKS AND SUBTASKS</b>	3-138
<b>8.1</b>	<b>LIST OF TASKS AND SUBTAKS</b>	
<b>9.</b>	<b>CONCLUSIONS</b>	3-145

## **LIST OF TABLES, GRAPHS AND FIGURES**

### **Tables**

- 1a Number of Projects by Category Planned to be delivered over all Planning FY's according to Each Successive Yearly WCIP 10 year Planning Document.
- 1b Percentages Corresponding to Planned Project Counts in Table 1a.
- 2a Estimated Expenditures (\$1000) for the Projects Planned to be Delivered, Table 1a, according to Each Successive Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document.
- 2b Percentages Corresponding to Planned Project Expenditures in Table 2a.
- 3 Number of Projects by FY Planned to be Delivered over all categories according to Each Successive Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document.
- 4 Estimated Expenditures (x\$1000) for the Projects Planned to be Delivered, Table 3, according to Each Successive Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document.
- 5a Number of Projects by Category Planned to be Delivered by 6/30/93, according to Each Successive Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning document.
- 5b Percentages Corresponding to Planned Project Counts in Table 5a.
- 6a Estimated Expenditures (x\$1000) for the Projects Planned to be Delivered, Table 5a, according to Each Successive Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document.
- 6b Percentages Corresponding to Planned Project Expenditures in Table
- 7 Number of Projects by FY Planned to be Delivered over all categories by 6/30/93, according to Each Successive Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document.
- 8 Estimated Expenditures (x\$1000) by FY for the Projects Planned to be Delivered, Table 7, according to Each Successive Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document.

- 9a Number of Projects by Category Planned to be Delivered between FY 88/89 to 6/30/93, from Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Documents.
- 9b Percentages Corresponding to Planned Project Counts in Table 9a.
- 10a Estimates Expenditures (x\$1000) for the Projects Planned to be delivered between FY 88/89 to 6/30/93 Table 9a, from Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Documents.
- 10b Percentages Corresponding to Planned Project Expenditures in Table 10a.
- 11a Status from PID of all WCIP Projects by Category as of 1/1/93, that were Planned between FY 88/89 to FY 92/93
- 11b Percentages Corresponding to Project Status in Table 11a.
- 12a Actual Expenditures (x\$1000) from PID of all WCIP Projects, Table 11a, by Category as of 1/1/93, that were planned between BY 88/89 to 6/30/93.
- 12b Percentages Corresponding to Actual Project Expenditures in Table 12a.
- 13a Status from PID of WCIP Projects by Category as of 1/1/93, that were Planned to be Delivered between FY 88/89 through FY 92/93, Table 9a.
- 13b Percentages Corresponding to Project Status Table 13a.
- 14a Actual Expenditures (x\$1000) of WCIP Projects by Category as of 1/1/93, that were Planned to be Delivered between FY 88/89 through FY 92/93, Table 9a or 13a.
- 14b Percentages Corresponding to Actual Expenditures in Table 14a.
- 15a Expenditure Breakdown (x\$1000), by Project, for WCIP Projects Completed by 1/1/93.
- 15b Expenditure Breakdown (x\$1000), by Category, for WCIP Projects Completed by 1/1/93.
- 15c Evaluation of Expenditure, by category, for WCIP Projects Completed by 1/1/93.

- 16a Durations in Months, by Project, for WCIP Projects Completed by 1/1/93.
- 16b Duration Differences (months) and Ratios, by Project, for WCIP Projects completed by 1/1/93.
- 16c Durations and Differences (months) And ratios of WCIP Completed Construction Projects, by Category, from Tables 16a and 16b.

## Graphs

- 1a Number of Projects by Category Planned to be Delivered over all Planning FY's according to each Successive Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document.
- 1b Percentages Corresponding to Planned Project Counts in Table 1a.
- 2a Estimated Expenditures (x Billion \$) for the Projects Planned to be Delivered, Table 1a, according to each Successive Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document.
- 2b Percentages Corresponding to Planning Project Expenditures in Table 2a.
- 3 Number of Projects by FY Planned to be Delivered over all Categories according to Each Successive Yearly WCIP 10 year Planning Document.
- 4 Estimated Expenditures (x Billion \$) for the Projects Planned to be Delivered, Table 3, according to Each Successive Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document.
- 5a Number of Projects by Category Planned to be Delivered by 6/30/93, according to Each Successive Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document.
- 5b Percentages Corresponding to Planned Project counts in Table 5a.
- 6a Estimated Expenditures (x Million\$) for the Projects Planned to be Delivered, Table 5a, according to Each successive Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document.
- 6b Percentages Corresponding to Planned Project Expenditures in Table
- 7 Number of Projects by FY Planned to be Delivered over all Categories by 6/030/92, according to Each Successive Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning document.
- 8 Estimated Expenditures (x Million \$) for the Projects Planned to be Delivered, Table 7, according to Each Successive Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document.

- 9a Number of Projects by Category Planned to be Delivered between FY 88/89 to 6/30/93 from Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Documents.
- 9b Percentages Corresponding to Planned Projects Counts in Table 9a.
- 10a Estimated Expenditures (x Million \$) for the Projects Planned to be Delivered between FY 88/89 to 6/30/93, Table 9a, from Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Documents.
- 10b Percentages Corresponding to Planned Project Expenditures in Table 10a.
- 11a Status from PID of all WCIP Projects by Category as of 1/1/93, that were Planned between FY 88/89 to FY 92/93.
- 11b Percentages Corresponding to Project Status in Table 11a.
- 12a Actual Expenditures (x Million \$) from PID of all WCIP Projects, Table 11a, by Category as of 1/1/93, that were Planned between FY 88/89 to 6/30/93.
- 12b Percentages Corresponding to Actual Projects Expenditures in Table 12a.
- 13a Status from PID of WCIP Projects by Category as of 1/1/93, that were Planned to be Delivered between FY 88/89 to 6/30/93.
- 13b Percentages Corresponding to Projects Status in Table 13a.
- 14a Actual Expenditures (x Million \$) of WCIP Projects by Category as of 1/1/93, that were Planned to be Delivered between FY 88/89 to FY 92/93, Table 9a or 13a.
- 14b Percentages Corresponding to Actual Expenditures in Table 14a.

## **Figures**

- 1      Structure of the 10 Years WCIP Planning file on Qpro at WPMD.
- 2      Structure of 10 Year WCIP Program Master List File on Lotus at WPMD.
- 3      Structure of Tables and Views of an Alternative Improved System for the WCIP.
- 4      Tasks and Subtasks for Development of the WCIP and Similar Progress Reports under the Present System.

## **SECTION 1**

### **INTRODUCTION**

At present it is difficult to combine the information from the many projects in the Wastewater Capital Improvement Program to get an overall view of its progress. This report is the first presentation of analyses of project budget and schedule information which may improve the situation.

The tables and graphs in the following sections demonstrate some analyses applicable to all categories. Presently the necessary information is scattered among a number of groups and offices, most of which have their information on computers with hardware network links but with a variety of incompatible types of software. A significant effort has been required to search, assemble and enter the information for various categories.

There are two major aspects to this effort for improving management's overall view of how the program has been going. One aspect is the introduction of ways of aggregating the data to show cost overruns, schedule slippage and changes in project status. The other aspect is a preliminary discussion of a unified data system which would facilitate preparing not only reports like the present one, but also further comprehensive analysis which might be developed in the future.

It also seems reasonable to hope that communication and coordination would be improved by having this information stored electronically in a form suitable for use among the offices involved in WCIP projects.

The information summarized in the following pages has been assembled from documents provided by various groups. The structure of the tables used to present the data lends itself to an extension over projects in all categories. These results should be reviewed for their suitability of application to future reports.

Notations and keywords are defined in Section 1.2. The ones that might not be recognized immediately, with their meanings, are also listed with the related tables and graphs. Data searched and integrated, Sections 2 and 3, are analyzed by methods discussed in Section 4. Difficulties and complexities are discussed in Section 6. Section 7 briefly presents various WCIP systems. Tasks and subtasks for the

report are highlighted in Section 8. Conclusions appear in Section 9. Additional details including WSSD integrated databases that are sources of data for primary tables are covered in several parts that follow Section 9. A brief description of the use of computers for this project is given in Appendix Section 12.

## **1.1 OUTLINE OF THE DATA ANALYSIS IN SECTION 4**

Since the existing data are not organized to provide the information desired for this report a number of new aggregations have been introduced in Section 4.

The basic difficulty that the analysis has had to overcome is that many documents are regularly updated to reflect the situation as of the latest update without any indication of how that compares with what was originally planned. Furthermore many projects take many months or several years to complete even if they are done on time. Hence many of the project listings in successive editions of a document are descriptions of long term projects at successive stages, not descriptions of separate short term projects. In computing some statistics, it has been necessary to search the data to remove such duplicate references to long term projects. On the other hand, successive summaries of the numbers of projects and their expenditures give a view of the changing magnitude of the WCIP's activities and responsibilities. This information is easier to extract from existing documents, so it has also been included.

Two measures of activity are numbers of projects and expenditures. Schedule data are the third area of data analysis. Since detailed comparisons of actual and planned results are most feasible for completed projects, special attention has been focused on projects that were completed by Mid FY 92/93 that were listed in documents as early as FY 88/89. This has also entailed finding projects that were originally planned to be completed by this time, but were not.

The current organization of Section 4 puts the data from WCIP planning documents into Section 4.1. Section 4.1.1 gives yearly data for all the projects, showing the level of activity year by year. Section 4.1.2 does the same for the projects that were supposed to be completed by January 1, 1993. These plots and tables treat the yearly documents separately, instead of tracking the projects through the successive documents. Section 4.1.3 does the tracking for the projects in 4.1.2. Section 4.2 gives summaries of the actual outcomes of the projects in Section 4.1. As not all of them were completed by January 1, 1993, they are classified into different status groups: completed, canceled, on hold, in progress, or

deferred to the future. Section 4.2.1. gives the status as of January 1, 1993 of all the projects, and Section 4.2.2 does the same for the projects that were to be finished by then. For the projects that were actually completed by January 1, 1993, Section 4.3 compares the planned and actual costs and schedules.

For this preliminary study, it has seemed best to use a wide range of displays and listings for the sake of comprehensiveness and providing useful insights. Although all of the results in Section 4 seem to be necessary, it will be important to determine which analyses or displays are the most useful. Similarly it is possible that others will need to be added.

## **1.2 NOTATIONS AND KEYWORDS**

The notations and keywords that are specific to this report follow:

- ACT: also denoted Act, for actual (real) data.
- BOA: Bureau of Accounting.
- BOE: Bureau of Engineering.
- BOS: Bureau of Sanitation.
- CA: Canceled; projects terminated before or after incurring any costs.
- CAT: also denoted Cat, for category.
- CB: Combined; projects regrouped with other projects (W.O's).
- CC: Changed Category.
- CM: Construction Management (costs after award date)
- CONS: Construction.
- CP: Completed; projects with all phases completed.
- CSED: Collection System Engineering Division.
- CTCM: Consultant Construction Management.
- CT: Consultant, also Changed Title.
- CTP: Consultant Plan (consultant design work up to award date)
- CUM: Cumulative.
- DES: Design.
- DIFF: Differential.
- DOC: Document.

**EXP:** Expenditures

**FA:** Force Account (city design work up to award date)

**FAP:** Force Account Plan.

**FACM:** Force Account Construction Management

**FMIS:** Financial Management Information System

**FRS:** Financial Reporting System

**FU:** Future; projects planned to begin in future.

**FY:** Fiscal Year(s).

**IP:** In Progress; projects in progress under some phase or ready for the next phase.

**MP:** Main Project

**MR:** More Research needed.

**MS:** Master Schedule; document distributed quarterly by the Scheduling Group at WPMD.

**M26:** Cost Ledger Summary of Work Order (a FMIS document)

**NA:** also denoted na, for not applicable.

**NC:** for projects that are non-construction type.

**NO:** Number

**OH:** On Hold.

**OPN:** Original Project Number.

**P:** or Plan; Planning

**PMD:** Project Management Division

**PML:** Program Master List; documents distributed monthly by Scheduling Group at WPMD.

**PR:** Progress Report

**PSR:** Project Status Report distributed by PMD.

**R/W:** Right of Way

**SP:** Split; projects broken into several projects (W.O's).

**STA:** also denoted Sta, for status.

**TAE:** Total Actual Expenditures.

**TOT:** Total.

**TPEF:** Total Planned Expenditures for projects when they first appeared in WCIP documents.

**TPEL:** Total Planned Expenditures for projects when they last appeared in WCIP documents.

**WBS:** Work Breakdown Structure; documents distributed monthly by WPMD Financial Group.

**WCIP:** or CIP for Wastewater Capital Improvement Program; planning documents distributed yearly

by WPMD.

**WSSD:** Wastewater Support Systems Division.

**WPMD:** Wastewater Program Management Division.

**WTD:** Wastewater Treatment Division.

**YRLY:** Yearly Document, referring to a WCIP planning document published in each Fiscal Year.

It should be noted that five status are of primary importance, i.e., CA, CP, FU, IP, and OH. Status CB, CC, CT, and SP would fall into one of secondary status and are noted under "Comments" in the Preliminary Integrated Database. Further development and revisions of the status classification system will be considered in the future reports.

## SECTION 2

### WCIP EXISTING DATA

There are several series of documents that contain data on the wastewater projects. These documents have been extensively used as the source of data for this project. Two types of original documents that are citywide and include wastewater data are PSR and documents derived from the FMIS accounting system. After WPMD was created, other documents specifically on wastewater data were implemented, e.g. WCIP Expenditures and Master Lists. The following discussion describes all of the documents primarily in term of the information that they provided for this report.

#### **2.1 PROJECT MANAGEMENT DIVISION**

##### **2.1a Project Status Report (PSR)**

This report is supposed to present the status to date of each project that is currently in progress. It includes the percentage of completion, bid and award date, contractor name, project engineer, and work order number, etc. This document is managed by PMD of the BOE. The projects are listed alphabetically by category. A sample is inserted in Appendix Section 13.1a.

#### **2.2 BUREAU OF ACCOUNTING**

##### **2.2a Cost Ledger Summary of Work Orders (M26)**

This document provides actual costs incurred for projects. In this document the projects are tracked by work order. Each page of the document includes ten columns. Each row identifies a project with city related costs and non-city costs in different columns. The document is managed by the BOA and distributed to us on a monthly basis. There are inconsistencies in the data in various printouts of this report that are under investigation and correction at WPMD. A sample page is inserted in Appendix Section 13.1b.

#### **2.3 WASTEWATER PROGRAM MANAGEMENT DIVISION**

##### **2.3a Capital Improvement Planning Document (WCIP)**

This document gives planning data on budget by FY. Documents from 1988/89 to 1992/93 have been used. The planning counts and estimates in this Report are derived from these sources. Sample pages from various documents are given in the Appendix Section 13.1c.

### **2.3b Program Master List Documents**

#### **Baseline**

This report provides information about the actual design and construction dates and duration for each project. Also, it indicates the estimated cost of the accounts such as FAP, CTP, FACM, CTCM, and CON.

#### **Completed Projects**

This report provides information about actual cumulative payments to date, original contract amounts and change order totals. In addition, it contains dates for advertising, open bid, award, notice to proceed, construction start and construction completion for completed projects. The contractor's name and the project duration in working days are also noted.

#### **Master Target Schedule**

This document contains information on original planning start and finish dates for different project phases. Corresponding original and remaining durations in days are also noted.

#### **Master Schedule**

This document, published quarterly in bar chart format, shows current schedules as well as target schedules for different phases of the projects.

Sample pages for various Program Master List documents are inserted in Appendix Section 13.1d.

### **2.3c Financial Reporting System (FRS)**

The FRS reports give actual expenditures by work order, by project number, by major project and by appropriation codes (account numbers). In addition these reports give work breakdown structures that show the relationship between the these identifiers of program activity mentioned above. Additional FRS reports are still in the development phase with the ultimate goal being the accurate capture of all costs,

both hard and soft dollars for the projects. Sample pages are inserted in Appendix Section 13.1e.

## SECTION 3

### PRELIMINARY INTEGRATED DATABASE (PID)

This section describes the preliminary integrated database that has been assembled from the information listed in Section 2 for the analysis described in Section 4. This database currently exists as a spreadsheet using QPRO Software. Hard copies are attached in Appendix Section 11.2.

It has been designed specifically for the current study to provide important online information that can also be applied directly to calculations. No claim is made that either the organization or the choice of supporting software is optimal. The choice of software and further revisions of the structure of the database are subjects for further study. The spreadsheet software processes a large complicated database like this relatively slowly, so it is possible that transferring the information to a relational database system would be an improvement. This would be more likely to be needed if a unified database system were developed for WPMD as a whole to replace the present complicated collection of databases and files. As described in more detail in Section 7, such a unification seems desirable. Section 3.1 lists the assumptions and Section 3.2 describes the method of assembly.

#### **3.1 ASSUMPTIONS**

This section identifies the assumptions used in retrieving and organizing data from documents on WCIP. The assumptions are made to facilitate application of the methods and analyses to the data.

##### **3.1a Planning Data**

- 1) The 88/89 Fiscal Year is used as the baseline for tracking the planning projects. The documents before this year did not have the same format, e.g., there were fewer categories and fewer projects. Consequently, it was very difficult to track planning data before FY 88/89.
- 2) The planned design starting date for a project is the planned starting date of the design of phase I of that project.
- 3) The planned construction starting date is the planned starting date of construction of phase I of the

project.

- 4) The planned design finishing date is the planned finishing date of the design of the last phase of the project.
- 5) The planned construction finishing date is the planned finishing date of the construction of the last phase of the project.
- 6) Where a completed project appeared only once in the planning documents, its first and last year planning expenditures are assumed to be the same.

### **3.1b Actual Data**

- 1) The expenditures show work completed as of January 1, 1993. These data are taken from M26 of 2/28/93, because paperwork for consultant costs is completed approximately two months after work is completed.
- 2) Assumptions about using data from M26 are discussed in Section 10.2.
- 3) Assumptions about the actual breakdown of expenditures are also discussed in Section 10.2.
- 4) For bid, award and completion, the design and construction costs do not exactly reflect cutoff dates taken from the PSR. This is because the M26 documents are only available as of the end of each month.
- 5) It is assumed that an invoice for design completion is paid within the time before the bid and award date. This is because of a nine month gap between design completion and bid and award date. In general, this assumption is true when the work is done by City staff but may not be true for consultants.
- 6) The actual design starting date of a project is the actual starting date of the design of phase I of that project.

- 7) The actual construction starting date is the actual starting date of the construction of phase I of the project.
- 8) The actual design finishing date is the actual finishing date of the design of the last phase of the project.
- 9) The actual construction finishing date is the actual finishing date of the construction of the last phase of the project.
- 10) Where there have been inconsistencies and difficulties in breaking down costs according to Subsection 10.2 for completed projects, some adjustments have been made in computing cost breakdowns for various accounts.
- 11) For the analysis of completed projects in Subsection 4.3.1 and 4.3.2 the costs for indicated "Ncon" projects are not included in computing the ratios, CON/BID, P/CON, etc.
- 12) For the analysis of completed projects in Subsection 4.3.2 the total durations include only the projects that have nonzero values in both the Plan and Act columns for each phase of Des or Con or both.

### **3.1c Miscellaneous**

- 1) If a project changed title, the last title will be used.
- 2) Since our projects are usually built on City properties, R/W is usually zero. In case where it is not zero, it is included in the total cost.
- 3) All projects shown in WCIP Planning Documents are assumed to be capital projects even if the associated WO's may have the form of an O&M WO.
- 4) Where a project has more than one WO, the total cost includes the charges to all WOs. PID shows the latest WO in the column designated for WOs. The column designated for comments reflect the additional WOs as space allows.

### **3.2 METHOD OF ASSEMBLY**

The 5 Year WCIP document for FY 88/89 has been used as the base document for information in the PID. The planning information was obtained by recording all the projects with their planning costs for the document in which they first appeared. The projects were tracked through the succeeding WCIP planning documents until they either no longer appeared, or the most recent one was reached. The actual costs were obtained from M26, PSR and FRS documents. The scheduling data were obtained from Master Lists. As with WCIP planning documents the projects have been tracked through successive versions of these other documents. Extensive cross checking between those documents has been done to detect errors or inconsistencies, and to correct them wherever possible. The assumptions used for resolving inconsistencies are described in Section 3.1. Difficulties and complexities involved are given in Section 6. Assistance from WPMD coordination group and other people with knowledge of these projects have also been needed to make some corrections.

The resulting Preliminary Integrated Database is believed to be more consistent and accurate than any other presently existing documents and corresponding computer files about the WCIP, but some errors may still be present and it is subject to further improvement. In particular, there are many completed projects for which data are missing. Therefore many of the statistical results for the completed projects are actually based on about half of these projects, as is shown in the appropriate places.

### **3.3 STRUCTURE OF PID**

This section describes the major features of the PID as it currently exists. This is a spreadsheet designed to be printed on standard office paper with one line for each project and many columns listing information about the projects.

#### **3.3a Project Codes**

This code is for identifying each project and tracking its online information throughout hard copies of the PID. It consists of the first two letters of the category abbreviation followed by a number.

#### **3.3b Project Description**

This is the column next to the codes that gives the titles of the projects as they appeared in the WCIP

document. It is intended that they reflect project titles as they last appeared in the documents.

### **3.3c Project Identification**

Two columns are devoted to identify a project by either a work order, WO, or a main project number, MP. In general, each project has one WO, but several similar projects with different WO's could have the same MP, so that they are grouped together. Many groupings are based on subjective judgements and do not result from a uniform procedure.

### **3.3d Project Status**

After all information on a project in the PID is reviewed, a tentative status is decided for that project. This decision is then checked via the latest documents. Further discussions with other WPMD staff is to finalize the status. Although the data for this column come as the last step in preparation of the information for the PID, it was decided that this column should be shown in the first page.

### **3.3e Actual Expenditure**

Three columns define three important parameters of actual expenditures for each project. The parameters are: total, construction, and bid and award costs. This separation allows them to be applied directly to calculations.

### **3.3f Planning and Actual Schedules**

Sixteen columns are designed to give information regarding all the dates for a project. The columns are designed this way so that their contents can be directly used for calculations.

### **3.3g Planning Years**

This column tells when a project first appeared in the planning documents, and records the later fiscal years the project reappeared in the documents until the project was removed from the documents. Although this is the last column, it is the key for organizing the projects in the order given in the "Project Description" column.

### **3.3h Planning Expenditures**

Five columns for each project identify the total planning expenditures that correspond to the "Planning Years" the project appeared in the documents. Again, there have been several application reasons for

designing these columns this way.

### 3.3i Comments

This column is designed to provide other particular information on the projects. Secondary status for the projects, i.e., a change in category, CC, or a change in title, CT, etc. are also recorded here.

## SECTION 4

### METHODS AND ANALYSIS

This section analyzes planning and actual data for the projects in the WCIP. The organization provided by these methods makes it possible to see the larger scale evaluation of the program, by category, by FY, and overall. The study by category has been implemented in every section. The FY evaluations were only possible for Sections 4.1.1 and 4.1.2. After system deficiencies are removed, the FY study should also reflect all the subsections of this section.

The planning expenditures are listed for whole fiscal years, but for reasons of availability of data for actual projects at the time of updating the PID, the cutoff date for comparisons between actual and planned results has been the middle of the 1992/93 Fiscal Year on January 1, 1993. Data from planning documents cover all categories and extend a number of years into the future, so the tables of planning data in this report are more extensive than actual results.

The following sections give brief descriptions of the various tables, graphs and the methods by which their entries were calculated. Section 4.1 contains the planning data; Section 4.2 analyzes the corresponding actual data, and Section 4.3 concentrates on the planning versus actual data for the completed projects only. The formulas and more details are given in the Appendix, Section 10.

#### **4.1 SUCCESSIVE WCIP PLANNING DOCUMENTS SINCE FY 1988/89**

This section contains data from successive WCIP planning documents. Since each FY's planning document lists all the projects that are in progress or planned as of the time the document is prepared, there is a great deal of duplication from one year to the next. Thus the analysis needs to take this duplication into account. Section 4.1.1 shows all the projects as far into the future as each planning document goes. Section 4.1.2 narrows attention to projects which were listed in some planning document as being planned for delivery by June 30, 1993. In this Section the planning documents are still treated separately, so that many projects are counted in several FY's. Section 4.1.3 lists the projects of Section 4.1.2 with successive documents compared so that duplications are removed. This provides the clearest depiction of the statistics of the actual planned projects, but the two previous sections are needed for

perspective.

#### **4.1.1 PROJECTS PLANNED TO BE DELIVERED OVER ALL PLANNING YEARS ACCORDING TO EACH YEARLY DOCUMENT INDEPENDENTLY**

This section contains tables and graphs showing all the projects listed in each planning document. Subsections 4.1.1a and 4.1.1b list the projects by their categories so that the development of plans for different major facilities can be seen. Subsections 4.1.1c and 4.1.1d list the projects according to the future FY's as projected in each document.

##### **4.1.1a Counts by Category, Relative Values**

Table 1a gives the counts of projects for the various categories as they appeared in planning expenditure documents for successive fiscal years. Each number is the count of projects planned for that category for the fiscal years after the preparation of the planning document. The documents for FY's 88 to 90 listed plans for five subsequent FY's, and an indefinite period beyond that, but later planning documents list expenditures for ten subsequent FY's.

Table 1b shows the relative number of projects for each category in the planning documents for each fiscal year as a percentage of the approximately two hundred projects listed in each document. This relative comparison cancels out the effects of varying numbers of projects and allows a clearer view of the amount of system resources going to each category. Graphs 1a and 1b plot the data in the corresponding tables.

##### **4.1.1b Corresponding Expenditures, Relative Values**

Table 2a gives the planned expenditures for projects, category by category, plan by plan, corresponding to the counts listed in Table 1a. Graph 2a plots these data. Many of these projects were carried out through several years, and were begun during this period, so that the expenditure plans were updated to reflect the expense for the work actually done. Before a project starts, the planned expenditures are purely estimates.

Table 2b gives relative expenditures for each category as percentages of the totals for successive fiscal years. As in Table 1b, this cancels out the overall change in magnitude of the expenditures to show the

allocation of resources to each category. Graphs 2a and 2b plot the data in the tables.

Note that in Table 2a the totals increase substantially, owing to a combination of inflation and requirements for more ambitious projects. Thus the difference between Graphs 2a and 2b is larger than the difference between Graphs 1a and 1b.

**TABLE 1a. Number of Projects by Category Planned to be Delivered over all Planning FY's according to Each Successive Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document.**

Category	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP	Total
Yrly Doc										
88/89	41	32	10	35	15	11	24	24	19	211
89/90	37	22	40	20	11	8	24	24	16	202
90/91	40	21	37	17	12	11	18	22	18	196
91/92	43	26	21	26	15	10	19	21	22	203
92/93	40	20	23	18	13	26	16	20	17	193

**TABLE 1b. Percentages Corresponding to Planned Project Counts in Table 1a.**

Category	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP	Total
Yrly Doc										
88/89	19	15	5	17	7	5	11	11	9	100
89/90	18	11	20	10	5	4	12	12	8	100
90/91	20	11	19	9	6	6	9	11	9	100
91/92	21	13	10	13	7	5	9	10	11	100
92/93	21	10	12	9	7	13	8	10	9	100

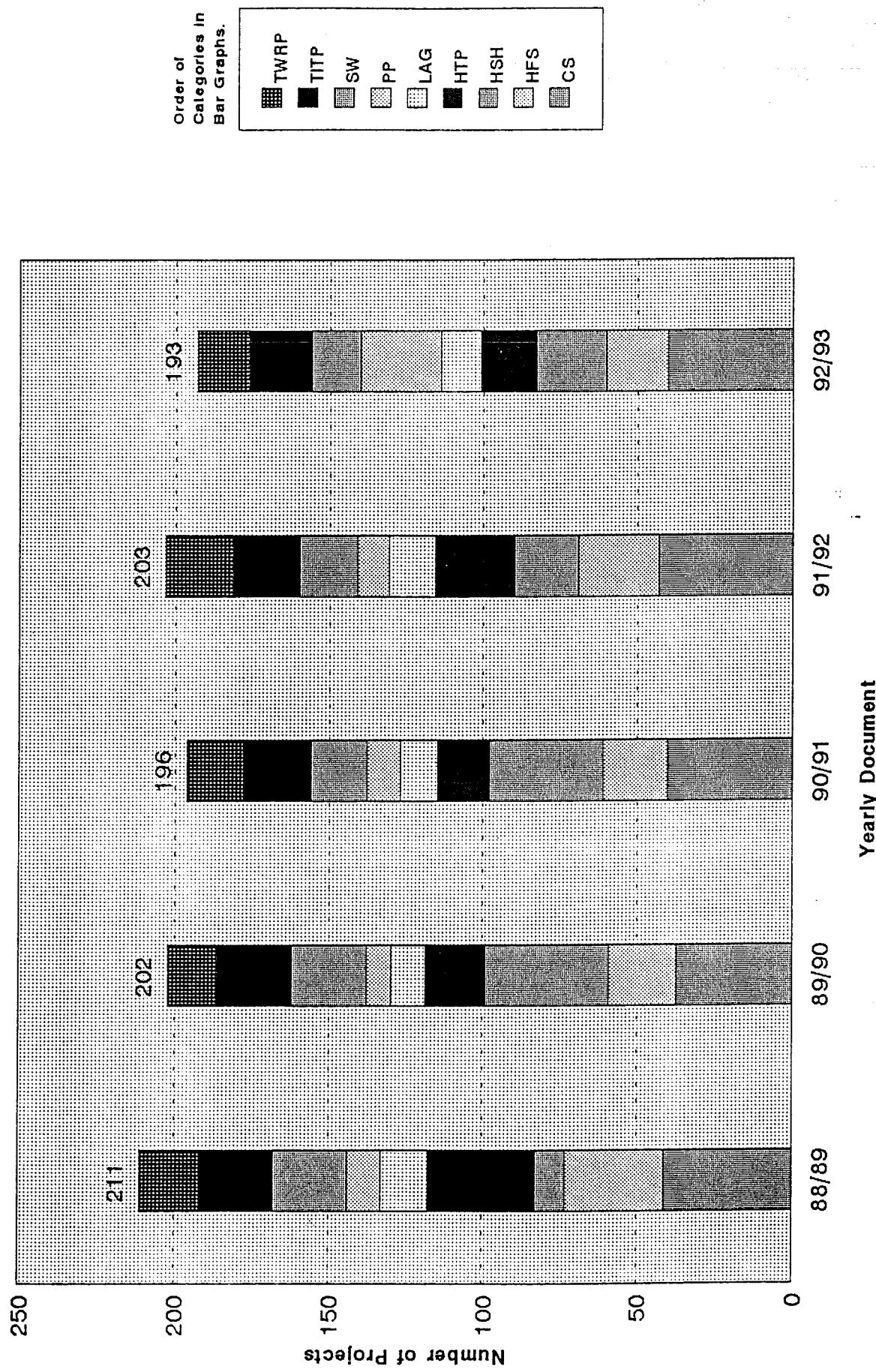
#### NOTATIONS

Yrly Doc: Yearly Document; FY: Fiscal Year.

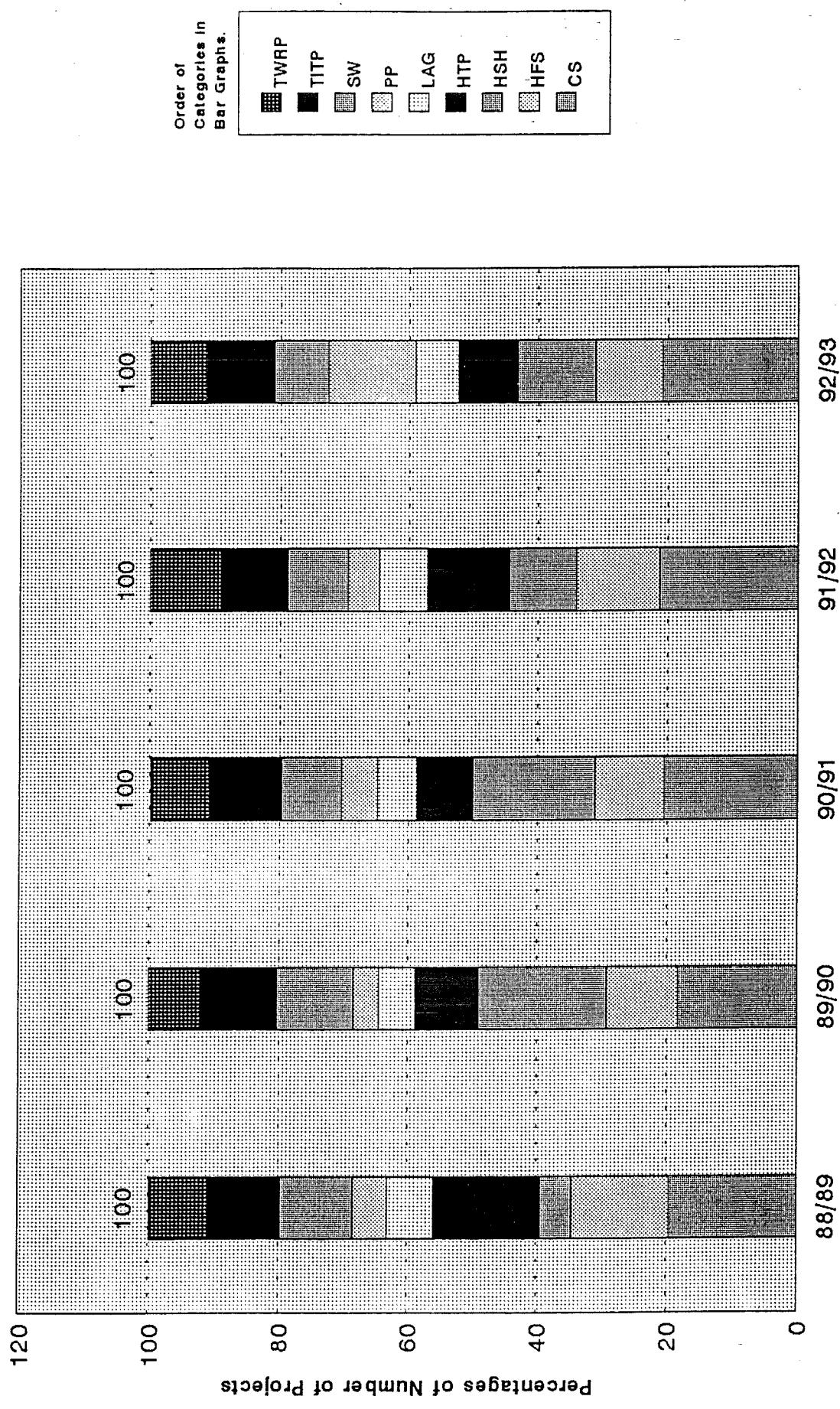
#### NOTES

1. The information in Table 1a is extracted from Table Ai's,  $i = 1, \dots, 5$ . Table Ai's are included in Appendix Section 11.1a.
2. The data from each yearly document were collected independent of the data from prior FY's documents.
3. Percentages have been rounded off to whole numbers.
4. Yrly Doc refers to the Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document published for the indicated Fiscal Year.

**GRAPH 1a. Number of Projects by Category Planned to be Delivered over all Planning FY's according to Each Successive Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document.**



**GRAPH 1b. Percentages Corresponding to Planned Project Counts in Table 1a.**



**TABLE 2a. Estimated Expenditures (x \$1000) for the Projects Planned to be Delivered, Table 1a,  
according to Each Successive Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document.**

Category	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP	Total
Yrly Doc										
88/89	434,976	1,282,904	171,507	130,892	122,038	68,103	149,228	126,675	128,674	2,614,998
89/90	639,962	1,087,536	403,015	79,541	117,943	127,205	159,880	110,581	111,631	2,837,294
90/91	649,146	1,070,818	470,730	74,196	131,720	139,914	163,071	96,881	123,688	2,920,164
91/92	1,051,005	1,339,150	820,560	132,494	208,415	177,799	181,093	113,257	143,577	4,167,350
92/93	1,519,970	1,302,162	831,316	146,749	228,946	101,035	180,383	133,812	107,733	4,552,105

**TABLE 2b. Percentages Corresponding to Planned Project Expenditures in Table 2a.**

Category	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP	Total
Yrly Doc										
88/89	17	49	7	5	5	3	6	5	5	100
89/90	23	38	14	3	4	4	6	4	4	100
90/91	22	37	16	3	5	5	6	3	4	100
91/92	25	32	20	3	5	4	4	3	3	100
92/93	33	29	18	3	5	2	4	3	2	100

#### NOTATIONS

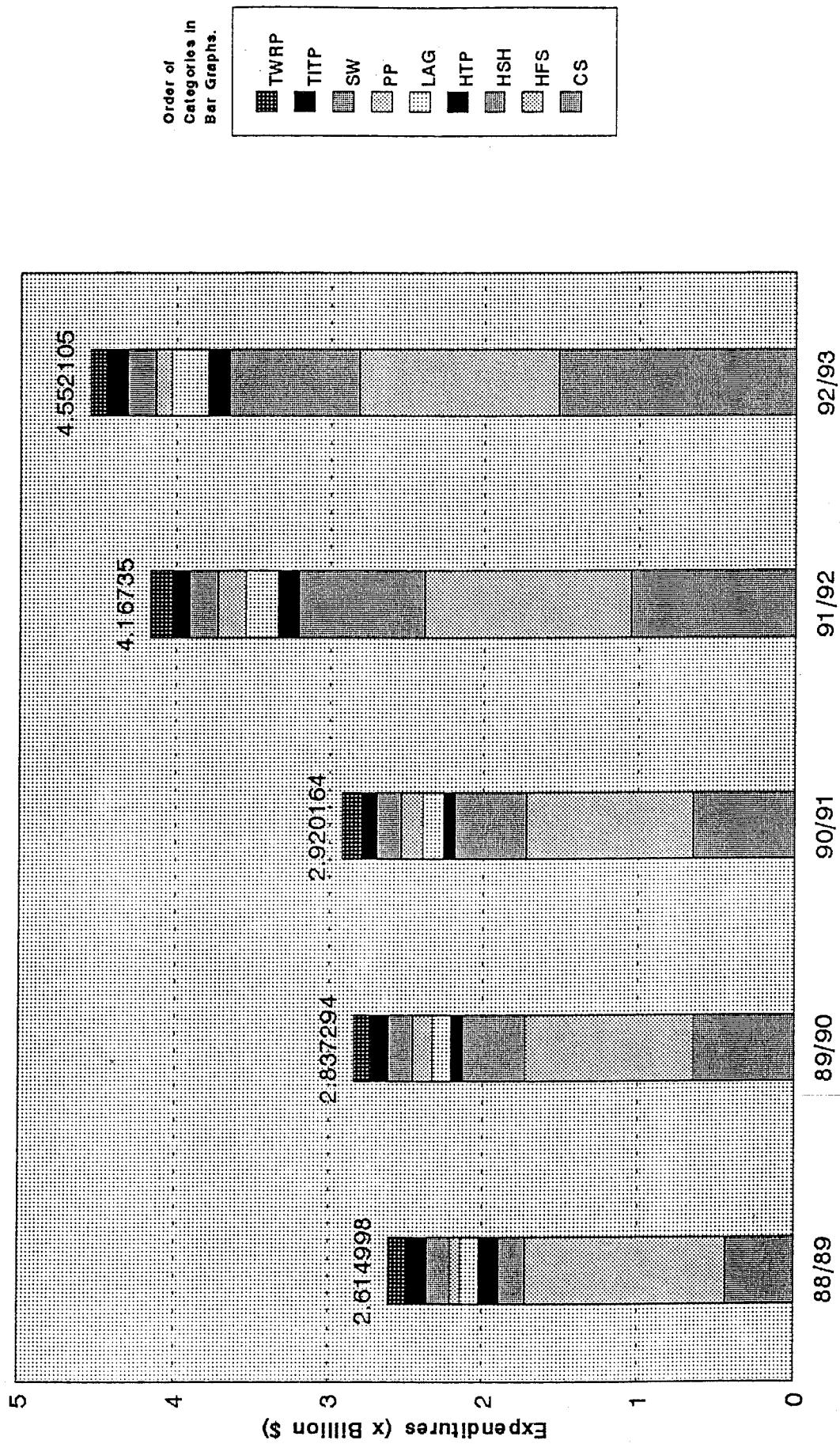
Yrly Doc: Yearly Document.

#### NOTES

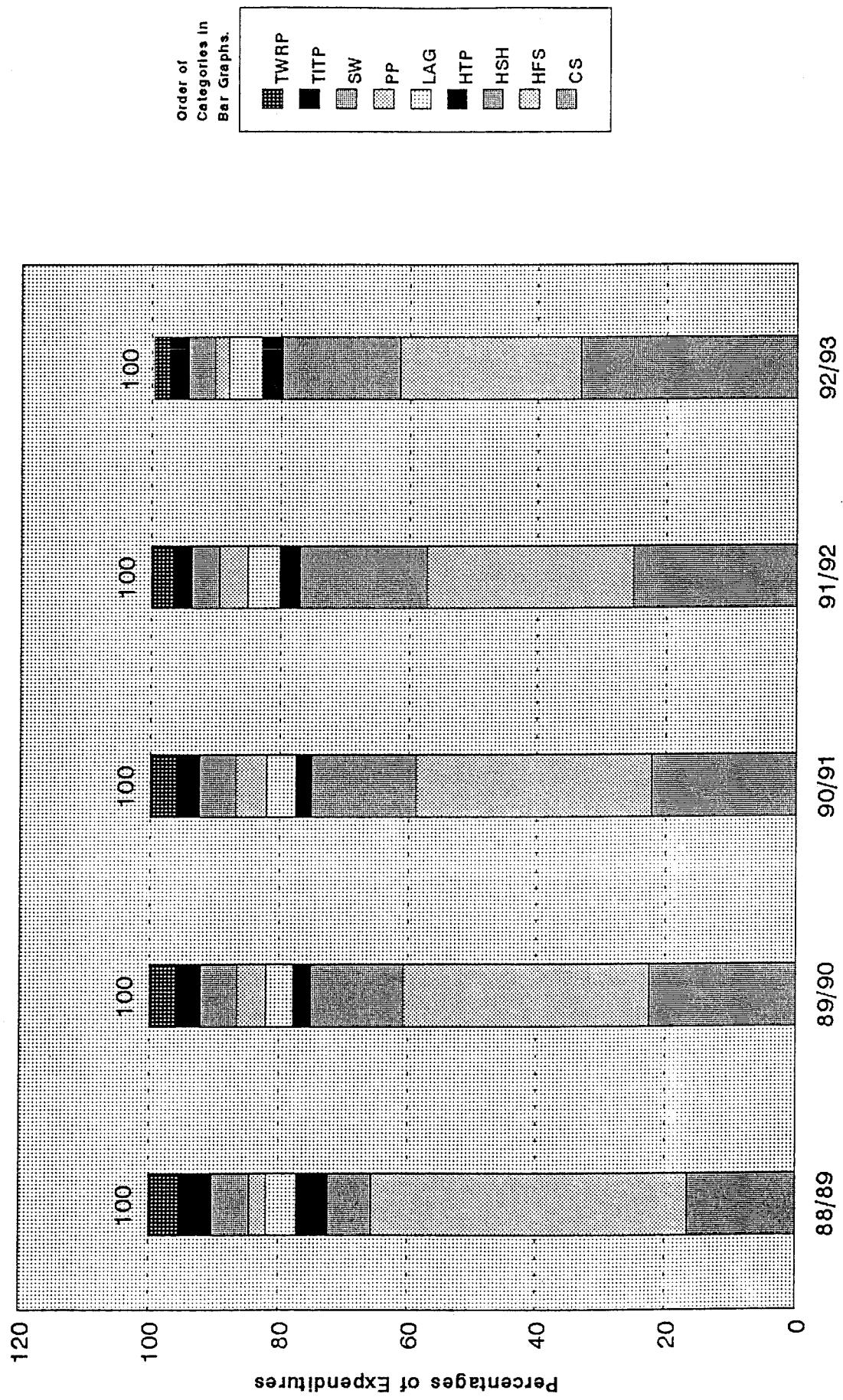
1. Information in Table 2a is extracted from Table Bi's, i=1,..., 5. Table Bi's are included in Appendix Section 11.1a.
2. Percentages have been rounded off to whole numbers.
3. Yrly Doc refers to the Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document published for the indicated Fiscal Year.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\T2PECD.WQ1

**GRAPH 2a. Estimated Expenditures (x Billion \$) for the Projects Planned to be Delivered, Table 1a, according to Each Successive Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document.**



**GRAPH 2b. Percentages Corresponding to Planned Project Expenditures in Table 2a.**



#### **4.1.1c Counts by Fiscal Year**

Table 3 lists the number of projects planned to be delivered in each FY for all categories according to the listings in five consecutive WCIP planning documents. The differential numbers are counts of projects to be delivered in the individual years. For example, the 88/89 planning document listed 25 projects to be completed during the 92/93 FY and the next document for 89/90 listed 26 projects to be completed in FY 92/93. The cumulative values are the running sums of the differential values just above them. The planning documents for 88/89 up to 90/91 listed project expenditures for the five successive FY's. Then they listed more dollars to be expended later, without specifying the times. The planning documents for 91/92 and 92/93 listed project expenditures for ten successive FY's with no indication of dollars beyond the end. For consistency, in each row the project counts after the first five FY's are listed as a differential value for the tenth FY after the publication of the document. It should be noted that the last cumulative number in each row is the same as the total for each row in Table 1a.

Graph 3 illustrates the data for Table 3. In the bar for each yearly document the segments with different types of shading represent the differential values, and the height of the top of a given segment represents the cumulative count of projects up to that time.

#### **4.1.1d Corresponding Expenditures**

Table 4 lists the expenditures, in thousands of dollars, expected for the planned projects in Table 3. As in Table 3 the values are listed differentially and cumulatively. The last cumulative value in each row is the same as the total expenditure for each row in Table 2a.

Percentages corresponding to Tables 1b and 2b have not been considered here because the aggregation over all categories eliminates the need to compare allocation of resources to the different categories in the manner done in the first two tables.

Graph 4 shows the differential and cumulative expected expenditures, just as Graph 3 shows the same for the project counts.

**TABLE 3. Number of Projects by FY Planned to be Delivered over all Categories according to Each Successive Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document.**

FY	88/89	89/90	90/91	91/92	92/93	93/94	94/95	95/96	96/97	97/98	98/99	99/00	00/01	01/02
Yrly Doc														
88/89	Diff	41	32	47	26	25								40
	Cum		73	120	146	171								211
89/90	Diff	33	49	44	26	19								31
	Cum			82	126	152	171							202
90/91	Diff		44	59	34	26	13							20
	Cum			103	137	163	176							196
91/92	Diff			48	47	32	18	14						44
	Cum				95	127	145	159						203
92/93	Diff					43	47	39	11	13				40
	Cum						90	129	140	153				193

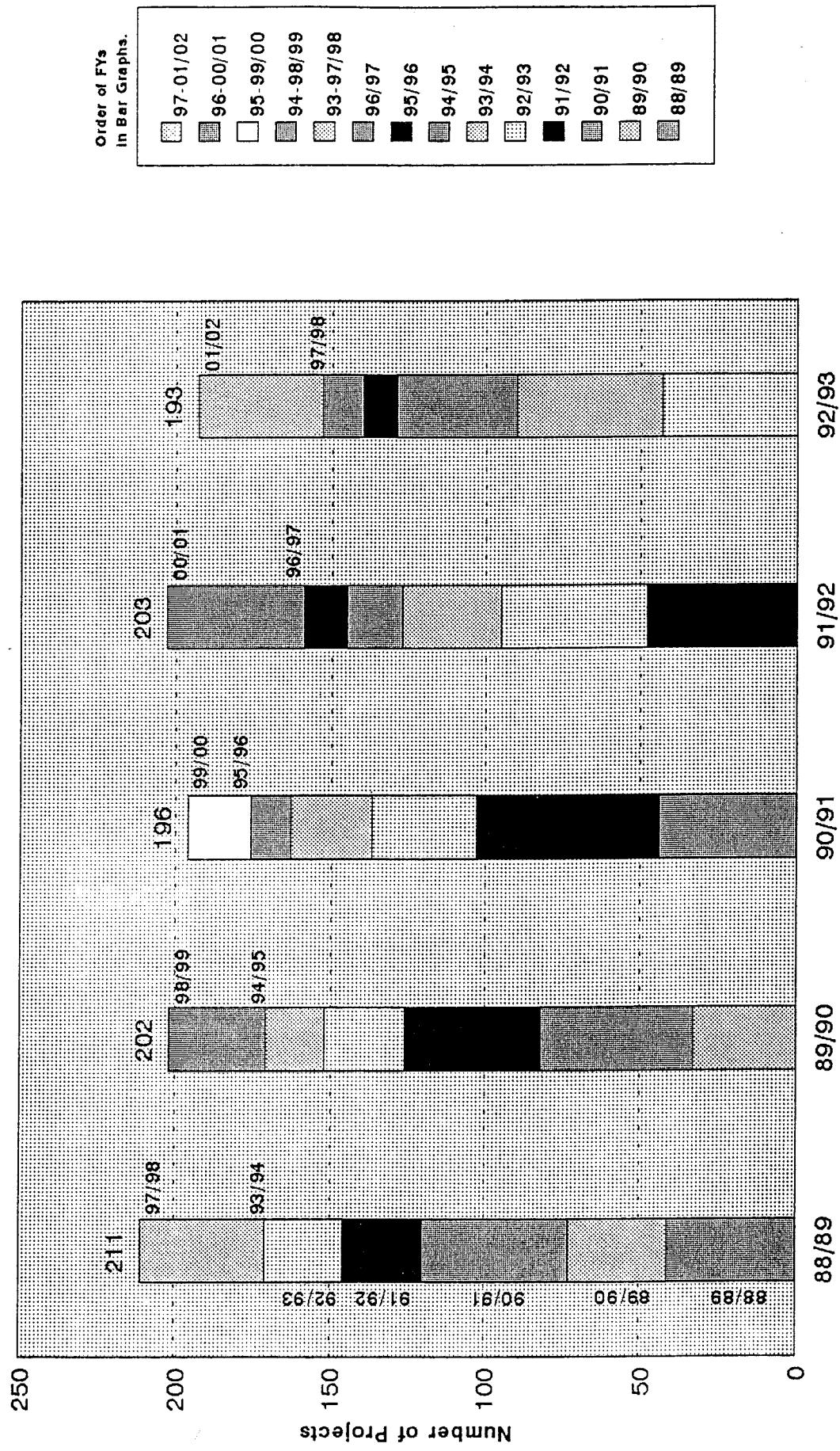
#### NOTATIONS

Cum: Cumulative; Diff: Differential; Yrly Doc: Yearly Document; FY: Fiscal Year.

#### NOTES

1. Information in Table 3 is extracted from Table A1's,  $i = 1, \dots, 5$ . Table A1's are included in Appendix Section 11.1.a.
2. The data from each yearly document were collected independent of the data from prior FY's documents.
3. There are two rows for each Yrly Doc. The first row represents projects to be delivered within a FY. The second row indicates the total number of projects from the year of that document to the indicated FY.
4. The last datum in each row reflects the number of projects planned to be delivered in FY's after the first five FY's.
5. Yrly Doc refers to the Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document published for the indicated Fiscal Year.

**GRAPH 3. Number of Projects by FY Planned to be Delivered over all Categories according to Each Successive Yearly WCP 10 Year Planning Document.**



**TABLE 4. Estimated Expenditures (\$1,000) for the Projects Planned to be Delivered, Table 3, according to Each Successive Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document.**

	FY	\$8/89	\$9/90	\$0/91	91/92	92/93	93/94	94/95	95/96	96/97	97/98	98/99	99/00	00/01	01/02
Yrly Doc															
\$8/89	Diff	192,786	96,283	253,920	186,286	497,705									
Cum		289,069	542,989	729,275	1,226,980										
\$9/90	Diff	111,277	198,195	209,029	385,745	332,558									
Cum		309,472	518,501	904,246	1,236,804										
\$0/91	Diff		184,125	156,562	491,878	324,659	85,764								
Cum			340,687	832,565	1,157,224	1,242,988									
\$1/92	Diff			214,004	315,015	415,559	392,779	193,611							
Cum				529,019	944,578	1,337,357	1,530,968								
\$2/93	Diff				275,817	312,622	504,369	79,646	498,187						
Cum					588,439	1,092,808	1,172,454	1,670,641							

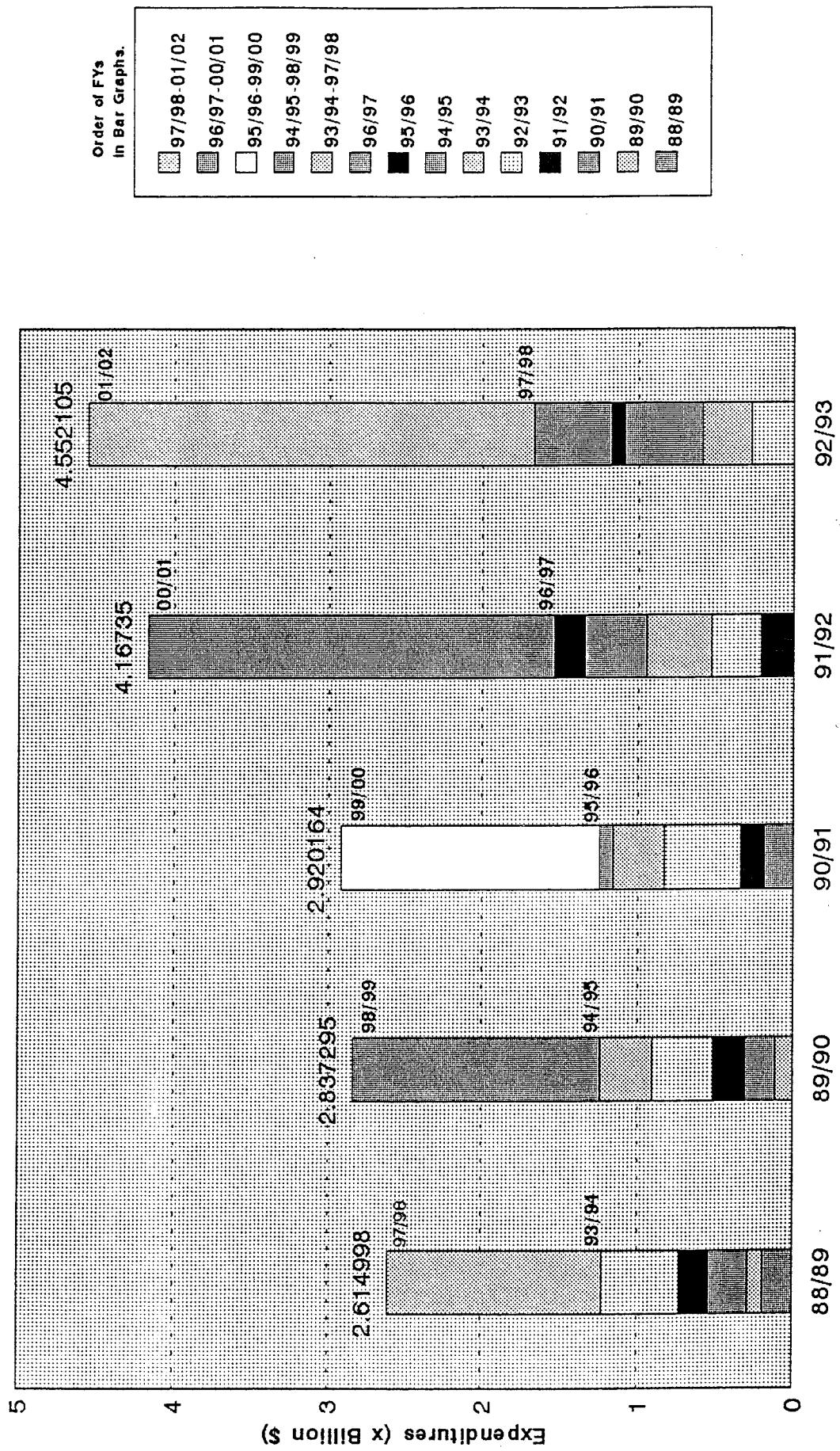
#### NOTATIONS

Cum: Cumulative; Diff: Differential; Yrly Doc: Yearly Document; FY: Fiscal Year.

#### NOTES

1. The information in Table 4 is extracted from Table Bi's,  $i = 1, \dots, 5$ . Table Bi's are included in Appendix Section 11.1a.
2. The first and second rows give planned expenditures that correspond to the first and second rows in Table 3 respectively. That is, the data in the first row reflect estimates for one FY, and the ones in the second row are cumulative expenditures.
3. The last datum in each row reflects the expenditures for the projects planned to be delivered in FY's after the first five.
4. Yrly Doc refers to the Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document published for the indicated Fiscal Year.

**GRAPH 4. Estimated Expenditures (x Billion \$) for the Projects Planned to be Delivered, Table 3, according to Each Successive Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document.**



#### **4.1.2 PROJECTS PLANNED TO BE DELIVERED BY 6/30/93, ACCORDING TO EACH YEARLY DOCUMENT INDEPENDENTLY**

This section contains tables similar to those in Section 4.1.1 except that the only projects listed are those which were planned to be delivered by the end of the 92/93 FY. This is determined by finding the projects for which all planned expenditures in FY's after 92/93 are zero. These project listings are part of the basis for the later sections of analyses of project completion rates and cost changes.

##### **4.1.2a Counts by Category, Relative Values**

Table 5a and 5b contain information corresponding to that in Table 1a and 1b, except for the cutoff at the end of FY 92/93. Graphs 5a and 5b are the corresponding tables.

##### **4.1.2b Corresponding Expenditures, Relatives Values**

Tables 6a and 6b give expenditures for the projects as listed in Table 5a and 5b. Graphs 6a and 6b are the corresponding graphs.

**TABLE 5a. Number of Projects by Category Planned to be Delivered by 6/30/93, according to Each Successive Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document.**

Category	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP	Total
Yrly Doc										
88/89	30	14	10	33	12	11	18	24	19	171
89/90	17	12	34	20	10	7	17	19	16	152
90/91	19	11	31	17	11	6	9	15	18	137
91/92	15	8	3	19	11	4	8	10	17	95
92/93	6	3	5	4	6	2	4	7	6	43

**TABLE 5b. Percentages Corresponding to Planned Project Counts in Table 5a.**

Category	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP	Total
Yrly Doc										
88/89	18	8	6	19	7	6	11	14	11	100
89/90	11	8	22	13	7	5	11	13	11	100
90/91	14	8	23	12	8	4	7	11	13	100
91/92	16	8	3	20	12	4	8	11	18	100
92/93	14	7	12	9	14	5	9	16	14	100

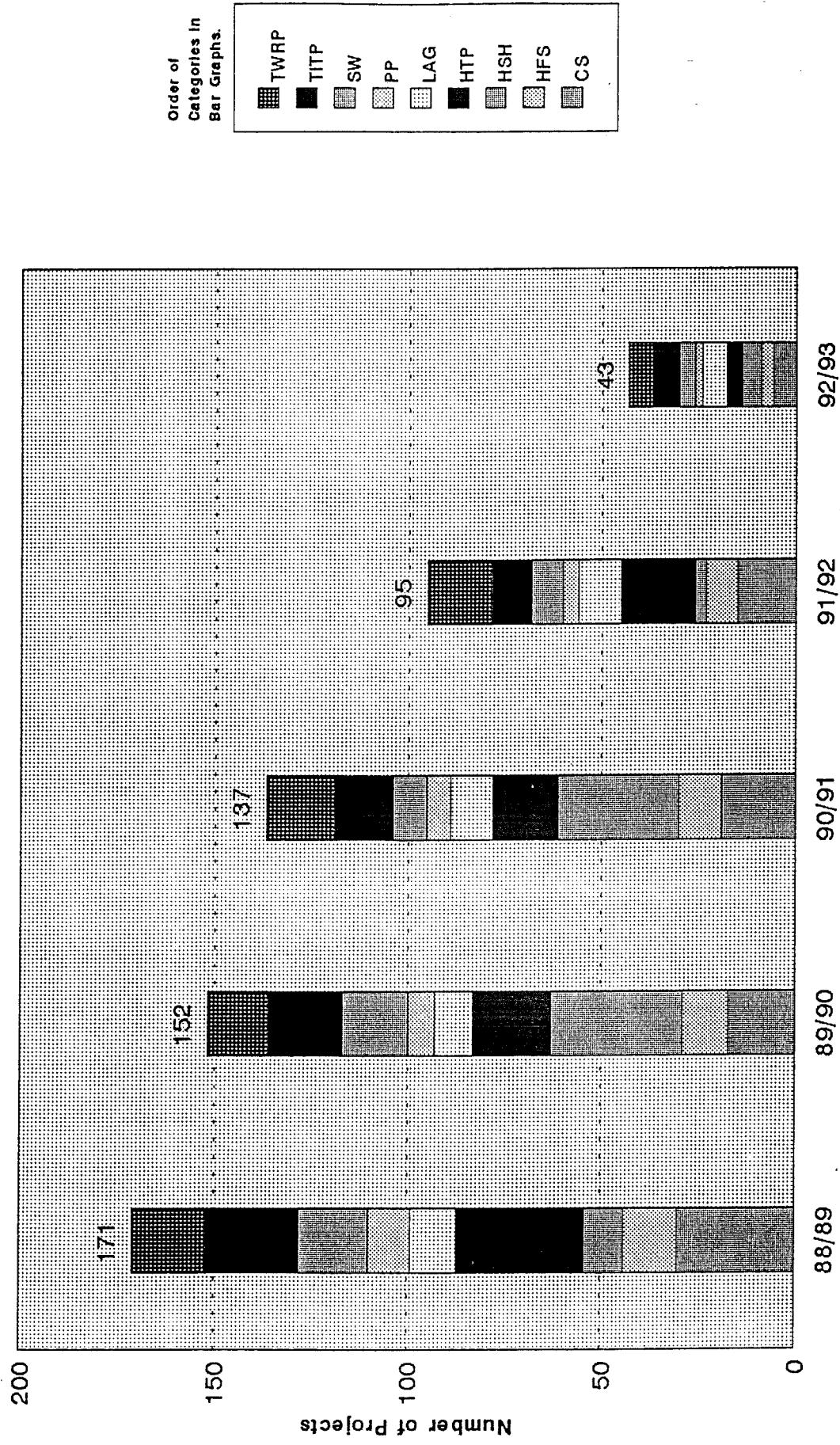
## NOTATIONS

Yrly Doc: Yearly Document.

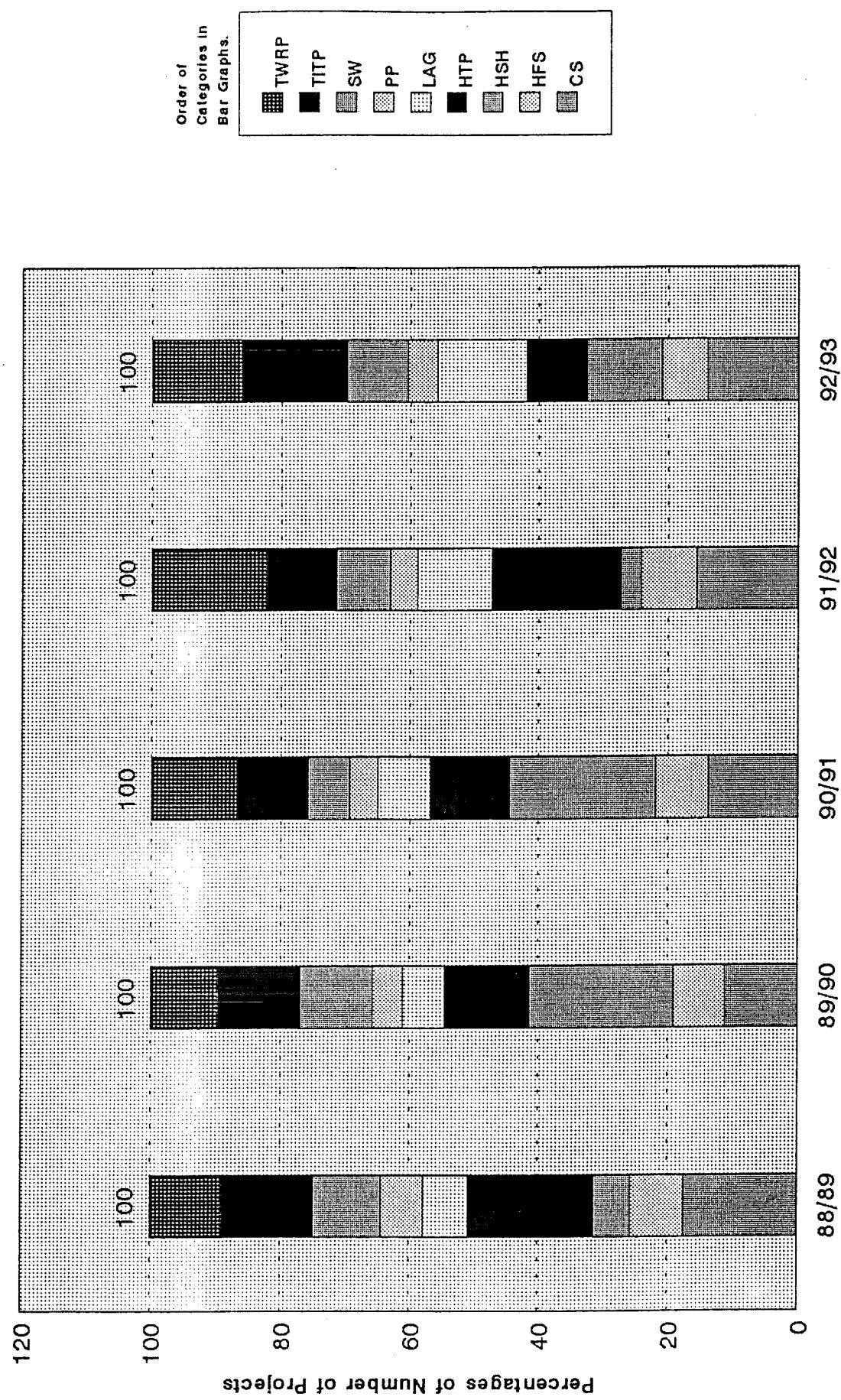
## NOTES

1. The information in Table 5a is extracted from Table Ci's,  $i = 1, \dots, 5$ . Table Ci's are included in Appendix Section 11.1b.
2. The data from each yearly document were collected independent of the data from the prior FY's documents.
3. Percentages have been rounded off to whole numbers.
4. Yrly Doc refers to the Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document published for the indicated Fiscal Year.

**GRAPH 5a. Number of Projects by Category Planned to be Delivered by 6/30/93, according to Each Successive Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document.**



**GRAPH 5b. Percentages Corresponding to Planned Project Counts in Table 5a.**



**TABLE 6a. Estimated Expenditures (x \$1000) for the Projects Planned to be Delivered, Table 5a, according to Each Successive Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document.**

Category	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TTTP	TWRP	Total
Yrly Doc										
88/89	232,605	260,766	171,507	106,997	22,490	68,103	109,162	126,675	128,674	1,226,979
89/90	195,210	232,798	112,815	79,541	28,263	64,530	44,513	34,944	111,631	904,245
90/91	179,239	249,321	80,813	62,235	27,960	35,314	39,322	22,712	123,688	820,604
91/92	169,893	56,434	21,718	61,766	27,168	19,402	45,710	23,380	103,548	529,019
92/93	152,036	14,777	20,844	37,839	4,131	7,328	27,653	9,197	2,013	275,818

**TABLE 6b. Percentages Corresponding to Planned Project Expenditures in Table 6a.**

Category	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TTTP	TWRP	Total
Yrly Doc										
88/89	19	21	14	9	2	6	9	10	10	100
89/90	22	26	12	9	3	7	5	4	12	100
90/91	22	30	10	8	3	4	5	3	15	100
91/92	32	11	4	12	5	4	9	4	20	100
92/93	55	5	8	14	1	3	10	3	1	100

#### NOTATIONS

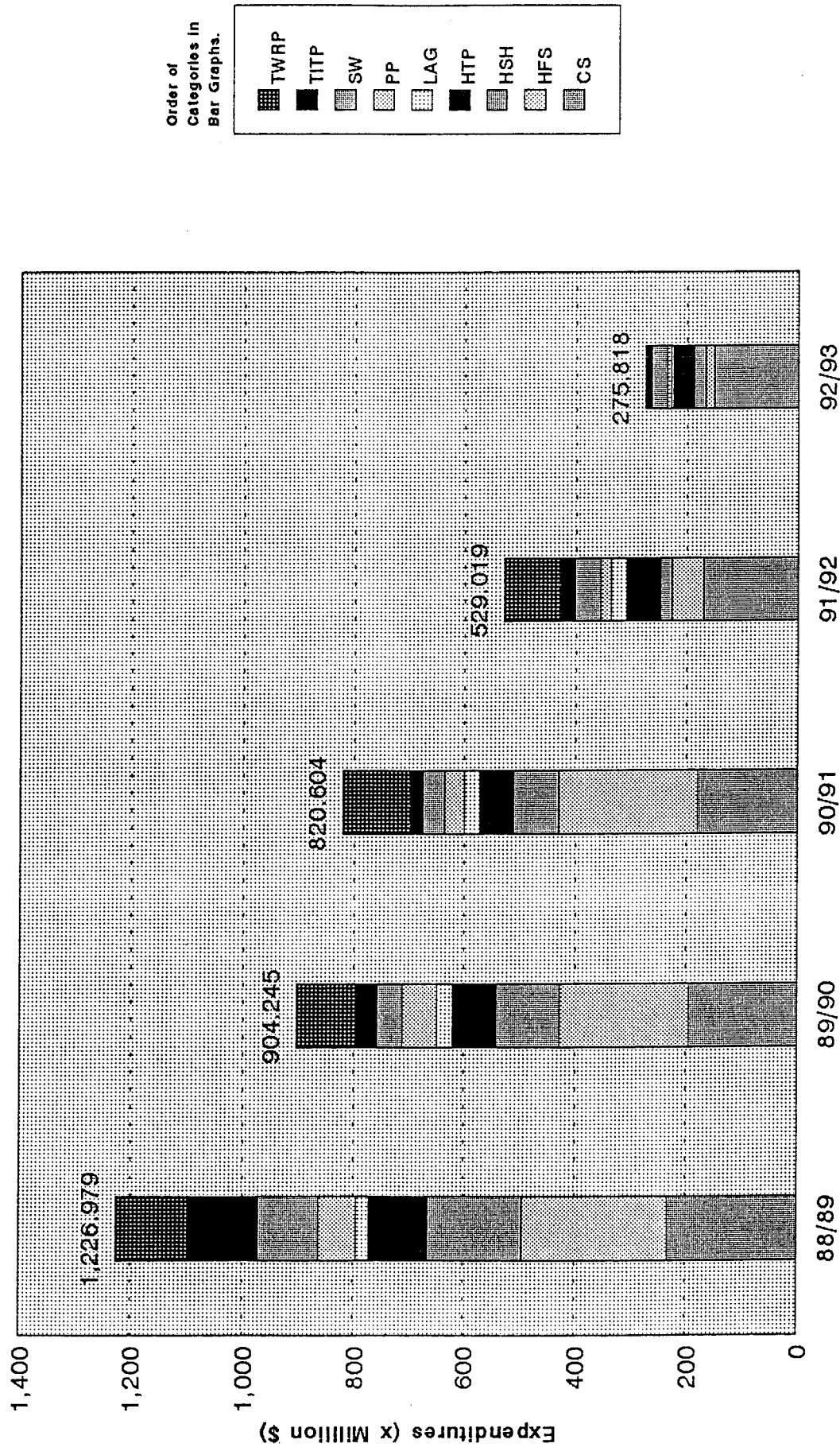
Yrly Doc: Yearly Document.

#### NOTES

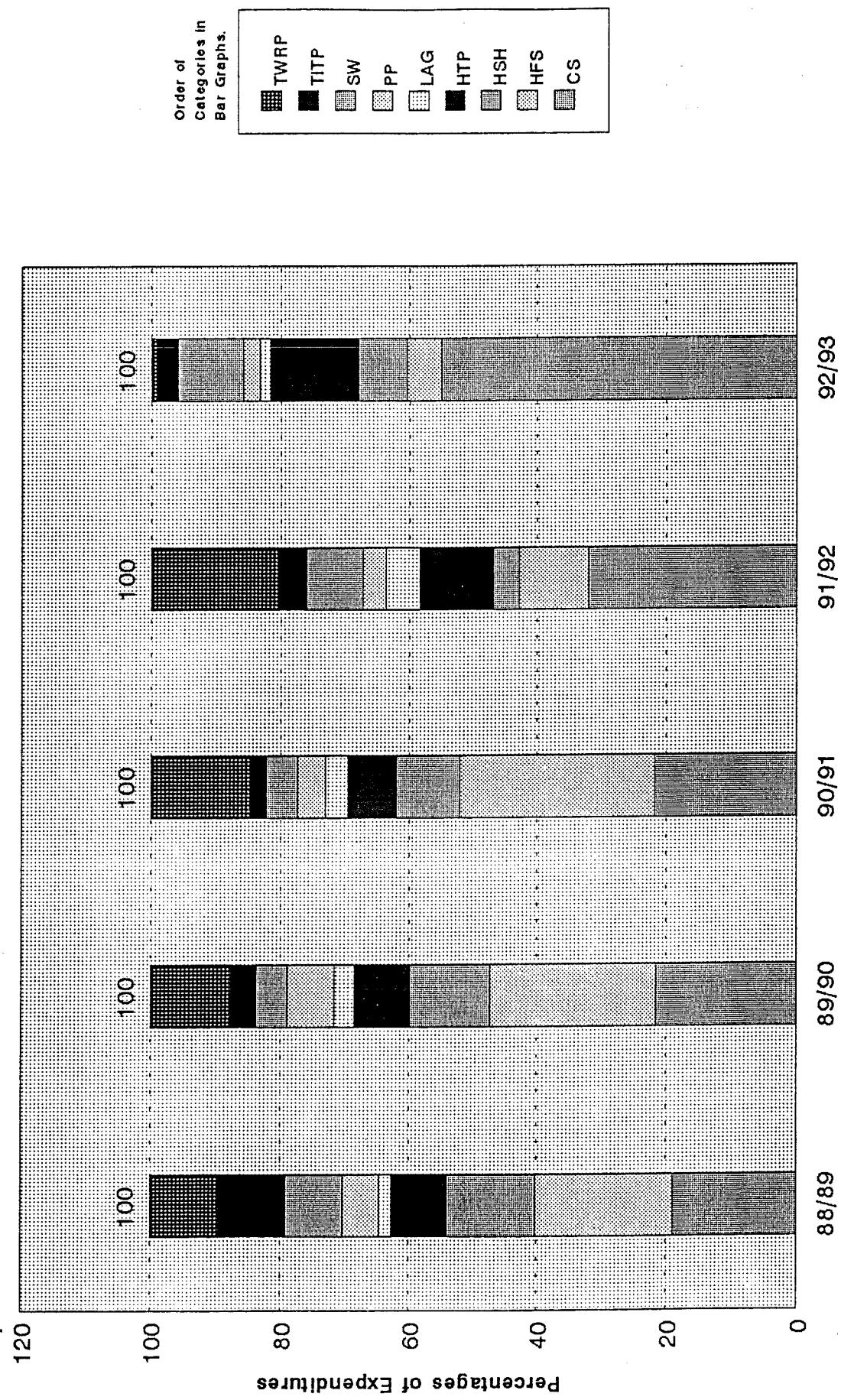
1. Information in Table 6a is extracted from Table Di's,  $i = 1, \dots, 5$ . Table Di's are included in Appendix Section 11.1b.
2. Percentages have been rounded off to whole numbers.
3. Yrly Doc refers to the Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document published for the indicated Fiscal Year.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\T6PECD93.WQ1

**GRAPH 6a. Estimated Expenditures (x Million \$) for the Projects Planned to be Delivered, Table 5a, according to Each Successive Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document.**



**GRAPH 6b. Percentages Corresponding to Planned Project Expenditures in Table 6a.**



#### **4.1.2c Counts by Fiscal Year**

Table 7 contains data corresponding to that in Table 3 except for the cutoff at the end of FY 92/93. Graph 7 plots the data for this table.

#### **4.1.2d Corresponding Expenditures**

Table 8 gives expenditures for the projects, listed in Table 7. Graph 8 plots the data for this table.

**TABLE 7. Number of Projects by FY Planned to be Delivered over all Categories by 6/30/93, according to Each Successive Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document.**

		FY	88/89	89/90	90/91	91/92	92/93
Yrly Doc							
88/89	Diff		41	32	47	26	25
	Cum			73	120	146	171
89/90	Diff			33	49	44	26
	Cum				82	126	152
90/91	Diff				44	59	34
	Cum					103	137
91/92	Diff					48	47
	Cum						95
92/93	Diff						43
	Cum						

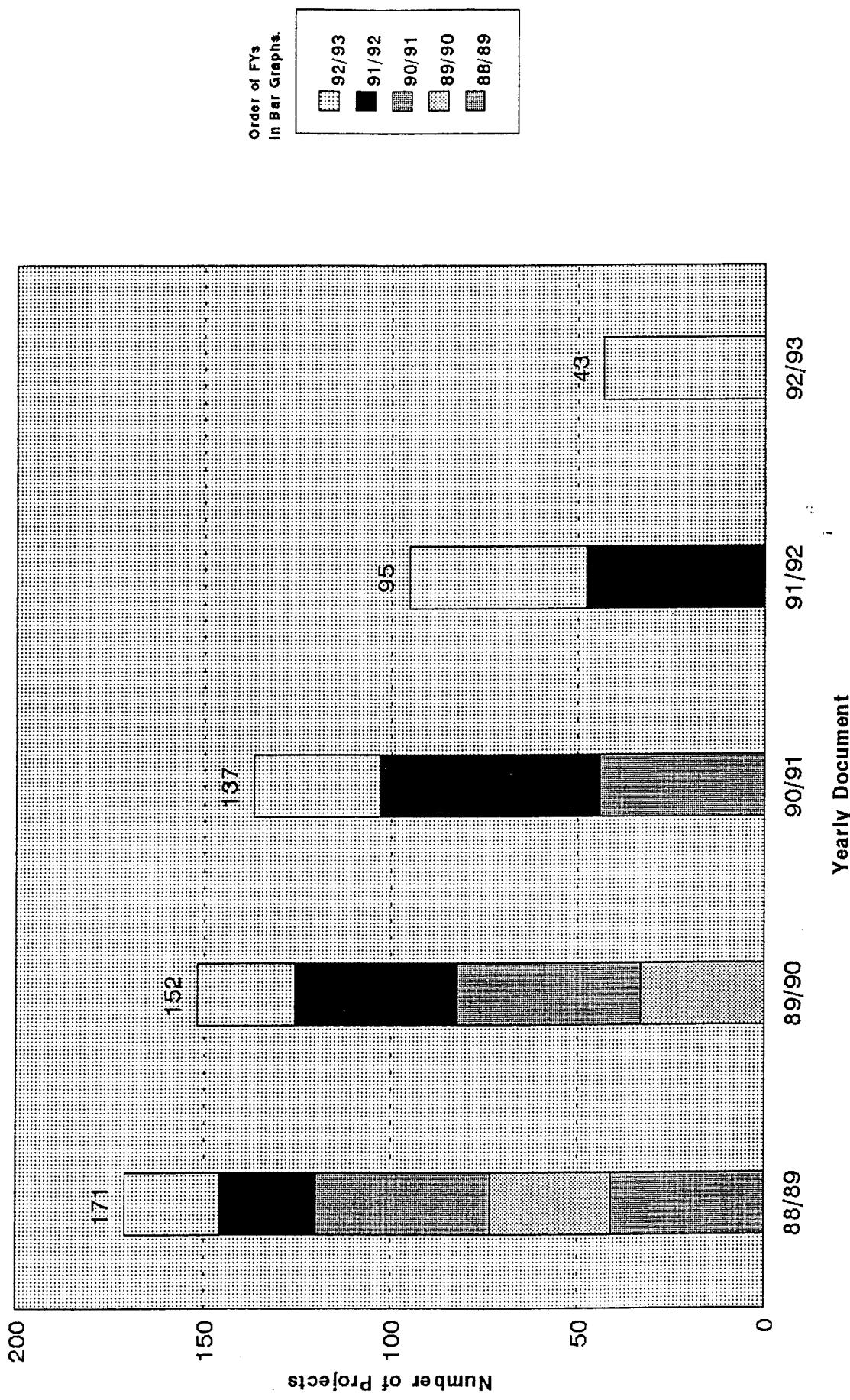
#### NOTATIONS

Cum: Cumulative; Diff: Differential; Yrly Doc: Yearly Document;  
FY: Fiscal Year.

#### NOTES

1. The information in Table 7 is extracted from Table Ci's,  $i = 1, \dots, 5$ .  
Table Ci's are included in Appendix Section 11.1b.
2. There are two rows for each document year. The first row represents projects to be delivered in one FY. The second row indicates the total number of projects from the year of the document to the indicated FY.
3. The data from each yearly document were collected independent of the data from the prior FY's documents.
4. Yrly Doc refers to the Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document published for the indicated Fiscal Year.

**GRAPH 7. Number of Projects by FY Planned to be Delivered over all Categories by 6/30/92, according to Each Successive Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document.**



**TABLE 8. Estimated Expenditures (x \$1000) by FY for the Projects  
Planned to be Delivered, Table 7, according to Each  
Successive Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document.**

		FY	88/89	89/90	90/91	91/92	92/93
Yrly Doc							
88/89	Diff		192,786	96,283	253,920	186,286	497,705
	Cum			289,069	542,989	729,275	1,226,980
89/90	Diff			111,277	198,195	209,029	385,745
	Cum				309,472	518,501	904,246
90/91	Diff				184,125	156,562	491,878
	Cum					340,687	832,565
91/92	Diff					214,004	315,015
	Cum						529,019
92/93	Diff						275,817
	Cum						

#### NOTATIONS

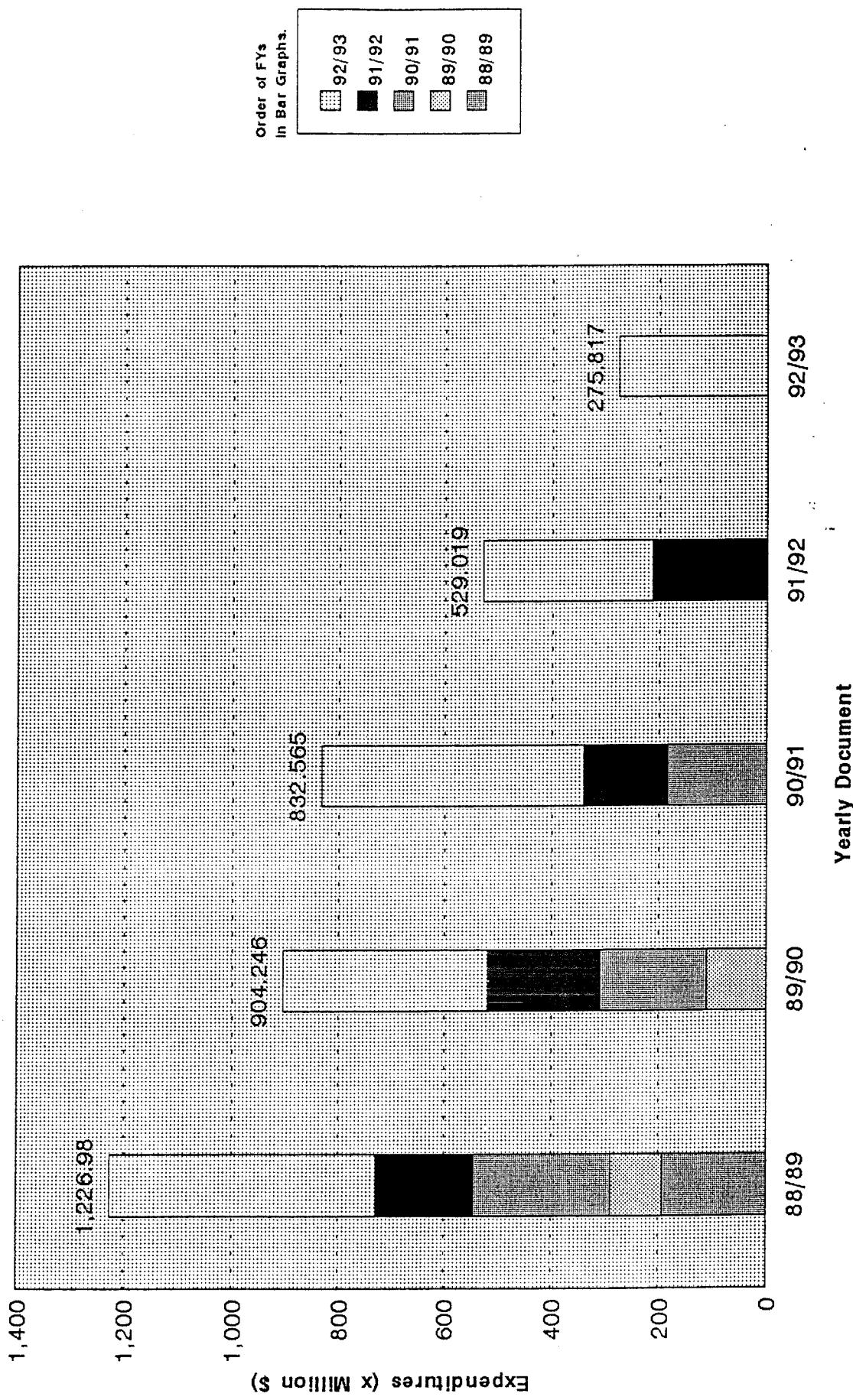
Cum: Cumulative; Diff: Differential; Yrly Doc: Yearly Document;  
FY: Fiscal Year.

#### NOTES

- Information in Table 8 is extracted from Table Di's,  $i = 1, \dots, 5$ . Table Di's are included in Appendix Section 11.1b.
- The first and second rows give planned expenditures that correspond to the first and second rows in Table 7 respectively.
- Yrly Doc refers to the Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document published for the indicated Fiscal Year.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\T8PEFD93.WQ1

**GRAPH 8. Estimated Expenditures (x Million \$) for the Projects Planned to be Delivered, Table 7, according to Each Successive Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document.**



#### **4.1.3 PROJECTS PLANNED TO BE DELIVERED BY 6/30/93**

The counts of projects and expenditures in Section 4.1.2 include duplications, because projects lasting more than one year are listed in several successive documents. It is more informative for the purpose of this report to count each project and its expenditures only once, to gain a clearer view of the changes in plans. This is done in this section. It is noted that from this point on no evaluation of the program by FY's has been implemented because of database system deficiencies for the WCIP. However, if this Report is adopted and the system is revised, FY studies like those shown in previous sections should be performed on actual data for this section and Section 4.2.2.

##### **4.1.3a Counts by Category, Relative Values**

Table 9a shows the number of projects to be delivered by 6/30/93, which are "additions" in each FY to the ones that were previously listed. Since 1988/89 has been taken as the base FY, all the projects in the corresponding document must be counted, so the numbers in the first row are especially large. These numbers are identical to those listed in the first row of Table 5a. Subsequent rows show only the increments beyond the base year. For example, there were no new LAG projects to be delivered by June 30, 1993, in the 89/90 Planning Document, while seven new projects were added in the 90/91 document. Corresponding relative values are given in Table 9b.

##### **4.1.3b Corresponding Expenditures, Relative Values**

Table 10a shows the expenditures corresponding to the projects in Table 9a. Since the information for each project is based on its first appearance in the planning documents, these dollar values show the original estimates of costs, not revised to include the combination of past costs and estimated future expenditures. Thus they can be compared with actual costs to show the accuracy of the estimation process. The corresponding relative values are given in Table 10b.

**TABLE 9a. Number of Projects by Category Planned to be Delivered between FY 88/89 to 6/30/93, from Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Documents.**

Category	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP	Total
Yrly Doc										
88/89	30	14	10	33	12	11	18	24	19	171
89/90	3	4	32	3	0	1	5	11	2	61
90/91	7	3	5	6	7	1	2	7	6	44
91/92	2	3	1	9	4	1	4	2	6	32
92/93	2	1	2	0	1	2	0	1	1	10
Total	44	25	50	51	24	16	29	45	34	318

**TABLE 9b. Percentages Corresponding to Planned Project Counts in Table 9a.**

Category	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP
Yrly Doc									
88/89	68	56	20	65	50	69	62	53	56
89/90	7	16	64	6	0	6	17	24	6
90/91	16	12	10	12	29	6	7	16	18
91/92	5	12	2	18	17	6	14	4	18
92/93	5	4	4	0	4	13	0	2	3
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

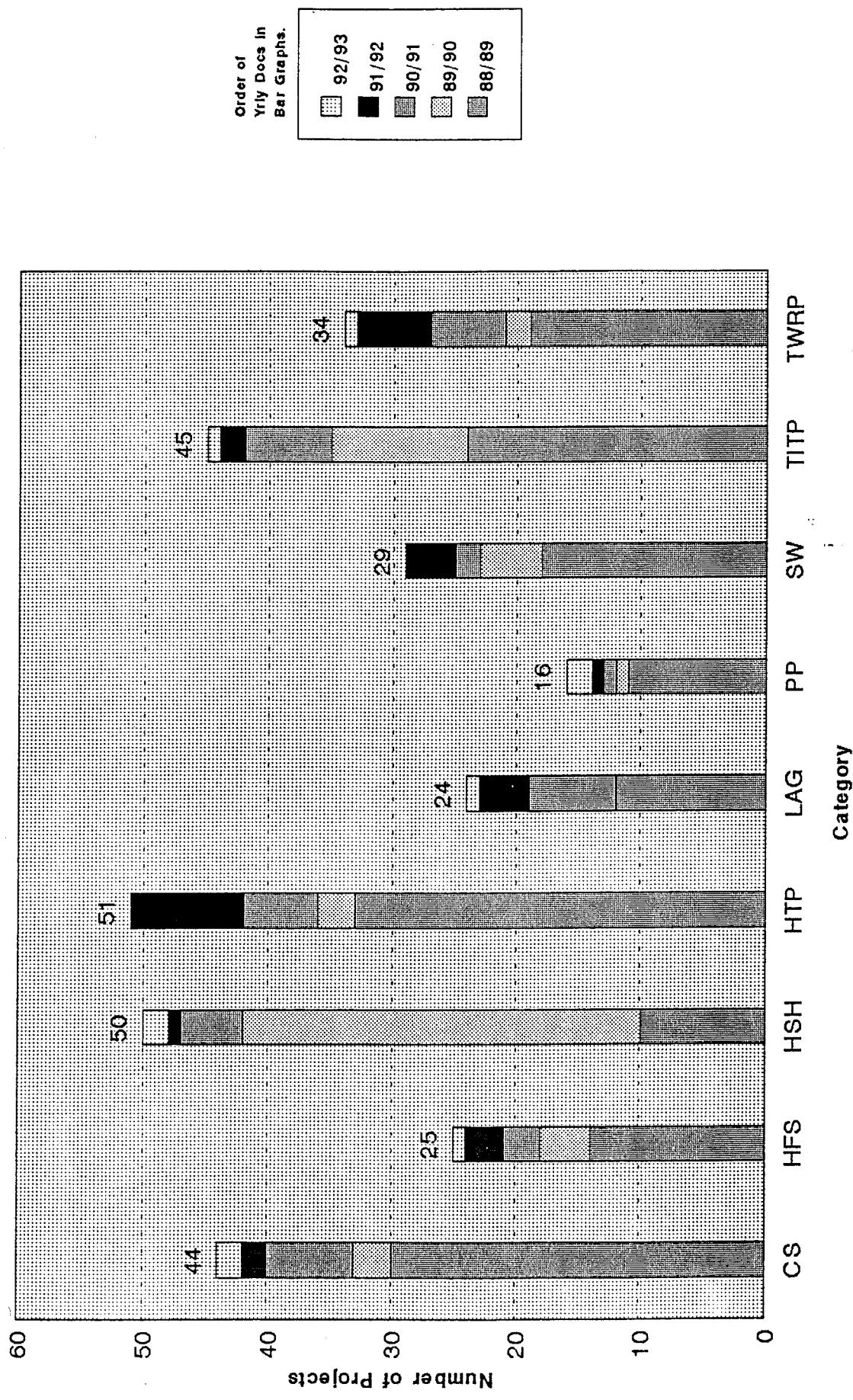
#### NOTATIONS

Yrly Doc: Yearly Document.

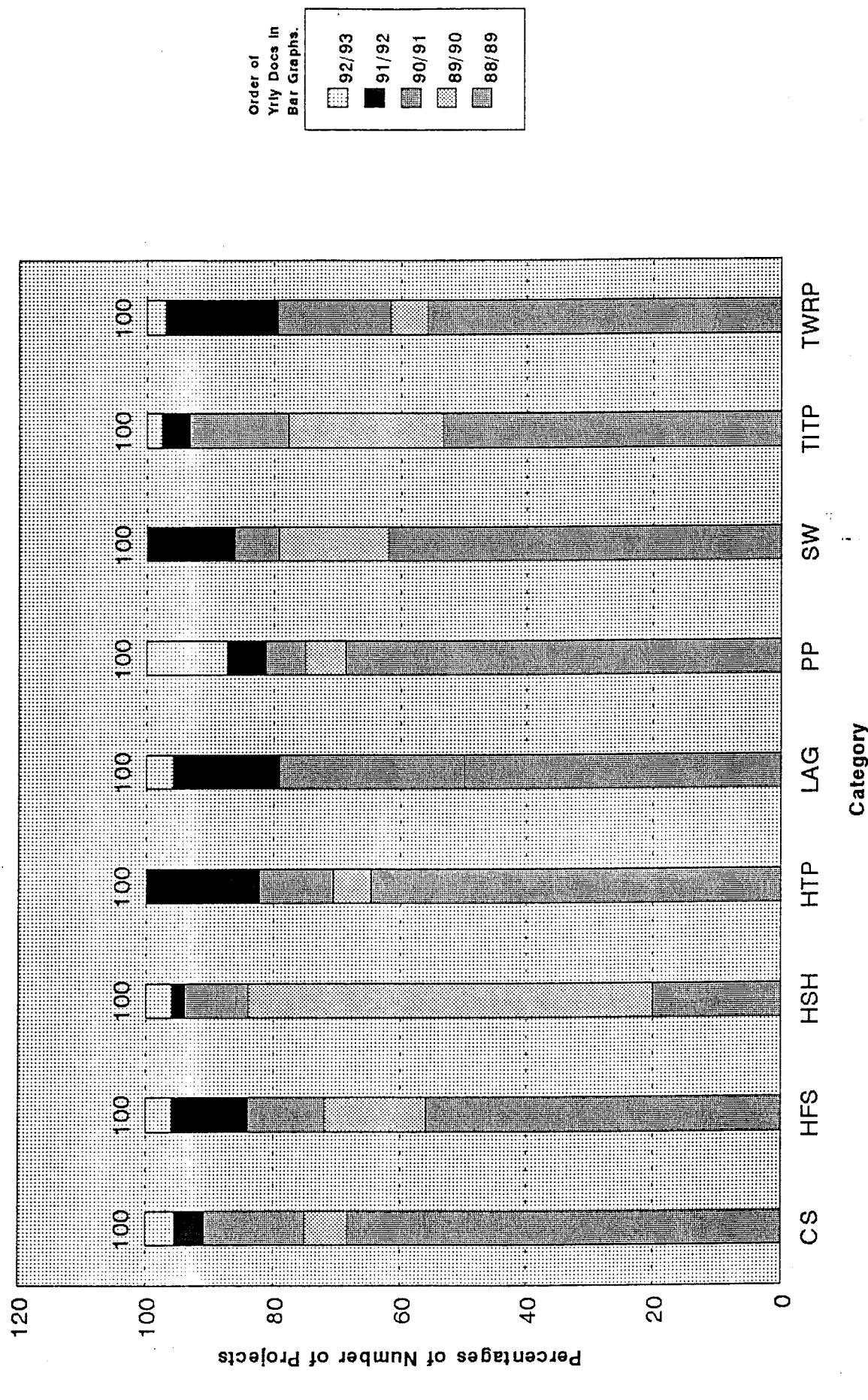
#### NOTES

1. Values in Table 9a, after the first row are increments from successive yearly planning documents, i.e., projects that appeared more than once in the FY documents, are not counted again.
2. Percentages have been rounded off to whole numbers.
3. Yrly Doc refers to the Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document published for the indicated Fiscal Year.

**GRAPH 9a. Number of Projects by Category Planned to be Delivered between FY 88/89 to 6/30/93 from Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Documents.**



**GRAPH 9b. Percentages Corresponding to Planned Projects Counts in Table 9a.**



**TABLE 10a. Estimated Expenditures (x \$1000) for the Projects Planned to be Delivered between FY 88/89 to 6/30/93 Table 9a, from Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Documents.**

Category	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP	Total
<b>Yrly Doc</b>										
<b>88/89</b>	232,605	259,816	171,507	107,234	22,490	68,166	109,162	126,675	128,675	1,226,330
<b>89/90</b>	1,734	46,403	53,786	4,158	0	858	6,175	22,870	7,490	143,474
<b>90/91</b>	9,508	12,335	29,972	6,050	11,590	7,860	20,260	12,337	8,244	118,156
<b>91/92</b>	3,092	6,239	4,460	8,700	5,018	5,840	20,111	277	2,073	55,810
<b>92/93</b>	6,745	3,689	250	0	135	7,328	0	600	80	18,827
<b>Total</b>	253,684	328,482	259,975	126,142	39,233	90,052	155,708	162,759	146,562	1,562,597

**TABLE 10b. Percentages Corresponding to Planned Project Expenditures in Table 10a.**

Category	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP
<b>Yrly Doc</b>									
<b>88/89</b>	92	79	66	85	57	76	70	78	88
<b>89/90</b>	1	14	21	3	0	1	4	14	5
<b>90/91</b>	4	4	12	5	30	9	13	8	6
<b>91/92</b>	1	2	2	7	13	6	13	0	1
<b>92/93</b>	3	1	0	0	0	8	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

## NOTATIONS

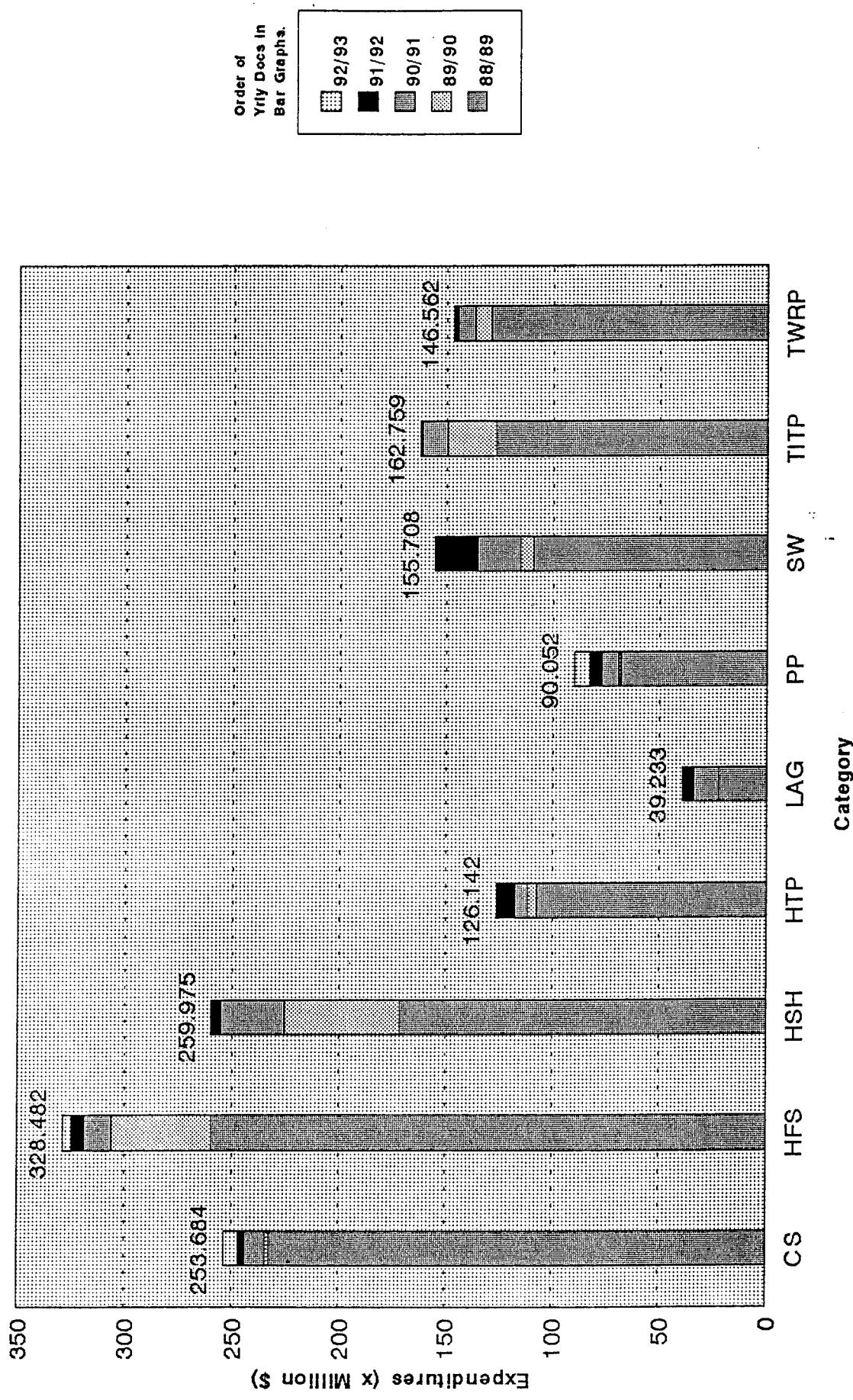
Yrly Doc: Yearly Document.

## NOTES

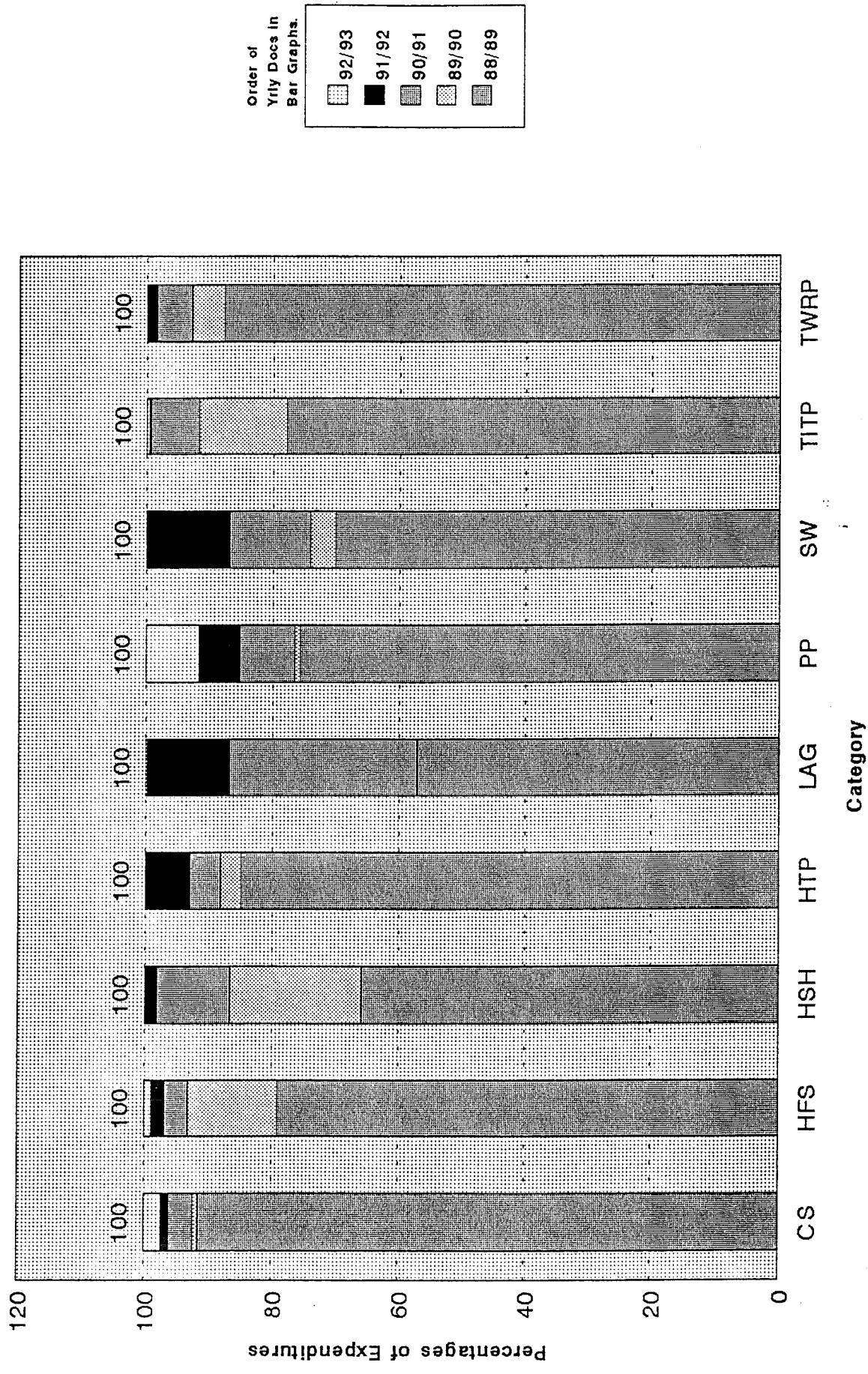
1. Percentages have been rounded off to whole numbers.
2. Yrly Doc refers to the Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document published for the indicated Fiscal Year.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\T10PE93D.WQ1

**GRAPH 10a. Estimated Expenditures (x Million \$) for the Projects Planned to be Delivered between FY 88/89 to 6/30/93, Table 9a, from Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Documents.**



**GRAPH 10b. Percentages Corresponding to Planned Project Expenditures in Table 10a.**



## **4.2 WCIP DOCUMENTS WITH ACTUAL DATA**

The projects searched from the planning documents and integrated in the PID are further investigated in this section through the documents with actual data for the WCIP. As in the planning sections, the methods include project counts and expenditures. Further classification of the program has also been implemented in this section. Section 4.2.1 discusses all the projects in the PID; Section 4.2.2 is a subset of 4.2.1 that only considers the projects given in Section 4.1.3, that is, the actual status of the projects planned to be delivered by June 30, 1993.

### **4.2.1 STATUS BY 1/1/93 OF PLANNED PROJECTS FROM THE PID**

Ideally, a wastewater project has a simple history: it is entered into the program, it goes through detailed design, construction is carried out, and that is the end. In real life, of course, things are usually not so simple. Projects may be suspended somewhere in their expected course, or canceled altogether. Furthermore, for the purposes of management, projects may be reassigned from one category to another, given new titles, split into several projects or merged with others into one big project. Many activities, such as design studies or procurement of office furniture, which have to be budgeted as projects, involve no construction. Thus, to get a clearer idea of the development of WCIP projects over the past few years a classification of the projects by status has been devised. The tables and graphs in this section show the status of projects listed in the planning documents since 1988. The status are given as of January 1, 1993.

#### **4.2.1a Counts by Category, Relative Values**

Tables 11a and 11b are absolute and relative counts of projects. The counts are grouped by category and status. These data are from the Preliminary Integrated Database, and reflect status as of January 1, 1993. Graphs 11a and 11b are the corresponding plots.

#### **4.2.1b Corresponding Expenditures, Relative Values**

Tables 12a and 12b are absolute and relative expenditures, grouped by category and status, for the projects in Tables 11a and 11b. Graphs 12a and 12b are the corresponding plots.

**TABLE 11a. Status from PID of all WCIP Projects by Category as of 1/1/93, that were Planned between FY 88/89 to FY 92/93.**

Category	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP	Total
Status										
CA	17	7	19	15	12	22	16	18	7	133
CP	11	9	21	15	4	4	4	9	10	87
FU	12	3	2	6	4	0	2	4	2	35
IP	44	30	25	22	7	16	18	10	15	187
OH	1	0	0	2	3	0	1	11	5	23
<b>Total</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>465</b>

**TABLE 11b. Percentages Corresponding to Project Status in Table 11a.**

Category	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP
Status									
CA	20	14	28	25	40	52	39	35	18
CP	13	18	31	25	13	10	10	17	26
FU	14	6	3	10	13	0	5	8	5
IP	52	61	37	37	23	38	44	19	38
OH	1	0	0	3	10	0	2	21	13
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>								

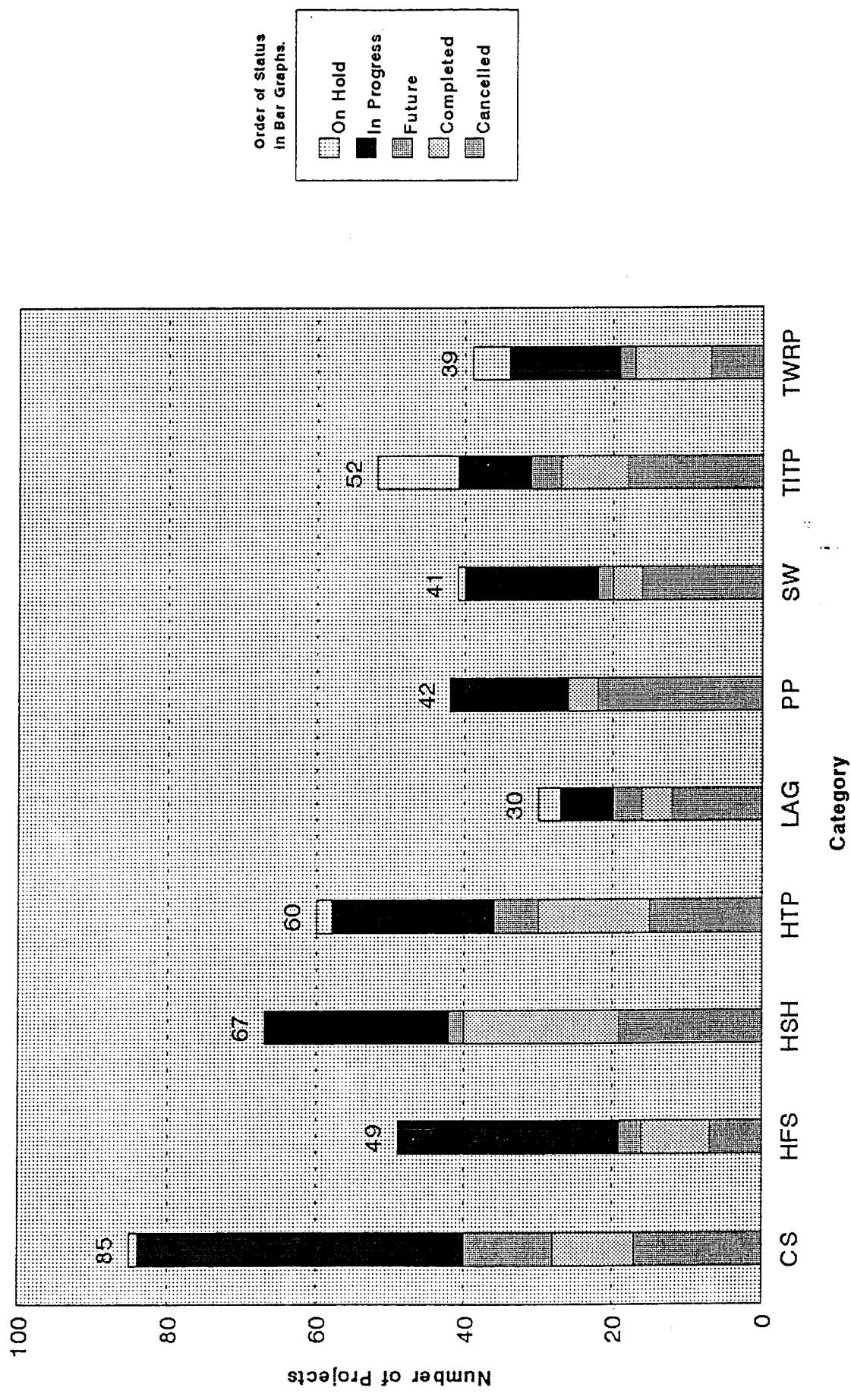
#### NOTATIONS

CA: Cancelled; CP: Completed; FU: Future; IP: In Progress; OH: On Hold;  
 PID: Preliminary Integrated Database.

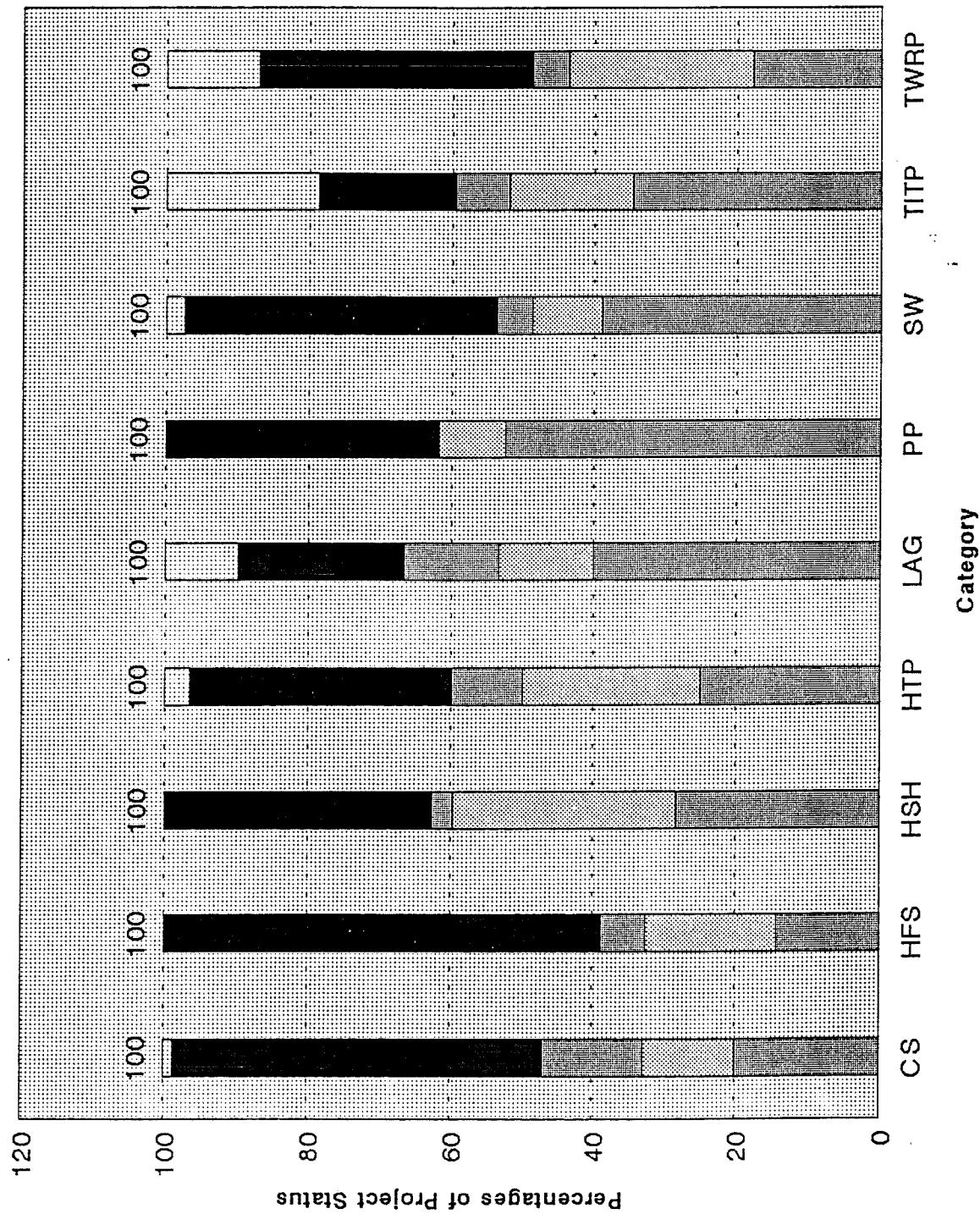
#### NOTES

1. PID has been assembled from various documents on WCIP data (see Section 2 and References).
2. Percentages have been rounded off to whole numbers.

**GRAPH 11a. Status from PID of all WCIP Projects by Category as of 1/1/93, that were Planned between FY 88/89 to FY 92/93.**



**GRAPH 11b. Percentages Corresponding to Project Status in Table 11a.**



**TABLE 12a. Actual Expenditures (x \$1000) from PID of all WCIP Projects, Table 11a, by Category as of 1/1/93, that were planned between FY 88/89 to 6/30/93.**

Category	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP	Total
Status										
CA	451	2,071	35,127	1,421	2,044	8,904	1,058	1,343	300	52,719
CP	19,721	77,712	35,093	19,876	11,097	14,240	2,295	4,552	82,153	266,739
FU	75	53	4	0	3,083	0	226	3	0	3,444
IP	201,361	396,530	91,396	64,644	2,975	13,831	86,530	9,621	4,901	871,789
OH	83	0	0	3	104	0	119	610	482	1,401
Total	221,691	476,366	161,620	85,944	19,303	36,975	90,228	16,129	87,836	1,196,092

**TABLE 12b. Percentages Corresponding to Actual Project Expenditures in Table 12a.**

Category	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP
Status									
CA	0	0	22	2	11	24	1	8	0
CP	9	16	22	23	57	39	3	28	94
FU	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0
IP	91	83	57	75	15	37	96	60	6
OH	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	1
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

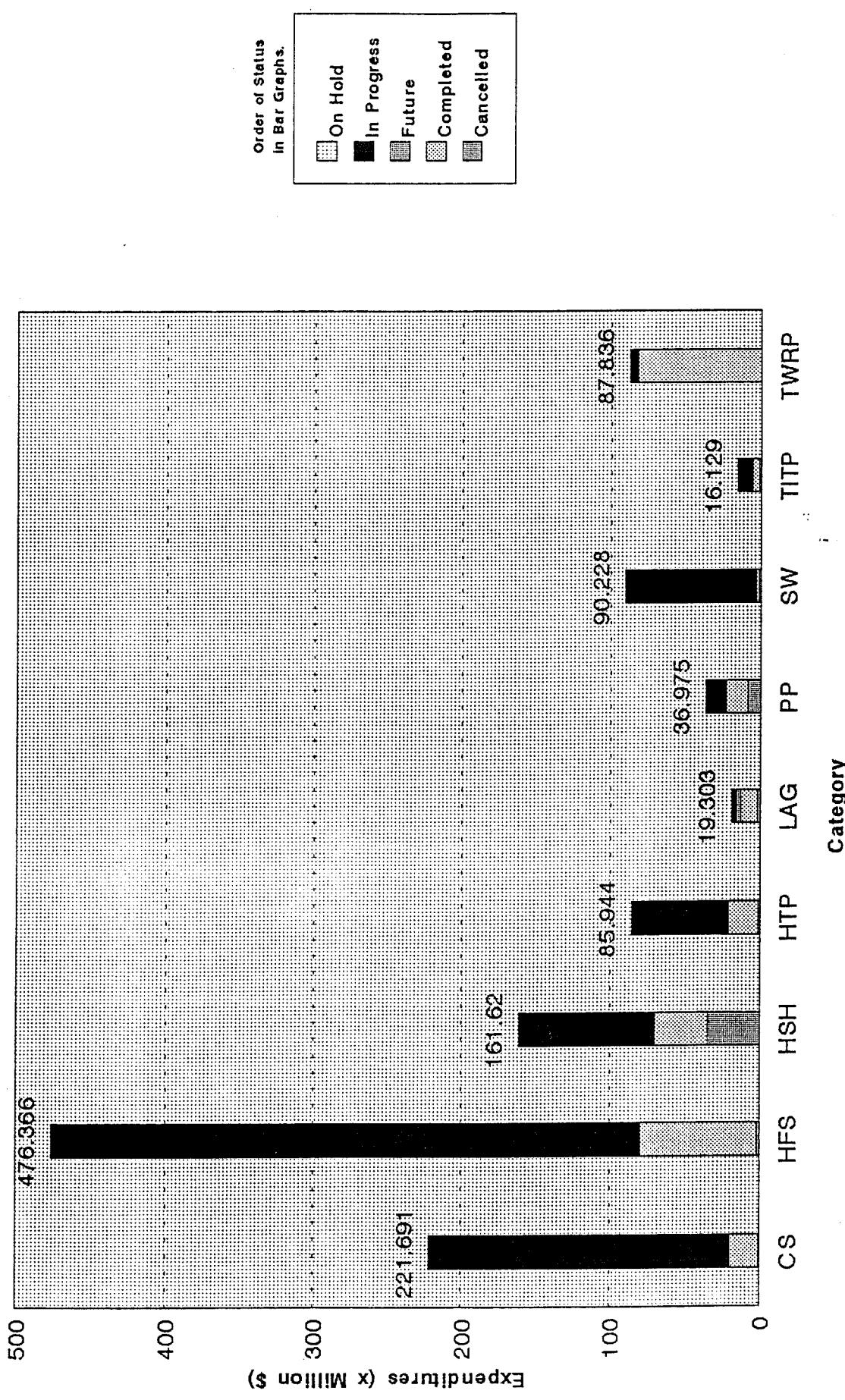
#### NOTATIONS

CA: Cancelled; CP: Completed; FU: Future; IP: In Progress; OH: On Hold;  
PID: Preliminary Integrated Database.

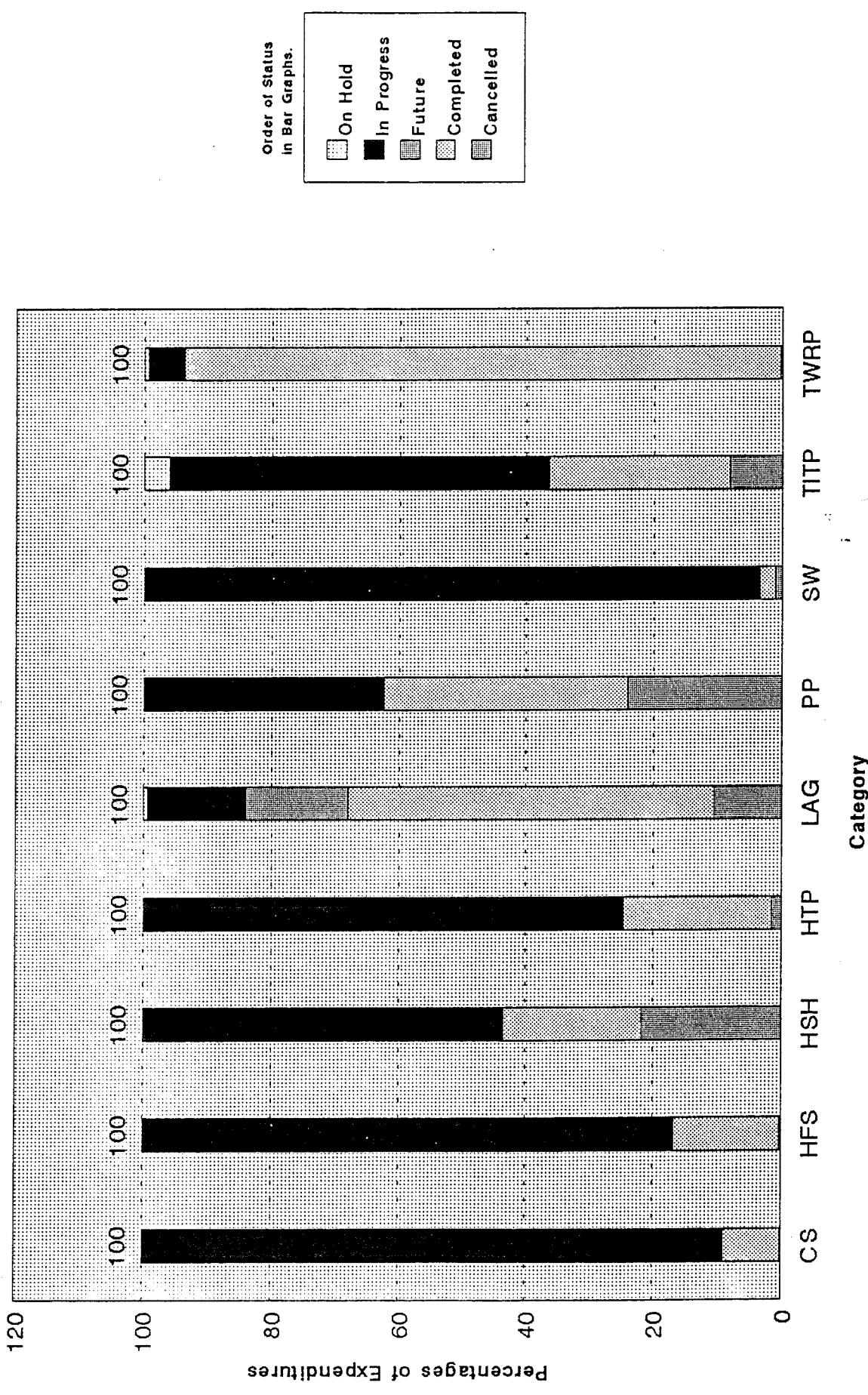
#### NOTES

1. PID has been assembled from various documents on WCIP data (see Section 2 and References).
2. Percentages have been rounded off to whole numbers.

**GRAPH 12a. Actual Expenditures (x Million \$) from PID of all WCIP Projects, Table 11a, by Category as of 1/1/93, that were Planned between FY 88/89 to 6/30/93.**



**GRAPH 12b. Percentages Corresponding to Actual Projects Expenditures in Table 12a.**



#### **4.2.2 STATUS BY 1/1/93 OF PROJECTS PLANNED TO BE DELIVERED BY 6/30/93**

This section contains the tables of the status of the projects listed in Section 4.1.3. As mentioned in that section, the projects were planned to be delivered by June 30, 1993, and are counted without duplications, even if they appeared in more than one planning document. The status classes are the same as in Section 4.2.1. All of these data are from the PID.

##### **4.2.2a Counts by Category, Relative Values**

Tables 13a and 13b are absolute and relative counts of projects. These are similar to Tables 11a and 11b except that the listings show projects that were planned to be delivered by June 30, 1993. Tables 11a and 11b include projects that were planned to continue into later FY's. These data are from the PID. Graphs 13a and 13b are the corresponding plots.

##### **4.2.2b Corresponding Expenditures, Relative Values**

Tables 14a and 14b are absolute and relative expenditures on projects planned to be delivered by June 30, 1993. They are grouped by category and status as in Tables 12a and 12b. Graphs 14a and 14b are the corresponding plots.

**TABLE 13a. Status from PID of WCIP Projects by Category as of 1/1/93, that were Planned to be Delivered between FY 88/89 through FY 92/93, Table 9a.**

Category	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP	Total
Status										
CA	8	3	17	15	10	7	9	17	7	93
CP	10	9	20	15	4	4	4	9	10	85
FU	1	0	1	4	0	0	2	1	0	9
IP	25	13	12	15	7	5	13	8	14	112
OH	0	0	0	2	3	0	1	10	3	19
<b>Total</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>318</b>

**TABLE 13b. Percentages Corresponding to Project Status in Table 13a.**

Category	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP
Status									
CA	18	12	34	29	42	44	31	38	21
CP	23	36	40	29	17	25	14	20	29
FU	2	0	2	8	0	0	7	2	0
IP	57	52	24	29	29	31	45	18	41
OH	0	0	0	4	13	0	3	22	9
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>								

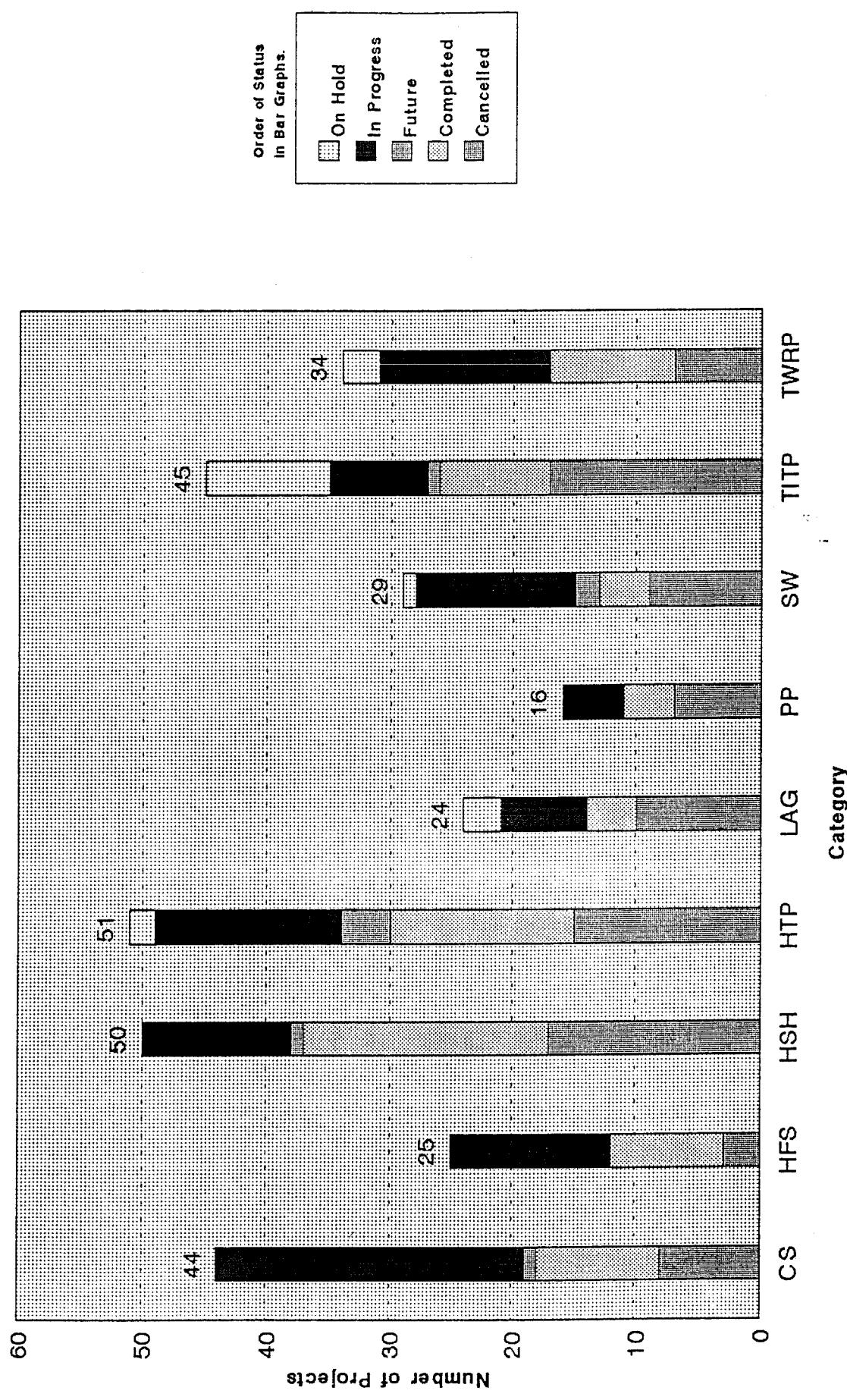
#### NOTATIONS

CA: Cancelled; CP: Completed; FU: Future; IP: In Progress; OH: On Hold;  
 PID: Preliminary Integrated Database.

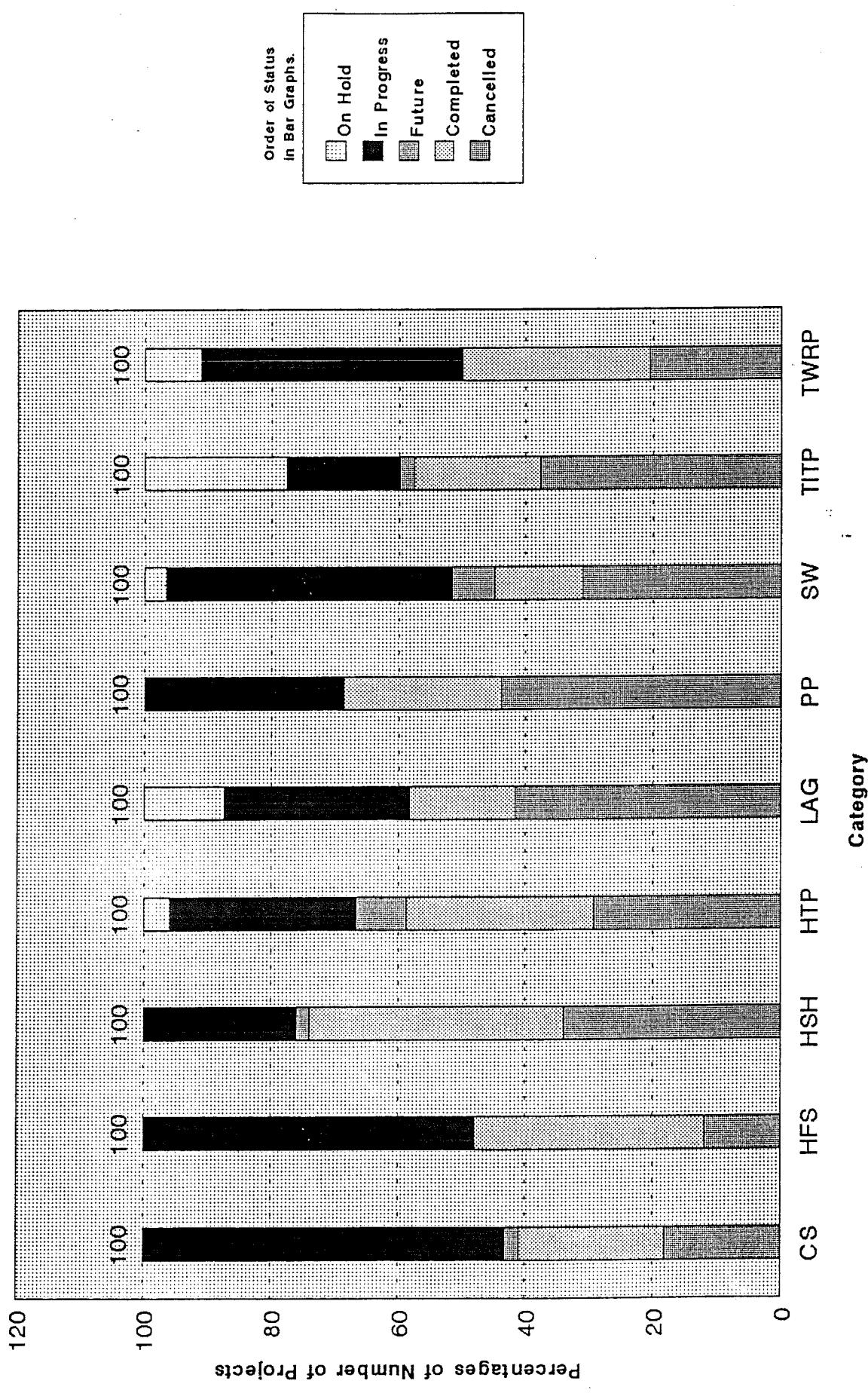
#### NOTES

1. PID has been assembled from various documents on WCIP data (see references).
2. Percentages have been rounded off to whole numbers.

**GRAPH 13a. Status from PID of WCIP Projects by Category as of 1/1/93, that were Planned to be Delivered between FY 88/89 to 6/30/93.**



**GRAPH 13b. Percentages Corresponding to Projects Status in Table 13a.**



**TABLE 14a. Actual Expenditures (x \$1000) of WCIP Projects by Category as of 1/1/93, that were Planned to be Delivered between FY 88/89 through FY 92/93, Table 9a or 13a.**

Category	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP	Total
Status										
CA	91	1,285	35,127	1,421	2,044	3,916	161	1,340	300	45,685
CP	16,930	77,712	34,432	19,876	11,097	14,240	2,295	4,552	82,153	263,287
FU	0	0	3	0	0	0	226	0	0	229
IP	173,930	199,156	53,706	59,300	2,975	6,955	82,320	9,430	4,885	592,657
OH	0	0	0	0	104	0	119	551	325	1,099
<b>Total</b>	<b>190,951</b>	<b>278,153</b>	<b>123,268</b>	<b>80,597</b>	<b>16,220</b>	<b>25,111</b>	<b>85,121</b>	<b>15,873</b>	<b>87,663</b>	<b>902,957</b>

**TABLE 14b. Percentages Corresponding to Actual Expenditures in Table 14a.**

Category	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP
Status									
CA	0	0	28	2	13	16	0	8	0
CP	9	28	28	25	68	57	3	29	94
FU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IP	91	72	44	74	18	28	97	59	6
OH	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>								

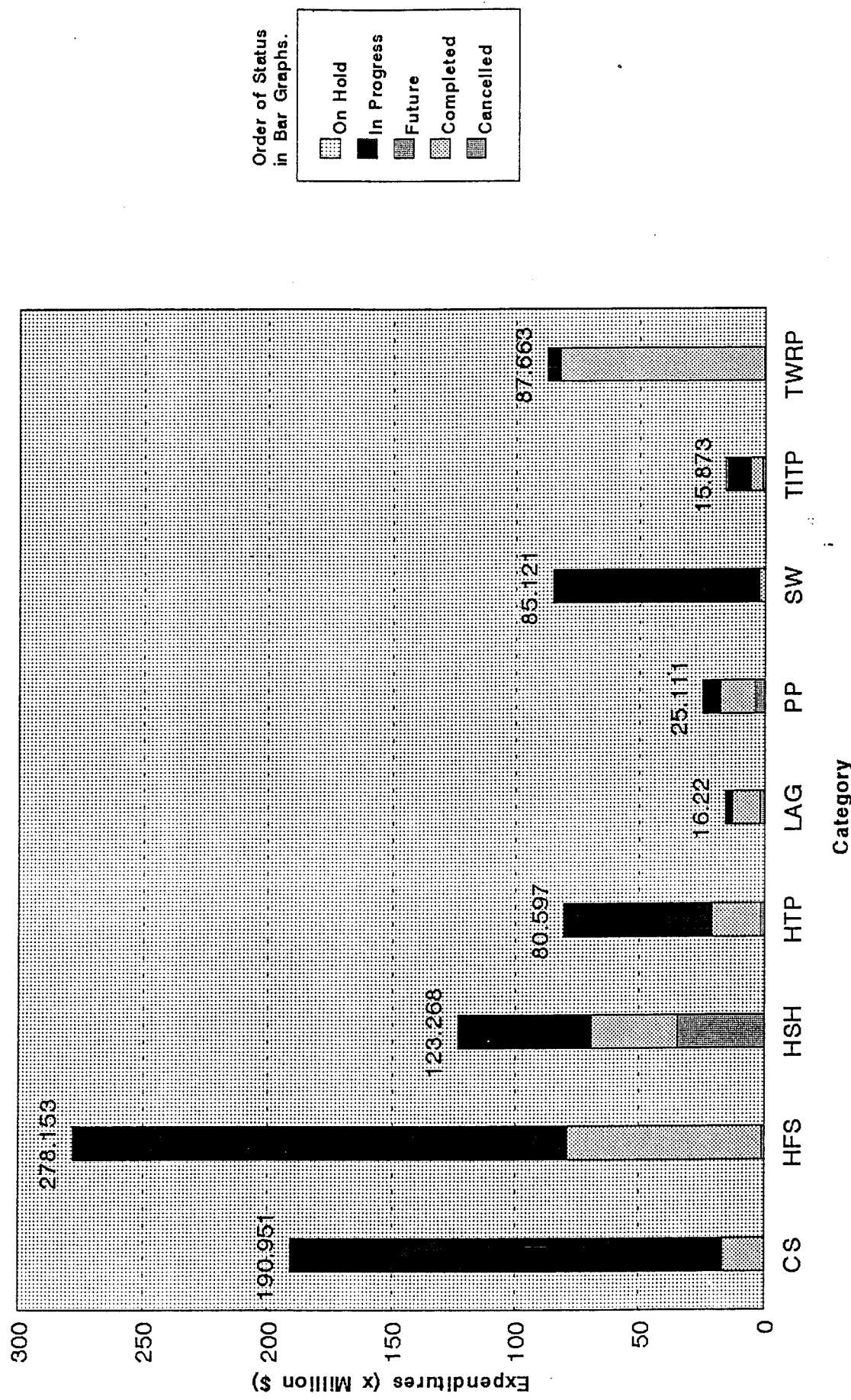
#### NOTATIONS

CA: Cancelled; CP: Completed; FU: Future; IP: In Progress; OH: On Hold;  
PID: Preliminary Integrated Database.

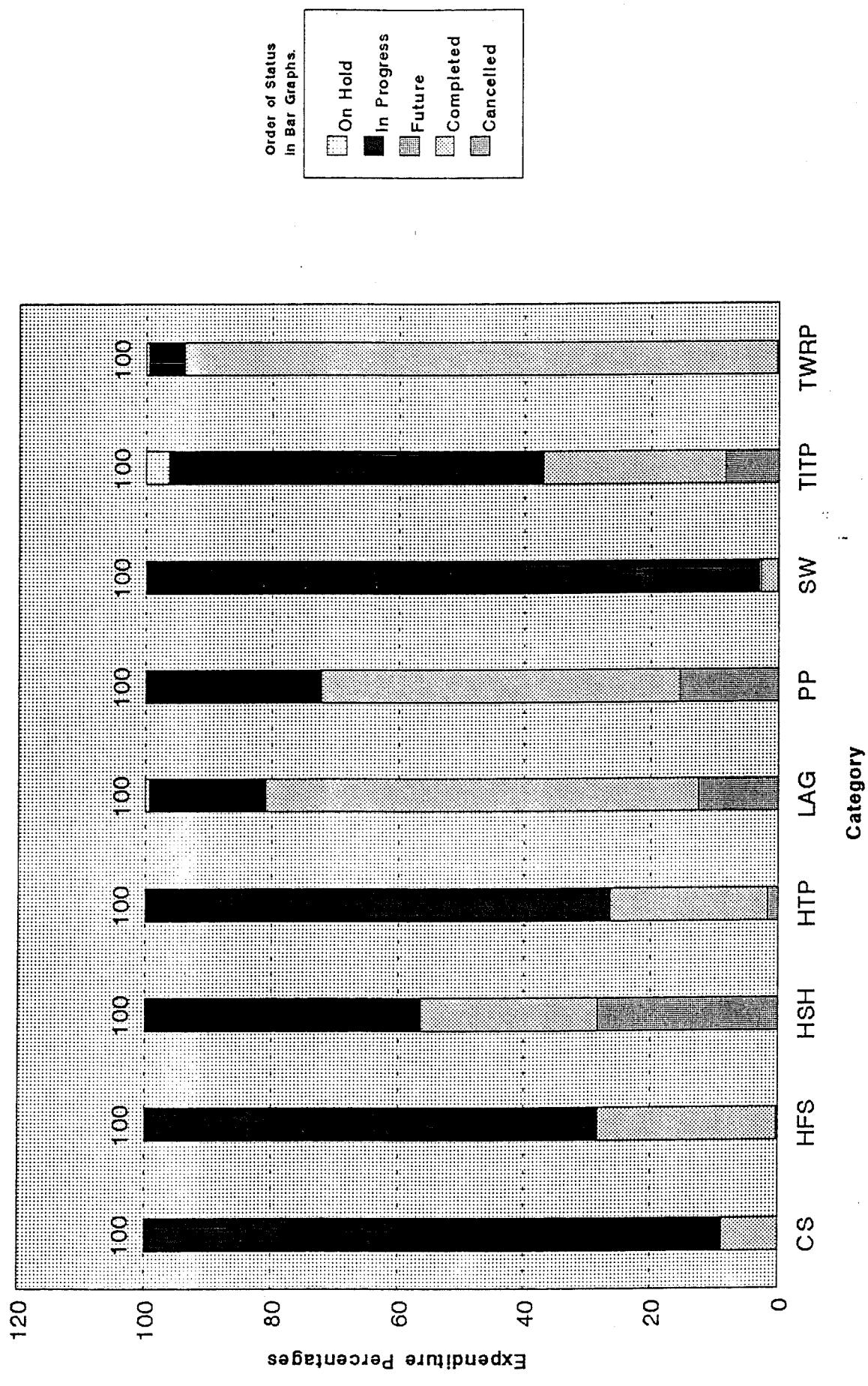
#### NOTES

1. PID has been assembled from various documents on WCIP data  
(see references).
2. Percentages have been rounded off to whole numbers.

**GRAPH 14a. Actual Expenditures (x Million \$) of WCIP Projects by Category as of 1/1/93, that were Planned to be Delivered between FY 88/89 to FY 92/93, Table 9a or 13a.**



**GRAPH 14b. Percentages Corresponding to Actual Project Expenditures in Table 14a.**



## **4.3 PROJECTS COMPLETED BY 1/1/93**

One way to judge the accuracy of the planning process is to compare planned costs and durations of projects with the actual values for completed projects. This assumes that the projects completed were the same as the ones planned. The data below are mostly from the Preliminary Integrated Database. The results are for the projects completed as of January 1, 1993.

### **4.3.1 ACTUAL EXPENDITURES VERSUS PLANNED RECORDS**

Three tables introduce the cost comparisons. The first table is at the project level, while the last two show the analysis for the categories.

#### **4.3.1a Breakdown by Project**

Table 15a refines the analysis in previous tables by subdividing the costs into those spent directly for construction, and those spent on design and on construction management by the city and by consultants. All of these quantities are given for the actual costs, the first plan, and the last plan and the bids on the projects are included for further comparisons.

TABLE 15a. Expenditure Breakdown (x \$1000), by Project, for WCIP Projects Completed by 1/1/93.

Category	Breakdown	Actual Data	Planned Data		Analysis of Actual Data
			First Yr	Last Yr	
CS	BID				
	CON			CT	
	CTP			FA	
	CTCM			P	
	FAP			CM	
	FACM			CT/FA	
	TOTAL			CM/CON	
				P/CON	

	BID			Actual	
	CON			CT	
	CTP			FA	
	CTCM			P	
	FAP			CM	
	FACM			CON/BID	
	TOTAL			CM/CON	
				P/CON	
	BID			Actual	
	CON			CT	
	CTP			FA	
	CTCM			P	
	FAP			CM	
				CON/BID	
				CM/CON	
				P/CON	
	BID			Actual	
	CON			CT	
	CTP			FA	
	CTCM			P	
	FAP			CM	
				CON/BID	
				CM/CON	
				P/CON	
	BID			Actual	
	CON			CT	
	CTP			FA	
	CTCM			P	
	FAP			CM	
				CON/BID	
				CM/CON	
				P/CON	

**NOTATIONS**

CON: Construction  
 CTP: Consultant Plan  
 CTCM: Consultant Construction Management  
 FAP: Force Account Plan  
 FACM: Force Account Construction Management  
 na: not applicable or not available.  
 NCon: Non construction  
 R/W: Right of Way

CT = CTP + CTCM  
 FA = FAP + FACM  
 P = CTP + FAP  
 CM = CTCM + FACM

**NOTES**

1. The planning document shows no expenditures for R/W for these projects. In general, there is no R/W expenditures for the projects.
2. Where there exists R/W expenditure, it is added to the construction cost, thus reflects the total costs.
3. Project codes such as LA1 are for identifying the original information in PID.
4. NCon designates the projects with no civil construction phase.
5. The data for the first and last planning years are identical for a project that appeared only once in WCIP planning documents.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\T15EB93C.WQ1

Continue next page

CS3	BID	na	Actual			Report only
			CON	0	0	
	CTP	5,017	5,750	5,000	FA	192
	CTCM	0	0	0	P	5,209
	FAP	192	350	350	CM	0
	FACM	0	0	0	CON/BID	na
	TOTAL	5,209	6,100	5,350	CM/CON	na
					P/CON	na
CS5	BID	1,833			Actual	
	CON	772	2,249	2,500	CT	0
	CTP	0	0	0	FA	244
	CTCM	0	0	150	P	20
	FAP	20	242	0	CM	224
	FACM	224	200	0	CON/BID	0.42
	TOTAL	1,016	2,691	2,650	CM/CON	0.29
					P/CON	0.03
CS6	BID	1,724			Actual	
	CON	1,690	1,897	1,897	CT	0
	CTP	0	0	0	FA	162
	CTCM	0	0	0	P	81
	FAP	81	273	273	CM	81
	FACM	81	235	235	CON/BID	0.98
	TOTAL	1,852	2,405	2,405	CM/CON	0.05
					P/CON	0.05
CS7	BID	2,322			Actual	
	CON	2,313	2,554	2,554	CT	0
	CTP	0	0	0	FA	152
	CTCM	0	0	0	P	76
	FAP	76	321	321	CM	76
	FACM	76	281	281	CON/BID	1.00
	TOTAL	2,466	3,156	3,156	CM/CON	0.03
					P/CON	0.03
CS8	BID	2,397			Actual	
	CON	2,397	2,383	2,383	CT	395
	CTP	0	0	0	FA	162
	CTCM	395	0	0	P	0
	FAP	0	251	251	CM	558
	FACM	162	215	215	CON/BID	1.00
	TOTAL	2,955	2,849	2,849	CM/CON	0.23
					P/CON	na
CS10	BID	379			Actual	
	CON	379	1,239	317	CT	0
	CTP	0	0	0	FA	148
	CTCM	0	0	0	P	85
	FAP	85	173	59	CM	63
	FACM	63	134	44	CON/BID	1.00
	TOTAL	527	1,546	420	CM/CON	0.17
					P/CON	0.22

Continue next page

## 15a. Continue

CS12	BID	373	Actual				
			CON	307	354	354	CT
	CTP	0	0	0	0	FA	162
	CTCM	0	0	0	0	P	81
	FAP	81	40	40	CM	81	
	FACM	81	46	46	CON/BID	0.82	
	TOTAL	470	460	460	CM/CON	0.26	
					P/CON	0.26	
CS15	BID	428	Actual				
			CON	428	511	511	CT
	CTP	0	0	0	0	FA	63
	CTCM	15	0	0	0	P	14
	FAP	14	77	77	CM	64	
	FACM	49	67	67	CON/BID	1.00	
	TOTAL	505	655	655	CM/CON	0.15	
					P/CON	0.03	
CS38	BID	186	Actual				
			CON	44	162	162	CT
	CTP	0	0	0	0	FA	30
	CTCM	0	0	0	0	P	7
	FAP	7	34	34	CM	23	
	FACM	23	25	25	CON/BID	0.24	
	TOTAL	74	221	221	CM/CON	0.52	
					P/CON	0.15	
CS65	BID	1,683	Actual				
			CON	1,709	2,100	2,100	CT
	CTP	0	0	0	0	FA	768
	CTCM	315	0	0	0	P	295
	FAP	295	250	250	CM	787	
	FACM	472	300	300	CON/BID	1.01	
	TOTAL	2,791	2,650	2,650	CM/CON	0.46	
					P/CON	0.17	
CS66	BID	1,577	Actual				
			CON	1,488	2,389	2,389	CT
	CTP	0	0	0	0	FA	368
	CTCM	0	0	0	0	P	191
	FAP	191	100	100	CM	177	
	FACM	177	341	341	CON/BID	0.94	
	TOTAL	1,856	2,830	2,830	CM/CON	0.12	
					P/CON	0.13	

R/W(planned)=20,000.  
 Unable to run FMR report. Contract's award date must be after 7/88(Award date:6/22/88).  
 $CON + CTP + CTCM = \$307,180$   
 $FAP + FACM = \$162,436$   
 Since CON taken from PML is greater than \$307,180 assuming that CON=\$307,180 in order to match final cost from M26 as 2/28/93.

CTP=\$350

CON taken from PML is greater than (CON+CTCM) from M26, assuming that CON=\$44,361 in order to match the final cost from M26 as 2/28/1993.

CON is adjusted to match the final cost from M26 as 2/28/93.

Continue next page

## 15a. Continue

HF2	BID	5,999			Actual	
	CON	8,091	6,440	7,640	CT	94
	CTP	0	0	0	FA	2,010
	CTCM	94	0	0	P	89
	FAP	89	69	69	CM	2,015
	FACM	1,921	337	337	CON/BID	1.35
	TOTAL	10,195	6,846	8,046	CM/CON	0.25
					P/CON	0.01
HF7	BID	3,591			Actual	
	CON	4,138	2,848	2,848	CT	na
	CTP	0	630	630	FA	11
	CTCM	na	348	348	P	6
	FAP	6	12	12	CM	na
	FACM	5	50	50	CON/BID	1.15
	TOTAL	468	3,888	3,888	CM/CON	na
					P/CON	na
HF11	BID	9,360			Actual	
	CON	11,253	9,715	10,300	CT	1,242
	CTP	0	0	0	FA	2,729
	CTCM	1,242	0	0	P	84
	FAP	84	140	140	CM	3,887
	FACM	2,645	510	510	CON/BID	1.20
	TOTAL	15,223	10,365	10,950	CM/CON	0.35
					P/CON	0.01
HF13	BID	25,701			Actual	
	CON	33,154	28,589	32,589	CT	169
	CTP	0	0	0	FA	6,130
	CTCM	169	0	0	P	104
	FAP	104	1,815	1,815	CM	6,195
	FACM	6,026	1,605	1,605	CON/BID	1.29
	TOTAL	39,453	32,009	36,009	CM/CON	0.19
					P/CON	0.00
HF14	BID	3,118			Actual	
	CON	3,966	3,000	3,920	CT	100
	CTP	0	0	0	FA	1,983
	CTCM	100	0	0	P	646
	FAP	646	35	35	CM	1,437
	FACM	1,337	170	132	CON/BID	1.27
	TOTAL	6,049	3,205	4,087	CM/CON	0.36
					P/CON	0.16
HF34 NCon	BID	na			Actual	
	CON	771	751	751	CT	na
	CTP	na	0	0	FA	na
	CTCM	na	0	0	P	na
	FAP	na	10	10	CM	na
	FACM	na	10	10	CON/BID	na
	TOTAL	771	771	771	CM/CON	na
					P/CON	na

Inconsistency of the costs between PML & M26. CON taken from PML is greater than the final cost from M26 as 2/28/93.  
Unable to breakdown. The "TOTAL" shown is taken from M26.

Land Purchase Contract.

Continue next page

**15a. Continue**

## **Power Purchase Contract.**

## Procurement contract.

CTCM has been assumed zero to avoid negative value.

## 15a. Continue

	BID	na			Actual
HS4 NCon	CON	0	0	0	CT 14,178
	CTP	0	0	0	FA 1,519
	CTCM	14,178	46,371	46,371	P 0
	FAP	0	0	0	CM 15,697
	FACM	1,519	0	0	CON/BID na
	TOTAL	15,697	46,371	46,371	CM/CON na P/CON na
HS8 NCon	BID	na			Actual
	CON	337	1,000	1,000	CT 0
	CTP	0	0	0	FA 0
	CTCM	0	0	0	P 0
	FAP	0	0	0	CM 0
	FACM	0	0	0	CON/BID na
HS9 NCon	TOTAL	337	1,000	1,000	CM/CON na P/CON na
	BID	na			Actual
	CON	0	0	0	CT 1,862
	CTP	0	0	0	FA 11
	CTCM	1,862	8,378	8,001	P 0
	FAP	0	0	0	CM 1,873
HS15 NCon	FACM	11	0	0	CON/BID na
	TOTAL	1,873	8,378	8,001	CM/CON na P/CON na
	BID	na			Actual
	CON	0	75	75	CT 0
	CTP	0	14	14	FA 0
	CTCM	0	9	9	P 0
HS16 NCon	FAP	0	1	1	CM 0
	FACM	0	1	1	CON/BID na
	TOTAL	0	100	100	CM/CON na P/CON na
	BID	na			Actual
	CON	198	750	750	CT 340
	CTP	170	132	132	FA 12
HS18 NCon	CTCM	170	88	88	P 176
	FAP	6	18	18	CM 176
	FACM	6	12	12	CON/BID na
	TOTAL	550	1,000	1,000	CM/CON 0.89 P/CON 0.89
	BID	na			Actual
	CON	0	113	113	CT 19
	CTP	0	20	20	FA 0
	CTCM	19	14	14	P 0
	FAP	0	2	2	CM 20
	FACM	0	1	1	CON/BID na
	TOTAL	20	150	150	CM/CON na P/CON na

Procurement contract.

Total cost is 0 in M26.

CTP+CTCM=\$339,992  
 FAP+FACM=\$12,508  
 Thus the cost is distributed  
 equally between those accounts.

Continue next page

## 15a. Continue

HS19 NCon	BID	na	Actual		
			CON	1,275	1,275
	CTP	0	198	198	FA
	CTCM	39	150	150	P
	FAP	0	27	27	CM
	FACM	0	20	20	CON/BID
	TOTAL	39	1,670	1,670	CM/CON
					P/CON
HS20	BID	na	Actual		
	CON	302	375	375	CT
	CTP	0	66	66	FA
	CTCM	439	44	44	P
	FAP	0	9	9	CM
	FACM	4	6	6	CON/BID
	TOTAL	746	500	500	CM/CON
					P/CON
HS21	BID	na	Actual		
	CON	744	829	829	CT
	CTP	106	53	53	FA
	CTCM	106	98	98	P
	FAP	0	7	7	CM
	FACM	0	13	13	CON/BID
	TOTAL	957	1,000	1,000	CM/CON
					P/CON
HS22	BID	na	Actual		
	CON	321	12,397	12,397	CT
	CTP	0	2,156	2,156	FA
	CTCM	345	1,455	1,455	P
	FAP	0	294	294	CM
	FACM	0	198	198	CON/BID
	TOTAL	666	16,500	16,500	CM/CON
					P/CON
HS23	BID	na	Actual		
	CON	0	2,870	2,870	CT
	CTP	78	291	291	FA
	CTCM	0	308	308	P
	FAP	13	39	39	CM
	FACM	0	42	42	CON/BID
	TOTAL	91	3,550	3,550	CM/CON
					P/CON
HS24	BID	na	Actual		
	CON	0	2,003	2,003	CT
	CTP	0	344	344	FA
	CTCM	1	262	262	P
	FAP	0	46	46	CM
	FACM	0	35	35	CON/BID
	TOTAL	1	2,690	2,690	CM/CON
					P/CON

CTP+CTCM=\$211,716  
 FAP+FACM=\$999  
 Thus the cost is distributed  
 equally between those accounts.  
 FAP=\$499;FACM=\$500

Continue next page

## 15a. Continue

HS25	BID	na	Actual		
			CON	403	994
	CTP	0	175	175	FA
	CTCM	40	116	116	P
	FAP	0	24	24	CM
	FACM	0	16	16	CON/BID
	TOTAL	443	1,325	1,325	CM/CON P/CON
					0.10 na

HS26	NCon	BID	na	Actual		
				CON	0	1,954
		CTP	0	317	317	FA
		CTCM	124	230	230	P
		FAP	2	43	43	CM
		FACM	2	31	31	CON/BID
		TOTAL	128	2,575	2,575	CM/CON P/CON
					na	na
					na	na

HS27		BID	na	Actual		
				CON	335	926
		CTP	100	132	132	FA
		CTCM	100	110	110	P
		FAP	14	18	18	CM
		FACM	14	14	14	CON/BID
		TOTAL	563	1,200	1,200	CM/CON P/CON
					0.34	0.34
					0.34	0.34

HS28		BID	na	Actual		
				CON	268	750
		CTP	171	88	88	FA
		CTCM	171	88	88	P
		FAP	5	12	12	CM
		FACM	5	12	12	CON/BID
		TOTAL	619	950	950	CM/CON P/CON
					0.65	0.65
					0.65	0.65

HS30	NCon	BID	na	Actual		
				CON	0	150
		CTP	2	27	27	FA
		CTCM	2	18	18	P
		FAP	1	3	3	CM
		FACM	1	2	2	CON/BID
		TOTAL	5	200	200	CM/CON P/CON
					na	na
					na	na

HS39	NCon	BID	na	Actual		
				CON	0	193
		CTP	1	28	28	FA
		CTCM	0	23	23	P
		FAP	0	3	3	CM
		FACM	0	3	3	CON/BID
		TOTAL	1	250	250	CM/CON P/CON
					na	na
					na	na

Continue next page

## 15a. Continue

	BID	na	Actual		
HS41	CON	173	150	150	CT 345
	CTP	173	4	4	FA 62
	CTCM	173	18	18	P 203
	FAP	31	1	1	CM 203
	FACM	31	2	2	CON/BID na
	TOTAL	579	175	175	CM/CON 1.18 P/CON 1.18
	BID	na	Actual		
HS44	NCon	CON 0	375	375	CT 0
	CTP 0	66	66	FA 1	
	CTCM 0	44	44	P 1	
	FAP 1	9	9	CM 0	
	FACM 0	6	6	CON/BID na	
	TOTAL 1	500	500	CM/CON na	
	BID	na	Actual		
HS50	CON 11,740	9,000	9,000	CT 0	
	CTP 0	0	0	FA 42	
	CTCM 0	0	0	P 0	
	FAP 0	0	0	CM 42	
	FACM 42	0	0	CON/BID na	
	TOTAL 11,782	9,000	9,000	CM/CON na	

CONS+CTP+CTCM=\$517,578  
 FAP+FACM=\$61,629  
 Thus the cost is distributed  
 equally between those accounts.

CTP=\$352

Cons claims in HERS projects.

Continue next page

## 15a. Continue

HT1	BID	na	Actual			Cons means removal of asbestos. FACM + FAP = \$92,953 Unable to retrieve the cost from FRS as of B&A date (5/01/87). Thus adjustments made.
			CON	3,910	1,500	
	CTP	0	552	225	FA	93
	CTCM	0	190	75	P	46
	FAP	46	69	31	CM	46
	FACM	46	220	92	CON/BID	na
	TOTAL	316	4,941	1,923	CM/CON	0.21
					P/CON	0.21
HT5	BID	na	Actual			M26: FAP + FACM = \$34,401 CON+CTCM+CTP=\$2,965 Thus, the cost is distributed equally between the accounts.
			CON	1,190	916	
	CTP	0	150	0	FA	52
	CTCM	0	58	0	P	52
	FAP	52	18	21	CM	0
	FACM	0	67	71	CON/BID	na
	TOTAL	52	1,483	1,008	CM/CON	na
					P/CON	na
HT7	BID	na	Actual			No competitive bid. Installation contract.
			CON	213	100	
	CTP	1	30	170	FA	34
	CTCM	1	10	70	P	18
	FAP	17	5	23	CM	18
	FACM	17	12	86	CON/BID	na
	TOTAL	37	270	449	CM/CON	na
					P/CON	na
HT8	BID	na	Actual			PML : WO#: EXX31136 M26: WO#: EXX31168 Inconsistency inf. between PML & M26. FAP+FACM=\$404,424 Thus, the cost is distributed equally between two accounts.
			CON	3,345	3,345	
	CTP	0	0	0	FA	486
	CTCM	444	53	53	P	0
	FAP	0	0	0	CM	930
	FACM	486	62	62	CON/BID	na
	TOTAL	3,603	3,460	3,460	CM/CON	0.35
					P/CON	na
HT15	BID	823	Actual			PML : WO#: EXX31136 M26: WO#: EXX31168 Inconsistency inf. between PML & M26. FAP+FACM=\$404,424 Thus, the cost is distributed equally between two accounts.
			CON	911	911	
	CTP	0	45	45	FA	633
	CTCM	26	44	44	P	51
	FAP	51	5	6	CM	607
	FACM	582	51	54	CON/BID	1.15
	TOTAL	1,604	1,056	1,060	CM/CON	0.64
					P/CON	0.05
HT20	BID	3,493	Actual			PML : WO#: EXX31136 M26: WO#: EXX31168 Inconsistency inf. between PML & M26. FAP+FACM=\$404,424 Thus, the cost is distributed equally between two accounts.
			CON	3,842	3,842	
	CTP	na	300	300	FA	404
	CTCM	na	186	186	P	202
	FAP	202	25	25	CM	202
	FACM	202	217	217	CON/BID	1.11
	TOTAL	4,265	4,570	4,570	CM/CON	0.05
					P/CON	0.05

Continue next page

## 15a. Continue

	BID	3,230	Actual		
			CON	CTP	CTCM
HT23	CON	4,274	1,000	4,200	CT
	CTP	226	0	0	FA
	CTCM	0	48	180	P
	FAP	158	0	0	CM
	FACM	498	57	220	CON/BID
	TOTAL	5,156	1,105	4,600	CM/CON P/CON
HT25 NCon	BID	na			Actual
	CON	587	1,864	1,282	CT
	CTP	0	337	600	FA
	CTCM	0	90	154	P
	FAP	26	46	55	CM
	FACM	183	106	188	CON/BID
HT28	TOTAL	796	2,443	2,279	CM/CON P/CON
	BID	139			Actual
	CON	na	400	435	CT
	CTP	0	15	15	FA
	CTCM	na	20	20	P
	FAP	28	4	4	CM
HT31 NCon	FACM	246	22	22	CON/BID
	TOTAL	528	461	496	CM/CON P/CON
	BID	na			Actual
	CON	na	264	88	CT
	CTP	na	35	12	FA
	CTCM	na	13	4	P
HT32 NCon	FAP	na	5	2	CM
	FACM	na	15	5	CON/BID
	TOTAL	na	332	111	CM/CON P/CON
	BID	na			Actual
	CON	62	788	788	CT
	CTP	0	0	0	FA
HT33	CTCM	0	0	0	P
	FAP	0	38	38	CM
	FACM	1	0	0	CON/BID
	TOTAL	63	826	826	CM/CON P/CON
	BID	2,435			Actual
	CON	2,246	1,000	1,000	CT
	CTP	0	0	0	FA
	CTCM	0	0	0	P
	FAP	0	0	0	CM
	FACM	0	0	0	CON/BID
	TOTAL	2,246	1,000	1,000	CM/CON P/CON

CON cost given by PML did not match that of M26. We adjust it to match the final cost from M26 as 8/31/1992.

CON means removal of PCB transformer.

CON + CTCM = \$253,538  
Since CON is unknown, it is impossible to break down.

No information available for this project.

Procurement Contract.

Inconsistency between PML and M26.  
Total cost from M26 was less than CON exp. from PML.  
We adjust CON to match the final cost from M26 as 2/28/93.

Continue next page

## 15a. Continue

HT43 NCon	BID	na	Actual		
			CT	0	
CON	268	430	430	FA	416
CTP	0	59	59	P	208
CTCM	0	0	0	CM	208
FAP	208	43	43	CON/BID	na
FACM	208	60	60	CM/CON	0.78
TOTAL	683	592	592	P/CON	0.78
HT49 NCon	BID	na	Actual		
			CT	0	
CON	378	700	700	FA	0
CTP	0	105	105	P	0
CTCM	0	63	63	CM	0
FAP	0	0	0	CON/BID	na
FACM	0	94	94	CM/CON	na
TOTAL	378	962	962	P/CON	na
HT53 NCon	BID	124	Actual		
			CT	135	
CON	na	0	0	FA	15
CTP	135	145	145	P	150
CTCM	0	0	0	CM	0
FAP	15	10	10	CON/BID	na
FACM	0	0	0	CM/CON	na
TOTAL	150	155	155	P/CON	na

CON means the relocation  
of grid pad.

Procurement Contract.

Report only.

Continue next page

## 15a. Continue

LA1	BID	3,457	Actual					
			CON	CTP	CTCM			
			3,838	2,200	4,206	CT	45	
			1	0	0	FA	1,734	
			45	0	0	P	653	
			652	200	380	CM	1,127	
			1,082	220	607	CON/BID	1.11	
			TOTAL	5,618	2,620	5,193	CM/CON	0.29
						P/CON	0.17	
LA3 NCon	BID	348	Actual					
	CON	0	280	280	CT	191		
	CTP	0	250	174	FA	91		
	CTCM	191	0	0	P	10		
	FAP	10	31	22	CM	272		
	FACM	81	35	41	CON/BID	na		
	TOTAL	282	596	517	CM/CON	na		
					P/CON	na		
LA13	BID	2,792	Actual					
	CON	2,833	3,500	3,200	CT	438		
	CTP	289	350	369	FA	503		
	CTCM	149	212	265	P	378		
	FAP	89	110	45	CM	563		
	FACM	414	230	378	CON/BID	1.01		
	TOTAL	3,774	4,402	4,257	CM/CON	0.20		
					P/CON	0.13		
LA17	BID	600	Actual					
	CON	895	600	600	CT	0		
	CTP	0	0	0	FA	528		
	CTCM	0	0	0	P	55		
	FAP	55	40	40	CM	473		
	FACM	473	60	60	CON/BID	1.49		
	TOTAL	1,423	700	700	CM/CON	0.53		
					P/CON	0.06		

Continue next page

## 15a. Continue

PP1	BID	4,772	Actual			CTP=\$278	
	CON	6,653	4,910	4,908	CT	796	
	CTP	0	0	0	FA	1,143	
	CTCM	795	0	0	P	120	
	FAP	120	491	516	CM	1,818	
	FACM	1,023	491	400	CON/BID	1.39	
	TOTAL	8,591	5,892	5,824	CM/CON	0.27	
					P/CON	0.02	
PP7 NCon	BID	na	Actual			CON+CTP+CTCM=\$847,700 FAP+FACM=\$576,797 No inf available on contract award date, so the costs are distributed equally between those accounts.	
	CON	283	25,200	27,500	CT	565	
	CTP	283	2,150	2,548	FA	577	
	CTCM	283	2,150	1,375	P	571	
	FAP	288	270	576	CM	571	
	FACM	288	270	2,613	CON/BID	na	
	TOTAL	1,424	30,040	34,612	CM/CON	2.02	
					P/CON	2.02	
PP8	BID	2,900	Actual			On Call Contract.	
	CON	2,485	2,900	2,900	CT	74	
	CTP	0	200	200	FA	625	
	CTCM	74	204	204	P	13	
	FAP	13	25	25	CM	686	
	FACM	612	26	26	CON/BID	0.86	
	TOTAL	3,184	3,355	3,355	CM/CON	0.28	
					P/CON	0.01	
PP10	BID	na	Actual			CON+CTP+CTCM=\$817,758 FAP+FACM=\$222,754 No inf available on contract award date, so the costs are distributed equally between those accounts.	
	CON	273	4,000	4,000	CT	545	
	CTP	273	50	50	FA	223	
	CTCM	273	0	0	P	384	
	FAP	111	350	350	CM	384	
	FACM	111	408	408	CON/BID	na	
	TOTAL	1,041	4,808	4,808	CM/CON	1.41	
					P/CON	1.41	

Continue next page

## 15a. Continue

	BID	493			Actual	
SW8 NCon	CON	0	0	0	CT	765
	CTP	765	440	765	FA	64
	CTCM	0	0	0	P	829
	FAP	64	60	60	CM	0
	FACM	0	0	0	CON/BID	na
	TOTAL	829	500	825	CM/CON P/CON	na na
SW26	BID	302			Actual	
	CON	299	400	400	CT	0
	CTP	0	0	0	FA	263
	CTCM	0	0	0	P	111
	FAP	111	0	0	CM	152
	FACM	152	0	0	CON/BID	0.99
SW27 NCon	TOTAL	562	400	400	CM/CON P/CON	0.51 0.37
	BID	na			Actual	
	CON	607	2,100	2,100	CT	0
	CTP	0	0	0	FA	0
	CTCM	0	0	0	P	0
	FAP	0	0	0	CM	0
SW28 NCon	FACM	0	0	0	CON/BID	na
	TOTAL	607	2,100	2,100	CM/CON P/CON	na na
	BID	na			Actual	
	CON	0	100	100	CT	0
	CTP	0	200	200	FA	297
	CTCM	0	0	0	P	297
	FAP	297	75	75	CM	0
	FACM	0	0	0	CON/BID	na
	TOTAL	297	375	375	CM/CON P/CON	na na

Bid is an estimate for EIR/EIS Report.

Since CON taken from PML is greater than the sum of (CON+CTCM) taken from M26, assuming that CTCM=0 and we adjust CON \$298,846 match the final cost from M26 as 2/28/1993.

Procurement Contract.  
Con means water consv device purchase.

Continue next page

## 15a. Continue

T12	BID	513			Actual	
	CON	852	630	630	CT	667
	CTP	0	0	0	FA	286
	CTCM	667	0	0	P	26
	FAP	26	0	0	CM	926
	FACM	260	100	100	CON/BID	1.66
	TOTAL	1,804	730	730	CM/CON	1.09
					P/CON	0.03
T13	BID	592			Actual	
	CON	662	850	850	CT	3
	CTP	0	0	0	FA	195
	CTCM	3	0	0	P	21
	FAP	21	0	0	CM	177
	FACM	174	100	100	CON/BID	1.12
	TOTAL	860	950	950	CM/CON	0.27
					P/CON	0.03
T15 NCon	BID	172			Actual	
	CON	0	542	542	CT	0
	CTP	0	0	0	FA	89
	CTCM	0	0	0	P	89
	FAP	89	41	41	CM	0
	FACM	0	41	41	CON/BID	na
	TOTAL	89	624	624	CM/CON	na
					P/CON	na
T16	BID	344			Actual	
	CON	365	1,517	380	CT	1
	CTP	0	0	0	FA	252
	CTCM	1	0	0	P	158
	FAP	158	196	57	CM	94
	FACM	94	168	57	CON/BID	1.06
	TOTAL	617	1,881	494	CM/CON	0.26
					P/CON	0.43
T116 NCon	BID	na			Actual	
	CON	0	2,303	2,303	CT	107
	CTP	107	208	208	FA	62
	CTCM	0	86	86	P	169
	FAP	62	61	61	CM	0
	FACM	0	142	142	CON/BID	na
	TOTAL	169	2,800	2,800	CM/CON	na
					P/CON	na
T134 NCon	BID	na			Actual	
	CON	0	5,000	17,000	CT	0
	CTP	0	0	0	FA	159
	CTCM	0	66	800	P	159
	FAP	159	0	600	CM	0
	FACM	0	300	1,450	CON/BID	na
	TOTAL	159	5,366	19,850	CM/CON	na
					P/CON	na

Procurement Contract.

Continue next page

## 15a. Continue

TI36	BID	na	Actual			
			CON	CTP	CTCM	
NCon	CON	0	0	0	CT	721
	CTP	721	721	721	FA	50
	CTCM	0	0	0	P	771
	FAP	50	150	150	CM	0
	FACM	0	0	0	CON/BID	na
	TOTAL	771	871	871	CM/CON P/CON	na
TI37	BID	na	Actual			
			CON	CTP	CTCM	
	CON	0	0	0	CT	0
	CTP	0	2,850	2,850	FA	82
	CTCM	0	0	0	P	82
	FAP	82	600	600	CM	0
NCon	FACM	0	0	0	CON/BID	na
	TOTAL	82	3,450	3,450	CM/CON P/CON	na
TI38	BID	na	Actual			
			CON	CTP	CTCM	
	CON	0	2,100	2,100	CT	0
	CTP	0	0	0	FA	1
	CTCM	0	0	0	P	1
	FAP	1	0	0	CM	0
NCon	FACM	0	100	100	CON/BID	na
	TOTAL	1	2,200	2,200	CM/CON P/CON	na

Continue next page

## 15a. Continue

TW3 NCon	BID	na			Actual	
	CON	0	500	500	CT	0
	CTP	0	0	0	FA	296
	CTCM	0	0	0	P	296
	FAP	296	50	50	CM	0
	FACM	0	50	69	CON/BID	na
	TOTAL	296	600	619	CM/CON P/CON	na na na
TW5	BID	2,040			Actual	
	CON	2,492	2,000	2,500	CT	1,012
	CTP	0	0	50	FA	2,040
	CTCM	1,012	0	100	P	873
	FAP	873	200	200	CM	2,179
	FACM	1,167	200	250	CON/BID	1.22
	TOTAL	5,545	2,400	3,100	CM/CON P/CON	0.87 0.35
TW8	BID	4,720			Actual	
	CON	4,788	3,700	7,000	CT	1,844
	CTP	0	0	150	FA	2,862
	CTCM	1,844	0	310	P	1,360
	FAP	1,360	370	350	CM	3,347
	FACM	1,502	370	670	CON/BID	1.01
	TOTAL	9,495	4,440	8,480	CM/CON P/CON	0.70 0.28
TW9	BID	3,898			Actual	
	CON	3,557	400	4,500	CT	453
	CTP	na	0	0	FA	748
	CTCM	453	0	200	P	na
	FAP	na	50	200	CM	1,201
	FACM	748	40	400	CON/BID	0.91
	TOTAL	4,758	490	5,300	CM/CON P/CON	0.34 na
TW12 NCon	BID	na			Actual	
	CON	0	450	450	CT	140
	CTP	140	250	174	FA	11
	CTCM	0	0	0	P	151
	FAP	11	30	30	CM	0
	FACM	0	50	69	CON/BID	na
	TOTAL	151	780	723	CM/CON P/CON	na na
TW15	BID	44,468			Actual	
	CON	50,808	65,054	54,700	CT	3,703
	CTP	1,852	849	848	FA	3,703
	CTCM	1,852	0	2,900	P	3,703
	FAP	1,852	5,930	4,622	CM	3,703
	FACM	1,852	6,505	3,108	CON/BID	1.14
	TOTAL	58,214	78,338	66,178	CM/CON P/CON	0.07 0.07

On Call contract.

M 26 data are inconsistent,  
thus the difference between Total & Cons  
is equally distributed between accounts.

Continue next page

## 15a. Continue

TW19	BID	447	Actual			On Call contract.	
	CON	1,212	300	300	CT	0	
	CTP	0	50	50	FA	297	
	CTCM	0	0	0	P	14	
	FAP	14	10	10	CM	284	
	FACM	284	30	30	CON/BID	2.71	
	TOTAL	1,510	390	390	CM/CON	0.23	
				P/CON	0.01		
TW22	BID	1,200	Actual			On Call contract.	
	CON	1,501	1,200	1,700	CT	59	
	CTP	0	25	25	FA	280	
	CTCM	59	0	10	P	124	
	FAP	124	120	120	CM	215	
	FACM	156	25	30	CON/BID	1.25	
	TOTAL	1,840	1,370	1,885	CM/CON	0.14	
			P/CON	0.08			
TW29	BID	na	Actual			Handled by DWP. No Data available.	
	CON	na	450	450	CT	na	
	CTP	na	45	45	FA	na	
	CTCM	na	55	55	P	na	
	FAP	na	10	10	CM	na	
	FACM	na	17	17	CON/BID	na	
	TOTAL	123	577	577	CM/CON	na	
			P/CON	na			
TW33 NCon	BID	136	Actual			Report only. Implementation phase is ongoing.	
	CON	0	0	0	CT	142	
	CTP	142	161	161	FA	79	
	CTCM	0	0	0	P	221	
	FAP	79	10	10	CM	0	
	FACM	0	0	0	CON/BID	na	
	TOTAL	221	171	171	CM/CON	na	
			P/CON	na			

Continue next page

#### **4.3.1b Breakdown by Category**

Table 15b has the same structure as Table 15a, except that it groups the data in another way to show costs for all design work (whether done by the city or by consultants); all construction management work (aggregated the same way); all consultant work (both design and construction management) and all city work on design and construction management.

It is possible that a project may have "NA (na)" for its bid but a nonzero CON value. In this case the CON value is not included in the CON total in Table 15b, because this would invalidate the CON/BID ratio in Table 15c. However, the CON value is included in the total value that appears in the actual sections of Table 15b. All other entries in Table 15c are straightforward sums of the corresponding entries in Table 15a.

TABLE 15b. Expenditures Breakdown (x\$1000), by Category, for WCIP Projects Completed by 1/1/93.

Category	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP
Actual									
BID	12,902	50,651	0	9,981	6,849	7,672	302	1,449	56,773
CON	11,527	63,721	0	11,326	7,566	9,138	299	1,879	64,358
CTP	5,018	15	800	361	290	555	765	828	2,133
CTCM	725	1,606	17,769	471	385	1,424	0	671	5,220
FAP	1,041	1,302	74	804	806	532	471	647	4,609
FACM	1,409	12,227	1,636	2,468	2,050	2,034	152	527	5,709
Total	19,720	77,713	35,098	19,877	11,097	14,240	2,294	4,552	82,153
CT	5,743	1,620	18,569	832	675	1,980	765	1,499	7,354
FA	2,450	13,529	1,710	3,273	2,856	2,567	623	1,174	10,318
P	6,059	1,317	873	1,166	1,095	1,088	1,236	1,475	6,742
CM	2,134	13,833	19,405	2,939	2,435	3,459	152	1,198	10,929
Plan									
First Yr									
CON	15,838	59,766	36,179	19,857	6,580	37,010	2,600	12,942	74,054
CTP	5,750	630	4,111	1,773	600	2,400	640	3,779	1,380
CTCM	0	348	57,824	775	212	2,354	0	152	55
FAP	2,111	2,482	556	268	381	1,136	135	1,048	6,780
FACM	1,844	3,138	414	983	545	1,195	0	951	7,287
Total	25,563	66,364	99,084	23,656	8,318	44,095	3,375	18,872	89,556
CT	5,750	978	61,935	2,548	812	4,754	640	3,931	1,435
FA	3,955	5,620	970	1,251	926	2,331	135	1,999	14,067
P	7,861	3,112	4,667	2,041	981	3,536	775	4,827	8,160
CM	1,844	3,486	58,238	1,758	757	3,549	0	1,103	7,342
Plan									
Last Yr									
CON	15,167	66,471	36,179	19,537	8,286	39,308	2,600	23,805	72,100
CTP	5,000	630	4,111	1,676	543	2,798	965	3,779	1,503
CTCM	150	348	57,447	849	265	1,579	0	886	3,575
FAP	1,755	2,432	556	258	487	1,467	135	1,509	5,602
FACM	1,554	3,050	414	1,171	1086	3,447	0	1,990	4,643
Total	23,646	72,931	98,707	23,491	10,667	48,599	3,700	31,969	87,423
CT	5,150	978	61,558	2,525	808	4,377	965	4,665	5,078
FA	3,309	5,482	970	1,429	1,573	4,914	135	3,499	10,245
P	6,755	3,062	4,667	1,934	1,030	4,265	1,100	5,288	7,105
CM	1,704	3,398	57,861	2,020	1,351	5,026	0	2,876	8,218

## NOTATIONS

CON: Construction; CTP: Consultant Plans; CTCM: Consultant Construction Mangement

FAP: Force Account Plans; FACM: Force Account Construction Mangement

CT = CTP + CTCM ; FA = FAP + FACM ; P = CTP + FAP ; CM = CTCM + FACM

## NOTES

1. First Yr refers to the planned expenditures when the projects were first shown in WCIP Documents.

Last Yr refers to a combination of actual expenditures in previous years and the planned further expenditures for the last year in WCIP Documents.

2. In the Actual section of this table, the BID and CON values are the sums of those values for the projects in Table 15a that have non zero entries in both positions. All other entries are the sums for corresponding entries for all the projects.

#### **4.3.1c Evaluation by Category**

Table 15c shows ratios between the construction costs and the bids, the design costs and the construction costs, and the management costs and the construction costs are also included. As above, these quantities are calculated for the actual costs, the first, and the last planning expenditures. The first three ratios reflect the expenditures for the same projects, i.e., projects with both construction and design phases. The last two ratios reflect the totals given in Table 15b, i.e., expenditures for all the projects in Table 15a are included.

TABLE 15c. Evaluation of Expenditure, by category, for WCIP Projects Completed by 1/1/93.

Category	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TTP	TWRP
CON/BID	0.89	1.26	na	1.13	1.10	1.19	0.99	1.30	1.13
P/CON	0.09	0.02	na	0.07	0.14	0.01	0.37	0.11	0.10
CM/CON	0.19	0.23	na	0.14	0.29	0.27	0.51	0.64	0.17
TAE/TPEF	0.77	1.17	0.35	0.84	1.33	0.32	0.68	0.24	0.92
TAE/TPEL	0.83	1.07	0.36	0.85	1.04	0.29	0.62	0.14	0.94

#### NOTATIONS

CON: Construction; CTP: Consultant Plans; CTCM: Consultant Construction Management

FAP: Force Account Plans; FACM: Force Account Construction Management

CT = CTP + CTCM ; FA = FAP + FACM ; P = CTP + FAP ; CM = CTCM + FACM

TAE: Total Actual Expenditure

TPEF: Total Planned Expenditures when the projects were first shown in WCIP Documents.

TPEL: Total Planned Expenditure when the projects were last shown in WCIP Documents.

#### NOTES

1. The numerator and denominator of the first three ratios reflect expenditures for the same projects, i.e., expenditures for the project with both construction and design phases (see Table 15a). The last two ratios reflect all the projects.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\T15EB93C.WQ1

#### **4.3.2 ACTUAL SCHEDULES VERSUS PLANNED RECORDS**

The last set of tables summarizes the durations for the projects completed. The first table gives the durations for each project, the next shows the duration slippage and overruns and the last presents these results at category level.

##### **4.3.2a Durations by Project**

Table 16a gives the planned and actual times for the design and construction phases of each project. Projects without construction have no values for the construction phase.

There is a linkage between the Plan and Act columns in each group (Des, Con, Des+Con). If "na" appears in either column, then if there is a number in the other column in the same row, then that number is not included in column total at the bottom. For example, projects TI34 and TI38 are not counted in the totals for TITP category. This exclusion guarantees that both the numerator and denominator of the Act/Plan ratios are based on the same projects. Likewise the subtrahend and the minuend of the Act-Plan difference are based on the same projects.

TABLE 16a. Durations in Months, by Project, for WCIP Projects Completed by 1/1/93.

Project	Phase	Des		Con		Des+Con	
		Type	Plan	Act	Plan	Act	Plan
CS							

Total				

TWRP				
------	--	--	--	--

#### NOTATIONS

Act: Actual; Plan: Planning; Des: Design; Con: Construction;  
 NCon: Non Construction; CS: CS; HF: HFS; HS: HSH; HT: HTP; LA: LAG;  
 PP: PP; SW: SW; TI: TITP; TW: TWRP.

#### NOTES

1. The Total rows include only the projects that have non zero values in both the Plan and Act columns for each phase, Des or Con or Des + Con.

## 16a. Continue

Project	Type	Phase		Des		Con		Des+Con	
		Plan	Act	Plan	Act	Plan	Act	Plan	Act
CS3	NCon	84.2	85.2	na	na	84.2	85.2		
CS5	Con	na	na	na	8.2	na	8.2		
CS6	Con	na	na	na	11.1	na	11.1		
CS7	Con	na	na	na	10.2	na	10.2		
CS8	Con	na	na	na	9.2	na	9.2		
CS10	Con	11.2	9.1	11.2	3.0	22.3	12.1		
CS12	Con	4.1	40.6	4.1	8.1	8.2	48.7		
CS15	Con	na	41.6	na	3.0	na	44.6		
CS38	Con	na	na	na	2.0	na	2.0		
CS65	Con	7.2	19.3	8.2	12.2	15.3	31.5		
CS66	Con	8.1	6.1	5.1	4.1	13.2	10.1		
Total		114.8	160.4	28.5	27.4	143.3	187.8		

--	--	--	--

## 16a. Continue

Project	Type	Phase		Des		Con		Des+Con	
		Plan	Act	Plan	Act	Plan	Act	Plan	Act
HF2	Con	11.2	10.2	18.3	26.4	29.5	36.5		
HF7	Con	10.1	11.1	14.2	25.4	24.4	36.5		
HF11	Con	15.2	10.1	17.3	23.3	32.5	33.4		
HF13	Con	13.2	8.1	32.5	37.5	45.7	45.6		
HF14	Con	5.1	14.2	9.2	18.3	14.2	32.5		
HF34	NCon	11.2	11.2	na	na	11.2	11.2		
HF35	NCon	12.2	15.2	21.3	31.5	33.5	46.7		
HF48	NCon	9.1	19.3	na	na	9.1	19.3		
HF49	Con	8.2	33.4	24.3	9.1	32.5	42.6		
Total		95.4	132.8	137.1	171.5	232.5	304.3		


## 16a. Continue

Project	Type	Des		Con		Des+Con	
		Plan	Act	Plan	Act	Plan	Act
HS4	NCon	na	na	2.1	12.2	2.1	12.2
HS8	NCon	na	na	26.4	11.2	26.4	11.2
HS9	NCon	na	na	2.1	11.2	2.1	11.2
HS15	NCon	na	na	na	na	na	na
HS16	Con	8.1	8.1	14.1	14.1	22.2	22.2
HS18	NCon	na	na	na	na	na	na
HS19	NCon	28.4	12.2	12.2	10.1	40.6	22.3
HS20	Con	11.1	31.4	0.0	36.5	11.1	67.9
HS21	Con	na	na	na	na	na	na
HS22	Con	na	na	na	na	na	na
HS23	NCon	na	na	na	na	na	na
HS24	NCon	na	na	na	na	na	na
HS25	Con	na	16.2	na	14.2	na	30.4
HS26	NCon	na	na	na	na	na	na
HS27	Con	na	11.1	na	5.0	na	16.2
HS28	Con	na	14.2	na	5.1	na	19.3
HS30	NCon	na	na	na	na	na	na
HS39	NCon	na	na	na	na	na	na
HS41	Con	5.1	18.2	8.1	6.0	13.2	24.2
HS44	NCon	na	na	na	na	na	na
HS50	Con	na	na	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2
Total		52.7	69.8	76.1	112.5	128.8	182.3

--	--	--	--

## 16a. Continue

Project	Type	Des		Con		Des+Con	
		Plan	Act	Plan	Act	Plan	Act

HT1	NCon	na	na	27.4	na	27.4	na
HT5	NCon	na	na	na	na	na	na
HT7	Con	1.0	23.3	5.1	4.1	6.1	27.4
HT8	Con	2.0	2.0	15.2	15.2	17.2	17.2
HT15	Con	11.2	17.3	15.2	16.2	26.4	33.5
HT20	Con	na	na	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2
HT23	Con	3.1	12.2	9.1	10.1	12.2	22.3
HT25	NCon	na	na	12.2	15.2	12.2	15.2
HT28	Con	5.1	19.3	9.2	20.3	14.3	39.6
HT31	NCon	na	na	na	na	na	na
HT32	NCon	4.0	4.0	12.2	7.1	16.2	11.1
HT33	Con	18.2	na	na	28.4	18.2	28.4
HT43	NCon	na	na	na	na	na	na
HT49	NCon	na	na	na	3.0	na	3.0
HT53	NCon	17.2	18.2	na	na	17.2	18.2
Total		43.6	96.4	89.5	99.5	151.3	224.2


16a. Continue

Project	Type	Phase		Des		Con		Des+Con	
		Plan	Act	Plan	Act	Plan	Act	Plan	Act

LA1	Con	12.2	21.4	12.2	14.2	24.4	35.6
LA3	NCon	30.5	32.4	na	na	30.5	32.4
LA13	Con	4.1	15.2	8.1	9.2	12.2	24.4
LA17	Con	4.1	9.1	4.1	24.4	8.2	33.5
Total		50.9	78.1	24.3	47.8	75.2	125.8


16a. Continue

Project	Type	Phase		Des		Con		Des+Con	
		Plan	Act	Plan	Act	Plan	Act	Plan	Act
PP1	Con	49.7	49.7	10.2	19.3	59.9	69.0		
PP7	NCon	na	na	18.3	na	18.3	na		
PP8	Con	8.2	8.2	43.7	42.6	51.8	50.8		
PP10	Con	na	na	na	na	na	na		
Total		57.9	57.9	53.8	61.9	111.7	119.8		

--	--	--	--

## 16a. Continue

Project	Type	Phase		Des		Con		Des+Con	
		Plan	Act	Plan	Act	Plan	Act	Plan	Act
SW8	NCon	12.2	20.3	na	na	12.2	20.3		
SW26	Con	7.1	7.1	4.1	4.1	11.2	11.2		
SW27	NCon	11.2	20.3	na	na	11.2	20.3		
SW28	NCon	11.2	11.2	na	na	11.2	11.2		
Total		41.6	58.8	4.1	4.1	45.7	62.9		

--	--	--	--

## 16a. Continue

Project	Type	Phase		Des		Con		Des+Con	
		Plan	Act	Plan	Act	Plan	Act	Plan	Act

Tl2	Con	5.0	50.7	23.4	15.2	28.4	65.9
Tl3	Con	15.3	15.3	5.0	8.1	20.3	23.3
Tl5	NCon	3.1	3.1	5.0	6.1	8.1	9.2
Tl6	Con	6.0	7.1	2.1	8.1	8.1	15.2
Tl16	NCon	na	na	na	na	na	na
Tl34	NCon	16.2	na	13.2	na	29.4	na
Tl36	NCon	11.1	21.3	na	na	11.1	21.3
Tl37	NCon	11.1	21.3	na	na	11.1	21.3
Tl38	NCon	8.1	11.1	12.2	16.2	20.3	27.4
Total		59.8	129.9	47.7	53.7	107.4	183.6


## 16a. Continue

Project	Type	Phase		Des		Con		Des+Con	
		Plan	Act	Plan	Act	Plan	Act	Plan	Act
TW3	NCon	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
TW5	Con	27.4	38.6	11.2	22.3	38.6	60.9		
TW8	Con	8.1	12.2	17.2	22.3	25.3	34.5		
TW9	Con	5.1	16.2	8.1	23.3	13.2	39.5		
TW12	NCon	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
TW15	Con	23.4	17.3	na	na	23.4	17.3		
TW19	Con	3.1	na	6.1	na	9.1	na		
TW22	Con	5.1	8.1	6.0	14.2	11.1	22.3		
TW29	Con	na	na	na	na	na	na		
TW33	NCon	32.5	32.5	32.5	32.5	64.9	64.9		
Total		101.5	124.8	75.0	114.6	176.5	239.4		

--	--	--	--

#### **4.3.2b Evaluation by Project**

Table 16b compares the actual and the planned values for the durations of construction projects in two ways: the difference between actual and planned durations, and the ratio of actual over planned durations. Overall values are also computed by adding up the differences, and by taking the ratios of the total actual durations to the total planned durations from Table 16a. Thus the overall ratios are equivalent to averages of the individual project ratios, weighted by the planned durations of the projects.

TABLE 16b. Duration Differences (months) And Ratios, by Project, for WCIP Projects Completed by 1/1/93.

Phase Project	Des		Con		Des+Con	
	Act-Plan	Act/Plan	Act-Plan	Act/Plan	Act-Plan	Act/Plan
CS						

Overall			

TRWP			
------	--	--	--

#### NOTATIONS

Act: Actual; Plan: Planning; Des: Design; Con: Construction;  
 NCon: Non Construction; CS: CS; HF: HFS; HS: HSH; HT: HTP; LA: LAG;  
 PP: PP; SW: SW; TI: TITP; TW: TWRP.

#### NOTES

1. The Overall ratio Act/Plan is computed by dividing Total of the Act durations over the Total of the Plan durations from Table 16a.

16b. Continue

Phase Project	Des		Con		Des+Con	
	Act-Plan	Act/Plan	Act-Plan	Act/Plan	Act-Plan	Act/Plan

CS3	1.0	1.0	na	na	1.0	1.0
CS5	na	na	8.2	na	8.2	na
CS6	na	na	11.1	na	11.1	na
CS7	na	na	10.2	na	10.2	na
CS8	na	na	9.2	na	9.2	na
CS10	-2.1	0.8	-8.1	0.3	-10.2	0.5
CS12	36.5	9.9	4.0	2.0	40.5	5.9
CS15	41.6	na	3.0	na	44.6	na
CS38	na	na	2.0	na	2.0	na
CS65	12.2	2.7	4.0	1.5	16.2	2.1
CS66	-2.0	0.7	-1.0	0.8	-3.0	0.8
Overall	45.6	1.4	-1.1	1.0	44.5	1.3


## 16b. Continue

Phase	Des		Con		Des+Con	
	Project	Act-Plan	Act/Plan	Act-Plan	Act/Plan	Act-Plan
HF2	-1.0	0.9	8.1	1.4	7.0	1.2
HF7	1.0	1.1	11.1	1.8	12.1	1.5
HF11	-5.1	0.7	6.1	1.4	1.0	1.0
HF13	-5.1	0.6	5.0	1.2	-0.1	1.0
HF14	9.1	2.8	9.1	2.0	18.3	2.3
HF34	0.0	1.0	na	na	0.0	na
HF35	3.0	1.2	10.2	1.5	13.2	1.4
HF48	10.2	2.1	na	na	10.2	2.1
HF49	25.3	4.1	-15.2	0.4	10.1	1.3
Overall	37.4	1.4	34.4	1.3	71.8	1.3

--	--	--	--

## 16b. Continue

Phase Project	Des		Con		Des+Con	
	Act-Plan	Act/Plan	Act-Plan	Act/Plan	Act-Plan	Act/Plan
HS4	na	na	10.1	5.9	10.1	5.9
HS8	na	na	-15.2	0.4	-15.2	0.4
HS9	na	na	9.1	5.4	9.1	5.4
HS15	na	na	na	na	na	na
HS16	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0
HS18	na	na	na	na	na	na
HS19	-16.2	0.4	-2.1	0.8	-18.3	0.5
HS20	20.3	2.8	36.5	na	56.8	6.1
HS21	na	na	na	na	na	na
HS22	na	na	na	na	na	na
HS23	na	na	na	na	na	na
HS24	na	na	na	na	na	na
HS25	16.2	na	14.2	na	30.4	na
HS26	na	na	na	na	na	na
HS27	11.1	na	5.0	na	16.2	na
HS28	14.2	na	5.1	na	19.3	na
HS30	na	na	na	na	na	na
HS39	na	na	na	na	na	na
HS41	13.1	3.6	-2.1	0.7	11.0	1.8
HS44	na	na	na	na	na	na
HS50	na	na	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0
Overall	17.1	1.3	36.4	1.5	53.5	1.4

--	--	--	--

## 16b. Continue

Phase Project	Des		Con		Des+Con	
	Act-Plan	Act/Plan	Act-Plan	Act/Plan	Act-Plan	Act/Plan

HT1	na	na	na	na	na	na
HT5	na	na	na	na	na	na
HT7	22.3	22.6	-1.0	0.8	21.3	4.5
HT8	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0
HT15	6.1	1.5	1.0	1.1	7.1	1.3
HT20	na	na	0.0	1.0	na	1.0
HT23	9.1	4.0	1.0	1.1	10.1	1.8
HT25	na	na	3.1	1.3	3.1	1.3
HT28	14.2	3.8	11.1	2.2	25.3	2.8
HT31	na	na	na	na	na	na
HT32	0.0	1.0	-5.1	0.6	-5.1	0.7
HT33	na	na	na	na	na	na
HT43	na	na	na	na	na	na
HT49	na	na	na	na	na	na
HT53	1.0	1.1	na	na	1.0	1.1
Overall	52.7	2.2	10.0	1.1	72.9	1.5


TABLE 16b. Duration Differences (months) And Ratios, by Project, for WCIP Projects  
Completed by 1/1/93.

16b. Continue

Phase Project	Des		Con		Des+Con	
	Act-Plan	Act/Plan	Act-Plan	Act/Plan	Act-Plan	Act/Plan
CS						
LA1	9.2	1.8	2.0	1.2	11.2	1.5
LA3	2.0	1.1	na	na	2.0	1.1
LA13	11.1	3.7	1.1	1.1	12.2	2.0
LA17	5.0	2.2	20.3	6.0	25.3	4.1
Overall	27.2	1.5	23.4	2.0	50.6	1.7


16b. Continue

Phase Project	Des		Con		Des+Con	
	Act-Plan	Act/Plan	Act-Plan	Act/Plan	Act-Plan	Act/Plan
PP1	0.0	1.0	9.1	1.9	9.1	1.2
PP7	na	na	na	na	na	na
PP8	0.0	1.0	-1.0	1.0	-1.0	1.0
PP10	na	na	na	na	na	na
Overall	0.0	1.0	8.1	1.1	8.1	1.1

--	--	--	--

## 16b. Continue

Phase	Des		Con		Des+Con	
	Project	Act-Plan	Act/Plan	Act-Plan	Act/Plan	Act-Plan

SW8	8.1	1.7	na	na	8.1	1.7
SW26	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0
SW27	9.1	1.8	na	na	9.1	1.8
SW28	0.0	1.0	na	na	0.0	1.0
Overall	17.2	1.4	0.0	1.0	17.2	1.4


## 16b. Continue

Phase	Des		Con		Des+Con	
	Project	Act-Plan	Act/Plan	Act-Plan	Act/Plan	Act-Plan

TI2	45.7	10.1	-8.2	0.7	37.5	2.3
TI3	na	1.0	3.0	1.6	3.0	1.1
TI5	na	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1
TI6	1.1	1.2	6.0	3.9	7.1	1.9
TI16	na	na	na	na	na	na
TI34	na	na	na	na	na	na
TI36	10.1	1.9	na	na	10.1	1.9
TI37	10.1	1.9	na	na	10.1	1.9
TI38	3.0	1.4	4.1	1.3	7.1	1.4
Overall	70.1	2.2	6.0	1.1	76.1	1.7


16b. Continue

Phase Project	Des		Con		Des+Con	
	Act-Plan	Act/Plan	Act-Plan	Act/Plan	Act-Plan	Act/Plan
TW3	na	na	na	na	na	na
TW5	11.1	1.4	11.2	2.0	22.3	1.6
TW8	4.1	1.5	5.1	1.3	9.2	1.4
TW9	11.1	3.2	15.2	2.9	26.3	3.0
TW12	na	na	na	na	na	na
TW15	-6.1	0.7	na	na	na	na
TW19	na	na	na	na	na	na
TW22	3.0	1.6	8.1	2.3	11.1	2.0
TW29	na	na	na	na	na	na
TW33	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0
Overall	23.2	1.2	39.6	1.5	62.9	1.4

--	--	--	--

#### **4.3.2c Evaluation by Category**

The total values from Table 16a and the overall values from Table 16b are reproduced in the columns of Table 16c for each category to give a synoptic view of the schedule performance for the program. It should be noted that the results in this table only include those projects that had duration values in both the Plan and Act columns for any phase, Des or Con or Des + Con.

TABLE 16c. Durations And Differences (months) And ratios of WCIP Completed Construction Projects, by Category, from Tables 16a & 16b.

Category		CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP
Des	Plan	114.8	95.4	52.7	43.6	50.9	57.9	41.6	59.8	101.5
	Act	160.4	132.8	69.8	96.4	78.1	57.9	58.8	129.9	124.8
Con	Plan	28.5	137.1	76.1	89.5	24.3	53.8	4.1	47.7	75.0
	Act	27.4	171.5	112.5	99.5	47.8	61.9	4.1	53.7	114.6
Des + Con	Plan	143.3	232.5	128.8	151.3	75.2	111.7	45.7	107.4	176.5
	Act	187.8	304.3	182.3	224.2	125.8	119.8	62.9	183.6	239.4
Des	Act-plan	45.6	37.4	17.1	52.7	27.2	0.0	17.2	70.1	23.2
	Act/Plan	1.4	1.4	1.3	2.2	1.5	1.0	1.4	2.2	1.2
Con	Act-Plan	-1.1	34.4	36.4	10.0	23.4	8.1	0.0	6.0	39.6
	Act/Plan	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.1	2.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.5
Des + Con	Act-Plan	44.5	71.8	53.5	72.9	50.6	8.1	17.2	76.1	62.9
	Act/Plan	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.4

#### NOTATIONS

Act: Actual; Plan: Planning; Des: Design; Con: Construction;  
NCon: Non Construction.

#### NOTES

- The results in this table are taken from the Total and Overall values from Tables 16a and 16b.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\T16UB93C.WQ1

## **SECTION 5**

### **PROJECTS WITH NO PLANNING DATA**

A few projects have been found in the other documents but not in the planning documents, and therefore appear to have been carried out without the usual planning process. Presumably they are projects that were introduced on short notice, and were planned and constructed between the times when the planning documents were published. There may also be other reasons why they appeared in this manner. In the PID, a few of them are listed at the bottom of the table for some categories under a horizontal line, e.g., for LAG. These projects should be listed for completeness but since no planning data are available, they could not have been included in the analysis or searched extensively. The presence of such projects is another indication of the deficiency of present data handling methods for WCIP.

## SECTION 6

### DIFFICULTIES AND COMPLEXITIES

This section describes the difficulties and complexities that were faced during the process of data collection and includes examples for some of the cases. The assumptions discussed in Section 3 were required primarily because of these difficulties and complexities.

- 1) Work order for the same project differs in different documents.

Example 1. WCIP 89/90, WPMD

TITP Liquid Process Imp

W.O.#: E 2000079

M 26 (6/30/92), Bureau of Accounting

TITP Liquid Process Improve

W.O.#: SZT 11122.

See Appendix Section 13.2a.

- 2) There exists inconsistencies of actual cost from one document to another that are not small enough to be ignored. Note that Example 2b shows errors compounded among the documents after several cross checkings.

Example 2a. PSR (8/31/92), PMD

TWRP PH2 Const Mgmt Cnslt.

Non City expenditures: \$1,581,016

M26 (8/31/92), Bureau of Accounting

TWRP PH2 Const Mgmt Cnslt.

Total expenditures: \$106,077

See Appendix Section 13.2b.

Example 2b. M26 (8/31/92), Bureau of Accounting

HTP Interim Imprvmnt Prog Ads

Total expenditures: \$375,626

W.O.#: EXX31168

Program Master List (8/31/92), WPMD

Check same title

HTP Interim Imprvmnt Prog Ads

Cumulative payment: \$3,860,366

W.O.#: EXX31136 (note different W.O.)

M26 (8/31/92), Bureau of Accounting

Check W.O. # EXX31136

HTP Areation System Improv (note different title)

Total Expenditures: \$4,289,159

"HTP Aeration System Improv" does not appear in the Program Master List as of 8/31/92.

See Appendix Section 13.2c.

- 3) There are different project titles for the same W.O. in different documents.

Example 3. WCIP 90/91, WPMD

TITP Air Diffuser Replacement

W.O.#: SZT 11126

M 26 (6/30/92), Bureau of Accounting

TITP Air Headers Modification

W.O.#: SZT 11126

See Appendix Section 13.2d.

- 4) Different documents did not reflect the same number of project phases.

**Example 4. WCIP 88/89, WPMD**

**HFS Primary Batteries Mod**

**2 phases: Unit 1, Unit 2**

**Program Master List (6/30/92), WPMD**

**HFS Primary Batteries Mod**

**3 phases: Unit 1, Unit 2, Unit 3**

**See Appendix Section 13.2e.**

- 5) At times, BOA M26 expenditures for recent dates are higher than older documents. Sometimes large discrepancies found indicate that these reflect errors rather than usual adjustments.

**Example 5. M26 (4/30/93), Bureau of Accounting**

**HFS Step 2 General**

**W.O. #: EXX41162**

**Total Expenditures: \$15,157,663**

**M26 (7/31/92), Bureau of Accounting**

**HFS Step 2 General**

**W.O. #: EXX41162**

**Total Expenditure: \$67,468,349**

**See Appendix Section 13.2f**

- 6) The format for breakdown of actual expenditures (M26) does not match the format for breakdown of planning expenditures (WCIP planning document).
- 7) Expenditure data retrieved through the FRS System does not match perfectly with the M26 printed by the Bureau of Accounting.
- 8) Different documents show different numbers of projects.

- 9) Different document show mismatches among schedule dates.
- 10) Not all hard copies of M26 are available from 1988 to present.
- 11) Insufficient information for the projects, even completed projects for which the data is needed for analysis (see Section 4.3.1. and 4.3.2).
- 12) The present expenditure breakdown, in the planning documents, is suited to construction projects and their associated activities. These expenditure categories are not well suited to the numerous present WCIP computer projects of which there will be more in the future. Accordingly, for these and other projects, procurement, testing, etc. the cost breakdown has been difficult and at times may have been based on subjective judgement.

## **SECTION 7**

### **BRIEF SYSTEM STUDIES IN RELATION TO WCIP DATA**

This section gives some of the system information related to the WCIP data discussed in Section 2. The information is preliminary and somewhat incomplete. It is only meant to be used as a guide line for a task force that should be formed to identify more efficient ways to meet present and future WCIP data needs. The system personnel and ISD should be the final authority for accepting and implementing the conclusions of the task force.

#### **7.1 WASTEWATER PROGRAM MANAGEMENT DIVISION**

Presently at WPMD the data are stored on various PC's using software packages that were selected based on the immediate needs of the different groups. The following briefly describes each system.

##### **7.1.1 HARDWARE**

The system includes a LAN (local area network), with PC's linked to a file server with approximately 1 GB of storage and to the City's Mainframe. The LAN operating system is Novell Netware, version 3.11 that can support a hundred nodes. Copies of all the software used in the division are on the server. Several laser printers, some other printers and a few plotters are also in the system.

##### **7.1.2 TYPES OF SOFTWARE**

The present purchased software packages can be classified as spreadsheets, database managers, graphics packages, and project managers. It is important to remember that as each software package was originally designed to be self-contained, provisions for transferring data between them are often poor or absent. Thus, transferring data among copies of the same software on different machines is usually far easier with the aid of Netware or any similar product than transferring data between different software packages on the same machine. Each type of software is briefly described in the following sections.

###### **7.1.2a General**

Both spreadsheet software and database management systems organize data in tabular form, but there are significant differences in the assumptions that are applied to the tables so that they are used in different ways.

A spreadsheet is an electronic version of the accountant's columnar pad, pencil, and calculator, the basic assumption being that it is a rectangular array of cells that can contain numerical information or character strings for labeling. Some newer versions allow a wider range of data types in the cells. Formulas can be entered to define dependencies between the numerical values, and when values in independent cells are changed the software automatically revises the values in all the other cells depending on the ones that are changed. This makes the spreadsheet an example of what mathematicians call a "cellular automaton" and a suitable collection of formulas allows a spreadsheet to implement a complex financial model. The usual method of displaying a spreadsheet is to show the array of cells, or as many as will fit on the screen, according to the user's request.

A relational database manager, by contrast, may organize a collection of data into several relation tables, and displays the information in tables that are derived from the original ones by select and join operations from the theory of relational algebras. Since these operations are expressed in a query language with sequencing capabilities comparable to other computer languages, relational database managers are generally much more powerful than spreadsheets for organizing and displaying data. However, since a database manager is not designed to work as a cellular automaton, it is usually not used to implement financial models.

### **7.1.2b Spreadsheets**

#### **Lotus 1-2-3**

This is the best known spreadsheet for desktop computers from Lotus Development Inc. In addition to the basic capabilities of a spreadsheet it has a few simple query commands for operations similar to those used in relational databases. It also has some very simple statistical functions.

Limits: max number of rows 256;  
max number of columns 8192;  
column width from 1 to 240 characters.

### **Quattro Pro (Qpro)**

This is a spreadsheet from Borland International that offers some improvements over Lotus 1-2-3. Data entries can be labels or numerical values. There are no provisions for special forms for data entry, but it is possible to save data in a form that can be read by Paradox, Borland's relational database product. The data are stored in an area called the worksheet that grows at a high rate as records are added. This results in space problems in disk and memory.

Limits: Max number of rows 8191;

Max number of columns 256;

Column width from 1 to 253.

### **7.1.2c Database Managers**

#### **Paradox**

The only relational database used at WPMD is Paradox, also from Borland International. It provides both indexed and nonindexed tables, and allows the user to design forms for entering data into tables and formats for reports generated from the data. The query language allows for the standard select and join operations. The limitation on the number of fields and maximum size of a field is subject to the overall limitation on the size of a record, so that one could have no more than 15 fields in a nonindexed record if each were a full 255 characters long.

Limits: Max number of fields 255;

Max number of characters per field 255;

Max number of characters per nonindexed record 4000;

Max number of characters per indexed record 1350;

Max number of tables joined in a single query 24;

Max number of input forms per table 15;

Max number of report formats per table 15.

### **7.1.2d Graphics Packages**

#### **Harvard Graphics**

This package is used to create figures for reports. Its capabilities are not a significant concern for the effort to improve WCIP planning and budgeting.

### **Project Managers**

These are software systems that are built on database management systems. They attempt to incorporate more specific knowledge about the activities described by the data than what is provided by general database management programs.

### **Primavera**

This is a Primavera System, Inc. product that acts as a database and also provides graphics specific for displaying scheduling of projects. Horizontal bars and lines display target and actual progress of a project. This software can accept files generated by Lotus 1-2-3 as input.

### **7.1.2e Financial Management Reporting System (FRS)**

Developed at WPMD by the Financial Management group using a language called Focus, this is a program to retrieve summary tables and details from files on the mainframe. These are the ledger files, the Financial Management Information System (FMIS) and the Clean Water Grant (CWG) tables. This program is primarily used to make inquiries of particular types and to display the results in a standard form on a screen or hardcopy.

### **7.1.3 FILES**

#### **7.1.3a Planning File**

The planned WCIP expenditure data is stored in a Qpro file. This is a list of the projects in the WCIP and the estimated costs for them during the next ten FY's. This information is used to produce the 10 Year Expenditure Planning Document by transferring the data from Qpro to Paradox and then printing it using a report format designed with the output formatting capabilities of Paradox. The sketch of the file structure and related specifications for the Qpro file is shown in Figure 1.

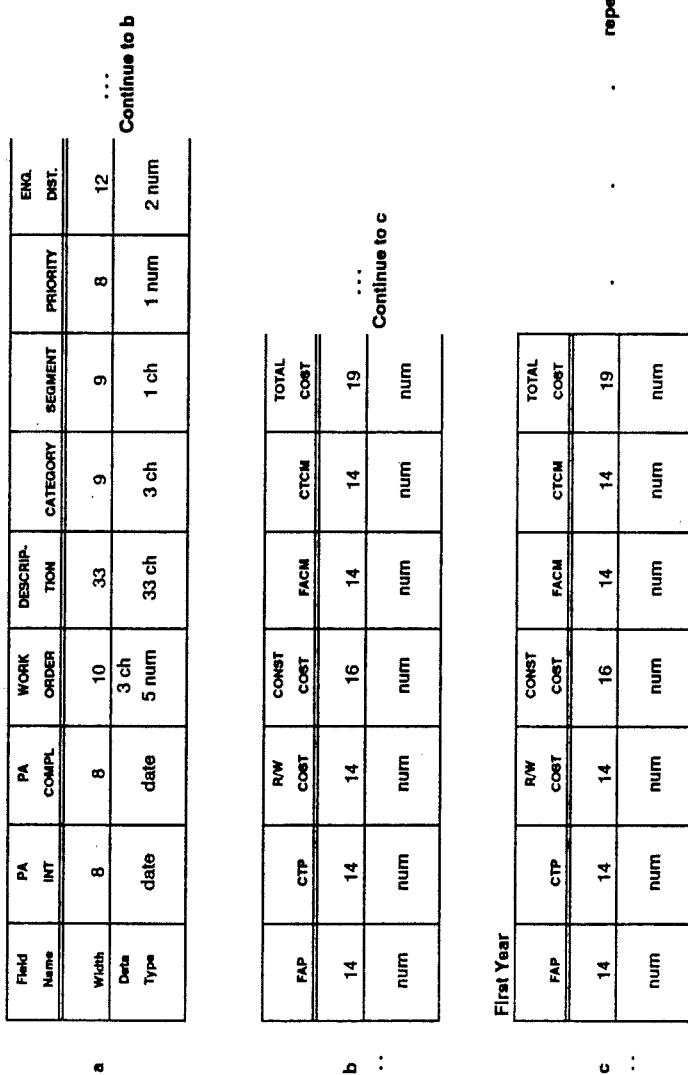
#### **7.1.3b Scheduling Files**

There are three files being maintained on PC's using Lotus 1-2-3. This information is manually input from various other sources of WCIP data. Thus these files reorganize information from other databases. One file contains project cost estimates, schedules and additional information that are mostly reflections of PSR data. The monthly Master List, the Baseline, is the output of this file. Another is a file containing the data on projects that are removed from the Master List file, when they are completed. The

third is a list of all projects with their planning dates, the Target Dates.

The Quarterly Schedule is the another product that gives schematic bar graphs of different activities for the projects. The information is printed by Primavera using a file that has been assembled from data kept in Lotus 1-2-3. The sketch of the file structure and related specifications are shown in Figure 2.

**FIGURE 1.** Structure of the 10 Years WCIP Planning File on Qpro at WPMID.



**NOTATIONS**  
ch: character; num: numeric.

**SPECIFICATIONS AND NOTES**

1. Capacity: 598104 bytes; Number of Records: 200 to 250; Number of Fields: 100.
2. Due to limitation of space the structure is broken in three parts, a, b and c.
3. Part c of the above is repeated 10 times to contain expenditure data for 10 years.

**FIGURE 2. Structure of 10 Year WCIP Program Master List File on LOTUS at WPMD.**

	Field Name	Project Name	Sub-Proj Name	Milns No.	W.O. No.	CRP Code	FAP	CTP	R/W	FACTM	CTCM	Constr	Total Cost	Const(\$)(k 1000)
a	Width	10	33	3	4	10	4	9	9	8	9	9	11	12
b	Data Type	ch	ch	ch	num	ch	num	ch	num	num	num	num	num	num
...														

	Design Start	Design Finish	Des Dur	Const Start	Const Finish	Const Dur	Gm Y/N	Priority	Proj Engineer	Proj Engn	Eng Phon	Eng Diet	Council Diet
b	12	12	4	12	12	4	3	4	10	14	6	6	
...	date	date	num	date	date	num	ch	num	ch	num	ch	num	ch

**NOTATIONS**

ch: character; num: numeric.

**SPECIFICATIONS AND NOTES**

- Capacity: 319716 bytes; Number of Records: 294; Number of Fields: 25.
- Due to limitation of space the structure is broken in two parts, a and b.

## **7.2 OTHER DIVISIONS**

There are other divisions that handle data related to WCIP. Two that are involved with WPMD are the Project Management Division and the Bureau of Accounting. A summary of their systems is given below.

### **7.2.1 HARDWARE**

The system used by these divisions is the City's Host IBM Mainframe system 370, submodel 3080. The system has been divided into systems A and B: A for line processes and B for batch processes. The operating system is OS/MVS. The mainframe can be accessed by any individual who has a terminal with a user ID number or a personal computer with proper communication software. As proper communication software is available at WPMD, any user at WPMD can access the mainframe through the LAN system.

### **7.2.2 TYPE OF SOFTWARE AND FILES**

#### **7.2.2a Financial Management Information And Clean Water Grant Systems (FMIS CWG System)**

This system consists of a series of database related files that are maintained by BOA and the Controller. This system is in COBOL, but downloaded in Focus so that different City user groups can have their own reporting system. The system has carried forward the total past expenditures from the old accounting system and contains all the costs since FY 1988. The system is an online inquiry system organized under IMSP on the City's mainframe computer that is used to access individual records in some of the key FMIS tables, e.g., APPR, a table that shows the financial status of individual appropriation accounts. The screen can be viewed online or screen prints developed for records.

#### **7.2.2b Project Status Report (PSR)**

This system, originally in PL1, is in the Focus language. It provides reports from a large database of all City projects. The Project Management Division (PMD) is in charge of this system, except for the wastewater portion. This portion of the system is updated through the Scheduling Group at WPMD.

## **7.3 WPMD SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT**

As the City moves toward greater efficiency, the prospect of more demands and tight budgets implies that an information system that could help control costs and improve efficiency would be a necessary investment.

### **7.3.1 PRESENT DIFFICULTIES**

There are many inconveniences and difficulties with the present mix of hardware, software, and data files. For example, the process of preparing the 10 Year Expenditure Document by storing data under Qpro transferring it to Paradox, and printing it using a Paradox report form actually involves 20 to 30 steps. The FRS has been designed to provide more flexibility and reports in a more timely manner than the Bureau of Accounting. However, there are inconsistencies between the FRS output reports and the outputs from the Bureau of Accounting, that are not understood at the present. Presumably, they result from slight errors in the code used to reorganize the data from the FMIS and CWG tables, but finding the errors may be difficult. The Scheduling Group's documents, the various master lists, are minor rearrangements of information found in the planning documents and the PSR.

In general when multiple copies of the same information are kept on different systems, especially if they are under incompatible software packages, inconsistencies are almost inevitable. Another way to view this problem is to see that data are often not transmitted or converted in a timely manner.

It is easy to see in the abstract that a unified database would eliminate present problems with duplication accuracy and timeliness of transmission. Similarly, software that provided a combination of services better suited to the WCIP needs would greatly improve work efficiency (not only is the combination of Qpro and Paradox inconvenient to use for the 10 Year Expenditure Document, but this report has had to be prepared by using Word Perfect for the text, Qpro for the tables and Harvard Graphics for the figures). However, the way to attain these goals is much less obvious, given the commitment of many offices to their present systems. The procedures involving Qpro, Paradox, Primavera, and FRS were planned around the characteristics of each.

### **7.3.2 FUTURE CONSIDERATIONS**

It is even more difficult if one reflects on further enhancements of information system capabilities that seem likely to be valuable. For example, the present study has dealt with projects in terms of relatively

crude analyses of start and stop times of various phases and yearly total expenditures. Access to more timely information about the completion of various phases of projects might be desirable for management. Also, if some interface could be provided to online storage of the drawings of a project, it might be possible to get a better understanding of the changes that incur added costs. A system designed that allowed for adding capabilities later seems preferable to still another closed standalone system.

### **7.3.3 A MULTIPHASE STRATEGY**

The best strategy visible at present is to allow for several phases of system development. Establishing a more regular information flow among existing systems could probably be done quite quickly. For example, if project engineers would directly update the PSR, then if a program were written to download PSR data to Lotus 1-2-3 then it would propagate easily to Primavera and perhaps with comparatively little difficulty to other types of software that have been written to read Lotus 1-2-3 files. (Because of 1-2-3's early dominance of the spreadsheet market, a number of other PC packages for business purposes have such compatibility.) Since the PC's at WPMD are connected in a LAN (local area network) with links to a file server with 1 GB storage, and to a mainframe, this hardware configuration should be adequate for the near future unless more storage is needed for the server. This approach would work almost exclusively with software and hardware that are already in place.

For a more comprehensive and enduring solution it is probably best to look at a wider range of options. It appears likely that a large fraction of the present collection of equipment should eventually be replaced for greater efficiency and capability. Two recently published books offer abundant detail about currently available technology, and developments expected in the next few years; *Enterprise-Wide Networking* by Patricia Schnaadt, Sams Publishing, Carmel, Indiana, ISBN 0-672-30173-3, and *Client/Server Computing* by Patrick Smith and BSG, also from Sams Publishing, ISBN 0-672-30065-6. Patrick Smith is a senior executive at System House, Incorporated, and has apparently been involved with information system development for the LA Fire Department, the LA County Superior Court, and the LA County Department of Public Social Services. Descriptions of the systems in these agencies are among the case studies at the end of *Client/Server Computing*. These books offer a far more extensive basis for understanding many issues involved in developing a unified information system than what can be offered here. They or others like them should be studied before substantial commitments are made for developing a new system.

The software challenge of establishing a centralized database is likely to be much greater. At present different groups use Quattro Pro, Paradox and Primavera on their PC's and other software on the mainframe. Each of these packages has its own strength and limitation; each was chosen to perform a certain task and the procedures involving each have been planned around these characteristics. It would be desirable to introduce a unified database which could combine the information that spread among these packages, but also to minimize disruption of these established procedures.

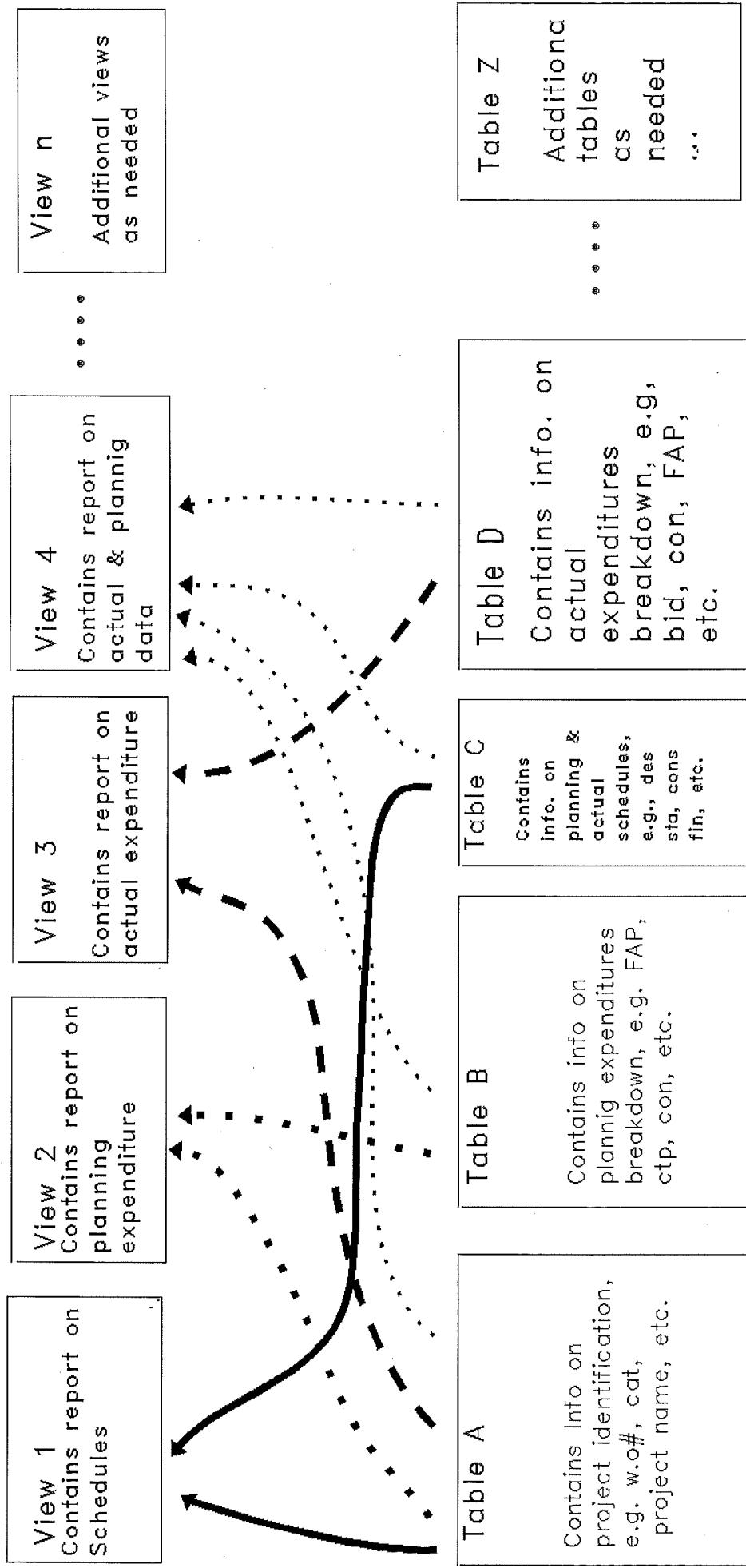
However, these goals are partly contradictory, since it would now be necessary to replace each package's references to its own data storage by calls to the central database which might be in a different format. At the moment software for convenient conversion between these data package formats is not available. Thus providing this capability would require a substantial programming project, probably lasting for a number of months.

### **7.3.3a An Alternative for the Near Future**

An alternative system that implements a centralized database for WPMD is described in this section. This elaborates on the remarks above about an approach and it could be used with existing software and hardware.

A relational database such as Paradox should be used for all the wastewater related data. This makes it possible to design several different files each of which contains a different table with little or no overlap. Each table has enough capacity for data, covering several years and the information is not stored several times. This is an integrated system with a view mechanism so that any presently used report could be formed containing information from the tables. To input information into this integrated system, one can easily design the forms for entering the data into each table. Figure 3 is a tentative design of a system for Wastewater Capital Improvement Program data. It shows the tables in the data system and the data flows from them to the views that are presently expected.

FIGURE 3. Structure of Tables and Views of an Alternative Improved System for the WCIP.



#### NOTES

1. The database is composed of several Tables, each of which is a separate file.
2. Views are output reports of the database.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\F3RDBSAI.CH3

### **7.3.3b Long Term Solution**

For the long term it probably would be good to migrate from a relational database system to an object-oriented database system. This would allow reproducing the structure of the relational system proposed for the near future, but also to augment it with other capabilities that seem desirable. As noted above, access to online storage of drawings of a project seems desirable, because it would allow for more specific information about the project's progress and the changes made during its course. If some scheme were devised to indicate by colors how a project was progressing, such as by coloring the finished parts red and the unfinished parts blue, then management would have a way to judge progress that would be more rapid or precise than by the use of present types of displays.

The use of drawings would not replace the present use of timelines, etc., but augment them. Present technology makes it easy to put corresponding displays into separate windows on the screen. However, the complex hierarchical data structures needed for storing engineering drawings, and the large pixel sets needed for image storage, if images of a site or the progress of a project were used, would be accommodated more easily in an object-oriented database system than in present relational systems.

An object-oriented system would also allow more easily for incorporating a hypertext capability into the program's data handling. Since nothing like this has been available in past management information systems, the value of including such a capability is less immediately obvious than in the case of incorporating access and display of drawings. However, it is a way to address the issues of convenience and flexibility that lie at the bottom of conflicts over centralized versus personal computer systems.

It is a common experience that situations eventually arise that are not easily accommodated within an established system of tables or classifications. Hypertext system by design allow the incorporation of links from standard types of reports to additional data or explanations that suit individual cases. The general goal is to have a data system capable of capturing at least a portion of the knowledge of individual projects and events that engineers accumulate as they gain experience. This experience is lost when they retire or transfer to new jobs. It is impossible to know how much loss of efficiency a large long term program suffers by this dilution of experience, but in many cases it must be substantial.

We note that the WCIP is comparable in a number of respects to a large number of other environmental

and civil engineering programs throughout USA. It is possible that technology developed for one such project could be adapted to others, with attendant benefits in the form of licensing payments or consulting fees for the organization that pioneers a system that provides a significant benefit. This would add to the value of developing this capability for our own use.

Returning to the main subject of flexibility and extendibility of an object-oriented database system, especially one with hypertext capabilities, we note the great convenience of personal computing is what has led to its widespread adoption in offices, despite a number of disadvantages from the viewpoint of overall organization. The redundancy and inefficiency problems of current arrangements at WPMD have been discussed, but little or nothing has been said about problems of security in various forms. Data spread among large numbers of PC's are not only more vulnerable to unauthorized access than data in more elaborately protected system, but conversely also more vulnerable to loss by inadvertent deletion or hardware malfunction. Also, personally designed programs and data storage schemes are usually not well documented. These are familiar concerns for corporate data managers, but the pressure to keep using PC's will persist as long as they are so much more convenient than centralized system. Object-oriented database system with hypertext capabilities promise a greater combination of convenience and security than anything else presently foreseen, and thus appear to be the best software framework for long term solution to the program's needs.

## **SECTION 8**

### **TASKS AND SUBTASKS**

This section is to identify all the activities carried out to date to prepare this edition of the "WCIP Progress Report." The major tasks are listed more or less in the order in which they have had to be performed. In particular, the preliminary planning, searching for data, database construction and development of analysis method were done in that order, but the main principle of organization has been to group activities that are functionally related. Thus various tasks can be classed as developmental, communicative, implementational, etc. activities, conforming with conventional practice. As it is often difficult to say precisely where development ends and improvement begins in designing tables and analysis methods, the times required for development and for improvement must be estimates which might be more informative if added together than if considered separately.

Although not noted here, related estimates of the aggregate times for completion of all tasks are available. The details for completion of Task 10 requires major effort from WPMD computer users in conjunction with wastewater system group and ISD.

We believe that the value of increased clarity of management oversight of the WCIP will strongly justify implementing a centralized data system for preparing better documentation, and updated editions of this and other reports in future years.

#### **8.1 LIST OF TASKS AND SUBTASKS**

The following discusses briefly the tasks and subtasks involved in this project.

##### **Task 1. Develop Preliminary planning for the Project.**

- 1.1 Identify initial activities:
  - 1.1a definition of goals and objectives;
  - 1.1b preliminary selection of information sources;
  - 1.1c preliminary selection of suitable types of software.

1.2 Set initial schedule for initial activities.

1.3 Define tasks and subtasks.

1.4 Update tasks and subtasks.

**Task 2. Search for needed data among the WCIP data at WPMD and other offices.**

2.1 Search and collect data from various groups at WPMD:

2.1a WCIP 10 year planning documents over successive years since 1988;

2.1b Scheduling documents showing planned and actual schedules;

2.1c Financial Reporting System/Work Breakdown Structure documents on actual expenditures.

2.2 Search and collect data from other offices:

2.2a Cost Ledger Summary of Work Orders, M-26, from Bureau of Accounting;

2.2b Project Status Report, PSR, from Project Management Division;

2.2c other documents as future needs arise.

**Task 3. Perform Initial data evaluations and design of preliminary databases based on Task 2.**

3.1 Make various assumptions necessary to complete all other tasks.

3.2 Implement a temporary database, containing planning monetary information to be incorporated into a Preliminary Integrated Database (PID).

3.3 Design PID, by tracking projects from 2.1 and 2.2:

3.3a project titles and related identifying information;

3.3b planning data;

3.3c actual data;

3.3d project status assignments;

3.3e other pertinent information.

- 3.4 Transfer information on delivered projects to Database for completed projects:
- 3.4a actual cost components as in Subtask 4.4;
- 3.3b cost components as of the first and last planning years from Subtask 2.1a.

**Task 4.** Develop methods of analyses for the information in Task 3, with design provisions for inclusion of data from all categories.

- 4.1 Formulate and design preliminary tables to present overall results on planning data in a proper manner:
  - 4.1a by category;
  - 4.1b by fiscal year.
- 4.2 Perform similar work on actual data as in Subtask 4.1:
  - 4.2a by category;
  - 4.2b by fiscal year.
- 4.3 Analyze planning results, project status and make comparisons.
- 4.4 Formulate and design tables for cost components and durations of delivered projects as compared to their Planned Records:
  - 4.4a by project;
  - 4.4b by category;
  - 4.4c evaluation by category.
- 4.5 Implement graphics for some of the tables in Subtasks 4.1, 4.2 and 4.3.
- 4.6 Identify difficulties and complexities encountered in performing Tasks 2, 3 and 4.

**Task 5.** Perform communication activities.

- 5.1 Develop preliminary Table of Contents.

5.2 Draft text according to Table of Contents.

5.3 Write text for tables and graphs.

5.4 Assemble progress reports.

5.5 Make telephone calls.

5.6 Hold meetings.

**Task 6.** Check quality of work and implement training and education needed.

**Task 7.** Improve information in the above tasks and related data handling.

7.1 Improve the quality of the data in Task 2 and 3.

7.2 Improve the methods, formulations and designs in Task 4.

7.3 Improve Table of Contents and the text.

7.4 Search for more efficient ways of handling data.

7.5 Improve consistency maintenance among files containing corresponding data but accessed by different software packages.

**Task 8.** Present Tasks 1 to 7 with data from LAG, TITP, and TWRP categories for WSSD Management preliminary reviews and comments.

**Task 9.** Implement WSSD Management comments for projects in other categories.

9.1 Complete present work on HFS, HSH and HTP.

9.2 Repeat all Tasks for project in other categories, CS, PP and SW.

**Task 10.** Perform brief evaluations of WCIP system and suggest preliminary improvement:

10.1 Study hardware, types of software and files at WPMD.

10.2 Study hardware, types of software and files at other Divisions.

10.3 Suggest a better alternative for the present system at WPMD.

**Task 11.** Document the system developed at WSSD for this project:

11.1 Types of Software.

11.2 Files.

**Task 12.** Develop an Executive Summary for the report:

12.1 Design summary tables for project categories on the important results.

12.2 Design summary tables for the whole WCIP program.

12.3 Include short section on results of Task 10.

12.4 Prepare text and recommendations.

12.5 Integrate Executive Summary into the report.

**Task 13.** Prepare draft report with results reflecting 6/30/92:

13.1 Distribute report to WSSD & WPMD management.

**13.2 Incorporate WPMD management comments.**

**Task 14. Update Report as of 1/1/93:**

- 14.1 Distribute PID's to WPMD coordinators for data quality check.**
- 14.2 Distribute PID's to other offices for data quality check.**
- 14.3 Revise PID's as necessary.**
- 14.4 Update report according to PID's.**

**Task 15. Distribute the report.**

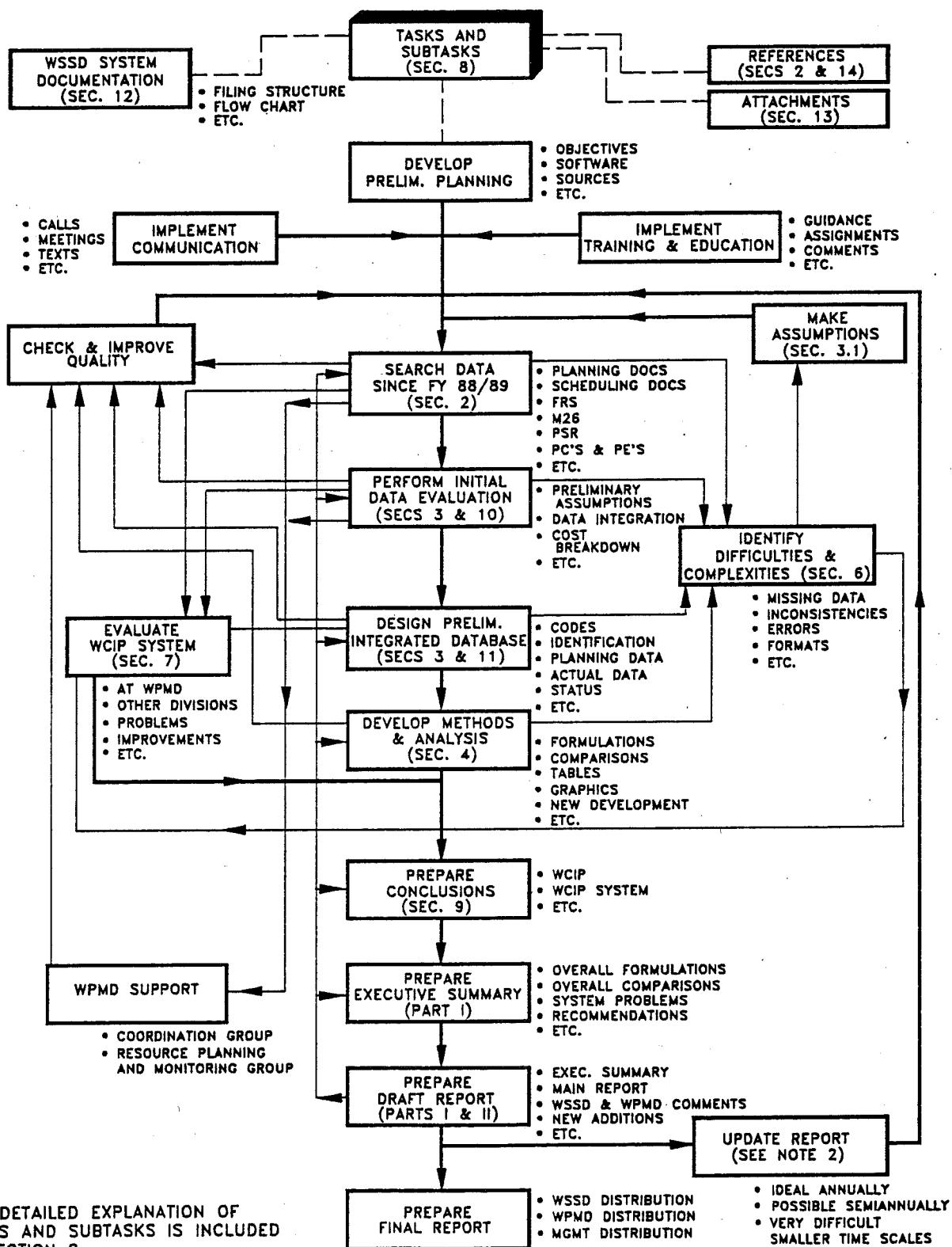
- 15.1 Distribute to WSSD staff.**
- 15.2 Distribute to WPMD staff.**
- 15.3 Distribute to Bureaus' Management.**

**Task 16. Incorporate comments from all parties and further improve the Report:**

- 16.1 Revise the Report based on management comments.**
- 16.2 Develop the Report with additional displays that will contain other important information.**

Figure 4 sketches the tasks and subtasks involved with designated sections in the Report. Their relationship is also shown.

**FIGURE 4. TASKS AND SUBTASKS FOR DEVELOPMENT OF THE WCIP AND SIMILAR PROGRESS REPORTS UNDER THE PRESENT SYSTEM.**



## SECTION 9

### CONCLUSIONS

It appears that the methods formulated for the present Report are adequate to extract useful parameters from a complex database of information about a highly diverse collection of projects. A number of observations may be made about the results in individual tables.

Table 1 shows that the total number of projects planned for the foreseeable future has stayed nearly constant over the five planning documents analyzed. This observation suggests that as some projects are completed, other projects were added. Actually, later tables show a more substantial turnover among the projects because of large numbers of cancellation not evident in Table 1. The numbers of projects in each category are usually stable with some large changes, such as the quadrupling of the number of projects in HSH from the 88/89 to the 89/90 documents.

Table 2 shows a substantial growth in overall costs from 2.6 billion dollars to nearly 4.6 billion dollars, but the rate of growth is not uniform. Total cost growth was modest in the first years, then there was a large rise in all categories in the 91/92 document. Further growth in 92/93 is the result of adding nearly half a billion dollars more to the CS category. Smaller shifts in the other categories combine for a net decrease, slightly counteracting the rise in CS.

Table 3 depicts the shifting distributions of projects planned to be completed at various times after the date of each planning document. The rise in planned project costs in the 91/92 document was accompanied by a doubling of the number of projects planned to be completed more than five years later. Table 4, the costs associated with these collections of projects, shows that the long term projects in the last two documents are the most expensive, the differential entries for the 00/01 and 01/02 FY's being bigger than the cumulative for 97/98 planned in the 88/89 FY document. Since Table 2 shows that a large part of this growth is in the CS category, evidently the most recently added collection system projects are expected to be both slow and costly.

Table 5 is like Table 1, but for projects planned to be delivered by the end of FY 92/93. Likewise, Table 6 bears the same relation to Table 2: as Table 2 shows the cost for the projects listed in Table 1, Table

6 shows the costs for the projects in Table 5. The shrinkage of the numbers of projects and their associated costs is evident, but it is not possible to tell from these data if the shrinkage is the result of completing projects or because some of them are cancelled or in some way delayed for eventual completion later.

Table 7 is like Table 3, showing the shifting distributions of counts of projects due to be completed by the end of FY 92/93, and Table 8 is like Table 4, since Table 8 shows the costs of the projects in Table 7. One can observe that Table 7 does provide hints of schedule slippage, since the numbers of projects planned for completion in FY 91/92 (the "Diff" entries in that column) rise from 26 to 44 to 59 in successive planning documents, then drops to 48. Correspondingly the "Diff" entries in the 92/93 column rise from 25 to 47.

Table 9 provides more perspective on the results in Table 5 through 8 by counting the numbers of projects that were ever planned to be delivered by the end of FY 92/93 according to successive planning documents and Table 10 shows the costs of the projects in Table 9. Two point are evident here. One is that more than a 1/2 of the projects and roughly 4/5 of the planned costs were already in the 88/89 document that established the current system of categories, and the other is that substantial numbers of projects were added later, so that the lesser numbers of projects in Tables 5 through 8 imply that significant fractions of the total numbers of projects must have been cancelled, or delayed. This impression is strengthen by Table 11, which breaks down the projects in the PID according to their status as of January 1, 1993, or within a few months depending on data availability. We see that only a modest fraction of the projects (less than 1/5) were completed, although doubtless some "In Progress" projects would be completed by the end of the FY, some months later. However, the projects deferred to the "Future" or "On Hold" would not be done by then, and more than a quarter of the projects were cancelled. Table 12 gives the costs for the projects in Table 11.

Since Tables 11 and 12 depict the collection of all projects in the WCIP during these FY's, they are most usefully compared with Tables 1 through 4. We see that the approximate constancy of the numbers of projects shown in Table 1 is explained by the addition of some 200 more projects to take the places of the 220 that were cancelled or completed. Of the projects thus removed from the planning documents, we note that about 3/5 were cancelled, and only 2/5 were completed.

Tables 13 and 14 are like Tables 11 and 12, respectively, but described the projects that were planned to be completed by the end of FY 92/93. They thus show the status as of the beginning of 1993 of the 318 projects in Tables 9 and 10. The pattern seen in Tables 11 and 12 is seen here, also: large numbers of projects "Cancelled," some projects "On Hold" or deferred to the "Future," and many projects still "In Progress," with only a little more than a quarter actually completed.

Further comparing Tables 11 and 12 with 13 and 14 shows that nearly all (85 out of 87) of the projects completed by the beginning of 1993 were projects planned to be completed by the end of FY 92/93, as one would expect, but also that the projects planned for completion by June 30, 1993 are in the majority in the other status classes, except for status "Future." However, the total expenditures on these projects is well below 1/2 of the projected totals of 2.6 to 4.6 billion dollars shown in Table 2. Evidently, the relatively smaller number of projects scheduled for later completion are on the average larger and more expensive. Since Table 7 suggest that the many relatively small projects scheduled for relatively early completion have suffered schedule slippage on the average, these results raise the question of whether similar difficulties are also occurring in the larger ones. Only a more detailed analysis of the "In Progress" projects using information not in the current PID can answer questions like these.

Table 15 consists of three parts. Table 15a is a listing of all the projects completed as of early 1993; Table 15b is a summary of the actual costs for various aspects of these projects and the corresponding planned costs according to the first and last plans containing each project, all listed by category; and Table 15c presents several ratios between quantities in Tables 15b. These ratios provide aggregate measures of the quality of planning. We note that because of imperfections in the data system, some of the data for completed projects are still not available, as shown in Table 15a by "Na" entries and various notes. We first observe that actual construction costs tend to be above bids. Only CS has CON/BID significantly less than 1. Costs in three categories (HFS, PP, and TITP) tend to run 20 to 30% over bids. Planning costs are less than 15% of construction cost, except in the SW category, but all categories except HTP exceed the expected CM/CON ratio of 15%. At SW and TITP the percentages are especially high, at 51 and 64% respectively. The TAE/TPEF and TAE/TPEL ratios measure the accuracy of the monetary estimates made in the planning process, and they show two striking results; one is that in most categories the accuracy of the planning estimates does not improve significantly with time and the other is that in three categories (HSH, PP, and TITP) the typical planned costs of a project is roughly 3 times the actual costs, and often the difference is even greater. These results suggest that there is substantial

room for improvement in the planning process, but this is another area where more information is needed.

Table 16 also consists of three parts. Like Table 15 it shows data for all the projects completed by early 1993, but Table 16 shows duration data. Table 16a lists the planned and actual durations for the design and construction phases of each completed project, and also the total time for both phases. Table 16b lists the difference between the actual and planned durations for each phase of each project, and the ratio of actual over planned times. Table 16c aggregates the data from Table 16b, listing the data by categories. Since the listings of individual projects in Tables 16a and 16b show large numbers of "na" entries for some categories, this table describes only the projects for which numerical values are available. Table 16c shows that on average the projects take substantially longer to complete than is planned, confirming the inferences made from the previous tables. It also shows that the average percentage of delay is highly variable between categories, and that design and construction in a given category may have different average delays. For example at TITP design took more than twice as long as planned, but construction was quite close to schedule. Also because of the greatly differing magnitudes of the categories, the absolute numbers are important. For example, the percentage of delay at HFS is not as large as at LAG, but because HFS is a much larger category, the actual number of months of delay is larger.

The data collected so far suggest the actual progress of the program diverges substantially from program planning in several ways: First, in the cancellation of a large fraction of planned projects; second, large differences between planned and actual costs; and third, in numerous delays of projects that are not cancelled. These results raise the possibility that other information potentially important to management is waiting to be found if more data were gathered and additional analyses are performed. As noted in Section 7, we also believe that if an improved data system were implemented for the WCIP, it would be possible not merely to document and analyze the difficulties of the program but to find ways to overcome these difficulties so that the program can achieve its legally mandated goals and deadlines.

# **PART 4**

## **APPENDICES**

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

#### **LIST OF TABLES, FIGURES AND GRAPHS**

<b>Sections</b>		<b>Page no.</b>
<b>10.</b>	<b>FORMULATIONS FOR SECTION 4</b>	4-7
<b>10.1</b>	<b>ABSOLUTE AND RELATIVE VALUES</b>	
<b>10.2</b>	<b>PROCEDURES FOR EXPENDITURE BREAKDOWN</b>	
10.2a	Procedures for Completed Projects	
10.2b	Procedures for Projects in Progress	
<b>10.3</b>	<b>TOTALS, DIFFERENCES AND RATIOS</b>	
<b>11.</b>	<b>HARD COPIES OF WSSD WCIP DATABASES</b>	4-13
<b>11.1</b>	<b>SOURCES OF PLANNED DATA FOR MAIN TABLES</b>	
11.1a	Tables Ai, Bi, i=1,...,5	
11.1b	Tables Ci, Di, i=1,...,5	
<b>11.2</b>	<b>PRELIMINARY INTEGRATED DATABASE (PID)</b>	
<b>11.2.1</b>	<b>ALL WCIP PROJECTS</b>	
11.2.1a	CS Category	
11.2.1b	HFS Category	
11.2.1c	HSH Category	
11.2.1d	HTP Category	
11.2.1e	LAG Category	
11.2.1f	PP Category	
11.2.1g	SW Category	
11.2.1h	TITP Category	
11.2.1i	TWRP Category	
<b>11.2.2</b>	<b>COMPLETED PROJECTS</b>	
11.2.2a	CS Category	
11.2.2b	HFS Category	
11.2.2c	HSH Category	
11.2.2d	HTP Category	

- 11.2.2e LAG Category
- 11.2.2f PP Category
- 11.2.2g SW Category
- 11.2.2h TITP Category
- 11.2.2i TWRP Category

## **12. WSSD SYSTEM**

4-101

### **12.1 TYPES OF SOFTWARE USED**

### **12.2 FILING STRUCTURE**

- 12.2a Notations
- 12.2b Structure

## **13. ATTACHMENTS REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS** 4-106

### **13.1 ATTACHMENTS FOR SECTION 2**

- 13.1a PSR Sample Page for Subsection 2.1a
- 13.1b M26 Sample Page for Subsection 2.2a
- 13.1c WCIP Planned Expenditure Sample Pages for Subsection 2.3a
- 13.1d Program Master List Sample Pages for Subsection 2.3b
- 13.1e FMR Sample Pages for Subsection 2.3c

### **13.2 ATTACHMENTS FOR SECTION 6**

- 13.2a Attachments for Example 1
- 13.2b Attachments for Example 2a
- 13.2c Attachments for Example 2b
- 13.2d Attachments for Example 3
- 13.2e Attachments for Example 4
- 13.2f Attachments for Example 5

### **13.3 ATTACHMENTS FOR SECTION 10**

- 13.3a Attachments for Example 1 of Subsection 10.2a

## **14. ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION ON PID**

4-136

(Under Preparation)

### **14.1 RELATIONS AMONG PROJECTS**

### **14.2 ADJUSTMENTS FOR THE NEXT WCIPPR EDITION**

- 14.2a Application to Part 4
- 14.2b Application to Part 3
- 14.2c Application to Part 2

**15. TEXT FOR PRESENTATION**

4-139

**16. REFERENCES AND PERSONS CONTACTED**

4-149

## **LIST OF TABLES, GRAPHS AND FIGURES**

### **Tables**

- A1 Number of Projects Planned to be Delivered per Cat per FY from 1988/89...1992/93 WCIP Planning Document.
- B1 Planned Expenditures (x\$1000) for the Projects in Table A1 from 1988/89...1992/93 WCIP Planning Document.
- A2 Number of Planned Projects to be Delivered per Cat per FY from 1989/90...1993/94 WCIP Planning Document.
- B2 Planned Expenditures (x\$1000) for the Projects in Table A2 from 1989/90...1993/94 WCIP Planning Document.
- A3 Number of Planned Projects to be Delivered per Cat per FY from 1990/91...1999/00 WCIP Planning Document.
- B3 Planned Expenditures (x\$1000) for the Projects in Table A3 from 1990/91...1999/00 WCIP Planning Document.
- A4 Number of Planned Projects to be Delivered per Cat per FY from 1991/92...2000/01 WCIP Planning Document.
- B4 Planned Expenditures (x\$1000) for the Projects in Table A4 from 1991/92...2000/01 WCIP Planning Document.
- A5 Number of Planned Projects to be Delivered per Cat per FY from 1992/93...2001/02 WCIP Planning Document.
- B5 Planned Expenditures (x\$1000) for the Projects in Table A5 from 1992/93...2001/02 Planning Document.

- C1 Number of Projects Planned to be Completed per Cat per FY as of 6/30/93 from 1988/89...1992/93 WCIP Planning Document.
- D1 Planned Expenditures (x\$1000) for the Projects in Table C1 from 1988/89...1992/93 WCIP Planning Document.
- C2 Number of Projects Planned to be Completed per Cat per FY as of 6/30/93 from 1989/90...1993/94 WCIP Planning Document.
- D2 Planned Expenditures (\$1000) for the Projects in Table C2 from 1989/90...1993/94 WCIP Planning Document.
- C3 Number of Projects planned to be completed per Cat per FY as of 6/30/93 from 1990/91...1994/95 WCIP Planning Document.
- D3 Planned Expenditures (x\$1000) for the Projects in Table C3 from 1990/91...1994/95 WCIP Planning Document.
- C4 Number of Projects Planned to be Completed per Cat per FY as of 6/30/93 from 1991/92...2000/01 WCIP Planning Document.
- D4 Planned Expenditures (x\$1000) for the Projects in Table C4 from 1991/92...2000/01 WCIP Planning Document.
- C5 Number of Projects Planned to be Completed per Cat per FY as of 6/30/93 from 1991/92...2001/02 WCIP Planning Document.
- D5 Planned Expenditures (x\$1000) for the Projects in Table C5 from 1992/93...2001/02 WCIP Planning Document.

## **Figures**

- 1      Structure of various files in WSSD/WCIPPR Directory.

## **SECTION 10**

### **FORMULATIONS FOR SECTION 4**

This section gives the full details of the formulas used in calculating the quantities that appear in the tables in Section 4.

#### **10.1 ABSOLUTE AND RELATIVE VALUES**

The absolute values are primarily taken directly from the PID. The relative values are computed by dividing those absolute values by the total number of projects for each year or each category and converting those fractions into percentages. The percentage are rounded to the nearest integer.

#### **10.2 PROCEDURES FOR EXPENDITURE BREAKDOWN**

This section discusses briefly the methodology used to figure out expenditure breakdowns for the WCIP projects that have been delivered. Presently, there are two types of expenditures, a) City costs and b) consultant costs.

The City costs include three accounts: FAP, FACM, and R/W that are defined in Section 1.1. Also defined in the same section, are the consultant costs that include three accounts: CTP, CTCM, and CON.

The document "Cost Ledger Summary of Work Orders, "abbreviated M26", distributed by the Bureau of Accounting at the end of each month, is the source of the data used for the aforementioned breakdowns. Each page of the document has ten columns:

Column 1, titled "TOTAL COSTS" gives total expenditures;

Column 2, titled "TOTAL CREDIT" is for expenditure adjustments;

Columns 3 to 9, titled under City's various Departments and Bureaus, give their related expenditures;

and

Column 10, titled "OTHERS" gives non-city expenditures.

### **10.2a Procedures for the Completed Projects**

For the application of the procedures to each completed project, two volumes of M-26 have been used: one that gives costs of the project as of the bid and award date, another that represents the costs as of the completion date. It should therefore be noted that all the costs before the bid and award date are planning and design related; the expenditures after bid and award date are taken to be construction related. It should also be mentioned that some City offices may divide design and construction expenditures at the notice to proceed instead of the bid and award date. Since the notice to proceed usually comes only a month or two after the bid and award date and since little is usually done between the two dates, the difference in the two methods of classifying the costs is usually negligible.

The following summarizes the procedures used for cost breakdown for a completed project:

- Step 1.     Search for the project bid and award date from Project Status Report (PSR). This date should be rounded off to the end of the month in order to select M-26 when it is available.
- Step 2.     Search for two volumes of M-26, one as of the bid and award date, the other as of 8/31/92. If the documents that would correspond to bid and award date are not available, one can use the documents for the nearest subsequent date.
- Step 3.     Using the work order number (W.O #), search for the related costs in the two documents. From the document as of the B&A date, we have:

$$\text{EQ.1} \quad \text{Column 1} = \text{Total costs (B\&A)} = \text{FAP} + \text{CTP}$$

$$\text{EQ.2} \quad \text{Sum of Column 3 to 9} = \text{FAP}$$

$$\text{EQ.3} \quad \text{Column 10} = \text{CTP}$$

From M-26 as of 8/31/92, we have:

$$\text{EQ.4} \quad \text{Col.1} = \text{Tot costs(8/31)} = \text{FAP} + \text{CTP} + \text{R/W} + \text{CON} + \text{CTCM} + \text{FACM}$$

$$\text{EQ.5} \quad \text{Sum of Column 3 to 9} = \text{FAP} + \text{R/W} + \text{FACM}$$

$$\text{EQ.6} \quad \text{Column 10} = \text{CON} + \text{CTCM} + \text{CTP}$$

Step 4. In general  $\text{R/W} = 0$ . Thus

$$\text{EQ.7} \quad \text{EQ.5} - \text{EQ.2} = \text{FACM}$$

$$\text{EQ.8} \quad \text{EQ.6} - \text{EQ.3} = \text{CON} + \text{CTCM}$$

Step 5. From the 6/30/92 PSR document, we have the construction costs, that is CON. This gives

$$\text{EQ.8} - \text{CON} = \text{CTCM}.$$

Thus, all the cost components for the completed project are identified: FAP, CTP, FACM, CON, CTCM.

#### EXAMPLE 1:

Project Name: LAG Additional Chlorine Contact Tank

W.O.#: EXX 31388

Date of Completion: 6/30/92 (M26 as of 8/31/92)

- Step 1. Bid and Award date is 5/26/89, but we use 5/30/92 from PSR of 6/30/92, see Appendix Subsection 13.3a.
- Step 2. M-26 as of 5/30/89, see Appendix Subsection 13.3a, continue 1, and M-26 as of 8/31/92, see Appendix Subsection 13.3a, continue 2.
- Step 3. From the document M-26 as of 5/30/89:

EQ.1 Column 1 = \$ 652,678 = FAP + CTP

EQ.2 Sum of Column 3 to 9 = \$ 652,001 = FAP

EQ.3 Column 10 = \$ 677 = CTP

From the document M-26 as of 8/31/92, we have:

EQ.4 Col. 1 = \$ 5,676,240 = FAP + CTP + R/W + CON + CTCM + FACM

EQ.5 Sum of Column 3 to 9: \$ 1,792,653 = FAP + R/W + FACM

EQ.6 Column 10: \$ 3,883,587 = CON + CTCM + CTP

- Step 4. In general, R/W = 0. Thus

EQ.7 EQ.5 - EQ.2 = 1,792,653 - 652,001 = \$ 1,140,652 = FACM

EQ.8 EQ.6 - EQ.3 = 3,883,587 - 677 = \$ 3,882,910 = CON + CTCM

Step 5. From the 6/30/92 PSR document, we have the construction costs, that is CON. This gives

$$\text{CON} = \$ 3,838,154$$

$$\text{EQ.8 - CON} = 3,882,910 - 3,838,154 = \$ 44,756 = \text{CTCM}$$

Consequently, all cost components for this project have been identified:

$$\text{FAP} = \$ 652,001$$

$$\text{FACM} = \$ 1,140,652$$

$$\text{R/W} = \$ 0$$

$$\text{CTP} = \$ 677$$

$$\text{CTCM} = \$ 44,756$$

$$\text{CON} = \$ 3,838,154$$

- Notes:
1. If completed projects do not have the construction phase, CON = 0. This simplifies the cost breakdown processes
  2. The above methodology applies only to the completed projects. For the projects that are in progress, the breakdowns are slightly different.

### **10.2b Procedures for the Projects in Progress**

For the projects that are in progress, we can distinguish two different cases using the date 6/30/92 as a base line for the presence.

1. Case 1: Bid and Award date was before 6/30/92.

In order to determine all cost components FAP, FACM, CTP, CON, CTCM and R/W, we follow the same methodology as mentioned above, but:

- a. FAP and CTP accounts indicate final costs.
- b. CON, CTCM, and FACM accounts indicate the costs as of 6/30/92.

2. Case 2: Bid and Award date will be after 6/30/92.

The cost breakdown procedure is the same as case 1, but,

- a. FAP and CTP accounts indicate design costs as of 6/30/92.
- b. No costs for CON, CTCM, and FACM as of 6/30/92 because the bid and award has not occurred yet.

### **10.3 TOTALS, DIFFERENCES AND RATIOS**

For each completed project the costs are added to determine both the total actual cost and the total planned cost as of the first and last years for which the project appears in the planning documents. They breakdown expenditures for planning and construction for both the city and consultants are also shown. The estimates and the actual costs are compared by computing the difference and the ratio of the costs and the total time for each project. These formulations are then aggregated into the related category. After data analysis for all categories are completed the same formulations could be applied to the whole program. This makes possible comparisons over a range of scales, that is, from project to category to whole program.

## SECTION 11

### **HARD COPIES OF WSSD WCIP PRELIMINARY DATABASE**

#### **11.1 Source of Data for the Main Planning Tables**

The sources of the date in the following tables are the different WCIP documents since FY 1988/89. The data is arranged in the tables by category and by fiscal year. The information here is used in the tables in Part 3.

11.1a TABLES Ai, i=1,...,5

11.1b TABLES Bi, i=1,...,5

11.1c TABLES Ci, i=1,...,4

11.1d TABLES Di, i=1,...,4

**11.1a Tables Ai, Bi, i = 1, ..., 5.**

**TABLE A1. Number of Projects Planned to be Delivered per Cat per FY from 1988/89 ... 1992/93 WCIP Planning Document.**

FY	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP	Tot per FY for all cats
88/89	8	1	7	11	1	1	4	5	3	41
89/90	4	4	1	6	3	4	1	5	4	32
90/91	5	4	1	10	4	4	7	5	7	47
91/92	5	1	0	5	3	0	5	3	4	26
92/93	8	4	1	1	1	2	1	6	1	25
97/98	11	18	0	2	3	0	6	0	0	40
<b>Tot per cat</b> <b>For all FYs</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>211</b>

**NOTATIONS**

Cat: Category; FY: Fiscal Year; Tot: Total.

**NOTES**

1. The information in this table covers only the planning document issued for FY 1988/89.

**File Name:** WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\TAiBiPCE.WQ1

**11.1a Continue.**

**TABLE B1. Planned Expenditures (x \$1000) for the Projects in Table A1 from  
1988/89 ... 1992/93 WCIP Planning Document.**

FY	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP	
88/89		3,156	3,888	224	270	596	800	1,500	730	865
		2,849		1,700	3,460			500	950	150
		2,691		46,371	630			950	624	390
		2,405		650	4,570			400	840	
		460		86,321	714				860	
		655		1,000	608					
		6,795		8,378	1,105					
		221			1,223					
					461					
					826					
					1,000					
	Total	19,232	3,888	144,644	14,867	596	800	3,350	4,004	1,405
										192,786
89/90		964	6,846	5,088	4,941	2,620	5,892	1,100	3,308	2,400
		6,100	10,365		3,651	452	3,127		1,881	4,080
		1,500	3,205		2,434	2,295	607		2,493	490
		500	10,985		1,483		3,355		105	780
					1,056				660	
					1,520					
	Total	9,064	31,401	5,088	15,085	5,367	12,981	1,100	8,447	7,750
										96,283
90/91		858	2,090	6,700	2,130	550	2,870	1,942	2,800	1,200
		7,324	17,665		710	2,143	88	3,640	635	4,440
		185	1,430		4,177	4,402	8,866	5,550	6,549	3,400
		1,480	32,009		277	440	4,808	1,440	2,554	800
		2,513			2,406			1,080	3,990	1,500
					2,443			110		78,338
					546			12,000		6,302
					868					
					332					
					5,340					
	Total	12,360	53,194	6,700	19,229	7,535	16,632	25,762	16,528	95,979
										253,920
91/92		934	31,306		6,637	3,692		979	421	600
		1,546			1,620	1,562		3,780	15,978	12,000
		2,322			7,488	2,242		31,490	824	420
		776			36,971			8,400		9,500
		397			4,100			301		
	Total	5,975	31,306	0	56,816	7,496	0	44,950	17,223	22,520
										186,286

**CONTINUE NEXT PAGE**

**CONTINUE, 1988/89 ... 1992/93 Planning Document.**

FY	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP	
92/93	4,450 1,513 146,100 25,330 3,603 3,372 406 1,200	19,339 107,216 12,422 2,000 3,603 3,372 406 1,200	15,075	1,000	1,496	30,040 7,650	34,000	2,390 2,492 4,613 50,118 10,260 10,600	1,020	
Total	185,974	140,977	15,075	1,000	1,496	37,690	34,000	80,473	1,020	
									<b>Tot for FY 92/93 for all cats</b>	
97/98 (Required in later years)	6,897 38,395 12,000 2,350 13,309 16,200 2,280 2,092 34,713 40,135 34,000 45,100 500 1,050 47,793 3,000 65,195 53,000	68,120 58,464 39,770 14,000 312,515 4,212 9,004 213,795 9,200 9,760 67,660 500 1,050 47,793 3,000 65,195 53,000		9,995 13,900 11,500	8,560		896 2,260 510 6,000 25,000 5,400			
Total	202,371	1,022,138	0	23,895	99,548	0	40,066	0	0	
									<b>Tot for Remaining FYs for all cats</b>	
<b>Tot per cat for all FYs</b>									<b>Tot for all FYs for all cats</b>	
	434,976	1,282,904	171,507	130,892	122,038	68,103	149,228	126,675	128,674	2,614,998

**NOTATIONS**

Cat: Category; FY: Fiscal Year; Tot: Total.

**NOTES**

1. The last column of the spreadsheets of 88/89 ... 92/93 Planning Document, titled "Required in later years" is assumed to cover the remaining 5 years, from 92/93 to 97/98, for a 10 year program.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\TAiBiPCE.WQ1

**11.1a Continue.**

**TABLE A2. Number of Planned Projects to be Delivered per Cat per FY from 1989/90 ... 1993/94 WCIP Planning Document.**

FY	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP	Tot per FY for all cats
89/90	4	4	7	7	1	0	6	2	2	33
90/91	4	4	12	8	3	3	5	7	3	49
91/92	4	2	12	5	3	2	2	6	8	44
92/93	5	2	3	0	3	2	4	4	3	26
93/94	9	3	3	0	0	0	1	3	0	19
98/99	11	7	3	0	1	1	6	2	0	31
<b>Tot per cat for all FYs</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>202</b>

**NOTATIONS**

Cat: Category; FY: Fiscal Year; Tot: Total.

**NOTES**

1. The information in this table covers only the planning document issued for FY 1989/90.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\TAiBiPCE.WQ1

**11.1a Continue.**

**TABLE B2. Planned Expenditures (x \$1000) for the Projects in Table A2 from  
1989/90 ... 1993/94 WCIP Planning Document.**

FY	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP	
89/90	2,650	8,046	150	1,923	517		2,902	660	130	
	1,602	771	1,670	1,008			825	231	723	
	375	10,950	950	449			400			
	19	3,205	51,028	4,600			95			
			8,001	1,015			2,100			
			175	496			1,500			
			2,000	111						
Total	4,646	22,972	63,974	9,602	517	0	7,822	891	853	111,277
90/91	964	5,200	100	4,034	5,173	6,138	1,100	1,196	360	
	646	3,018	500	2,239	2,494	3,241	1,480	1,210	3,510	
	450	1,730	1,000	1,201	1,610	858	1,080	5,770	67,829	
	6,795	36,009	200	1,600			375	1,800		
			2,400	778			355	871		
			600	2,902				3,450		
			500	546				2,493		
			1,500	5,340						
			250							
			3,000							
			2,200							
			100							
Total	8,855	45,957	12,350	18,640	9,277	10,237	4,390	16,790	71,699	198,195
91/92	6,100	4,150	3,450	1,620	7,031	14,071	5,529	389	619	
	7,324	36,282	3,651	8,113	4,394	4,950	1,800	1,635	2,476	
	2,513		800	38,186	440			1,203	4,710	
	1,173		1,000	1,271				1,048	2,480	
			1,000	2,109				701	433	
			2,690				5,366	2,300		
			1,325					6,302		
			2,575					3,770		
			1,200							
			5,100							
			500							
			5,250							
Total	17,110	40,432	28,541	51,299	11,865	19,021	7,329	10,342	23,090	209,029
92/93	858	109,031	2,100		567	660	5,910	570	3,720	
	158,100	14,406	3,550		3,773	34,612	7,157	1,523	8,060	
	1,069		2,300		2,264		3,505	945	4,210	
	3,372						8,400	3,883		
	1,200									
Total	164,599	123,437	7,950	0	6,604	35,272	24,972	6,921	15,990	385,745

**CONTINUE NEXT PAGE**

**CONTINUE, 1989/90 ... 1993/94 Planning Document.**

	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP	
FY										
93/94		1,296	59,066	10,000			54,740	6,139		
		306	600	8,000				43,440		
		934	70,620	16,500				10,260		
		624								
		39,356								
		4,450								
		2,092								
		3,603								
		532								
Total	53,193	130,286	34,500	0	0	0	54,740	59,839	0	332,558
98/99 (Required in later years)		64,000	97,660	20,000	89,680	62,675	2,260	13,891		
		11,250	5,500	70,700			896	1,907		
		6,897	162,700	165,000			510			
		4,216	39,770				9,200			
		60,650	13,710				2,761			
		46,139	379,349				45,000			
		26,995	25,763							
		34,713								
		84,000								
		2,296								
		50,403								
Total	391,559	724,452	255,700	0	89,680	62,675	60,627	15,798	0	1,600,491
Tot per cat for all FYs										
	639,962	1,087,536	403,015	79,541	117,943	127,205	159,880	110,581	111,632	2,837,295
Tot for all FYs for all cats										

**NOTATIONS**

Cat: Category; FY: Fiscal Year; Tot: Total.

**NOTES**

1. The last column of the spreadsheets of 89/90 ... 93/94 Planning Document, titled "Required in later years" is assumed to cover the remaining 5 years, from 93/94 to 98/99, for a 10 year program.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\TAiBiPCE.WQ1

**11.1a Continue.**

**TABLE A3. Number of Planned Projects to be Delivered per Cat per FY from  
1990/91 ... 1994/95 WCIP Planning Document**

FY	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP	Tot per FY for all cats
90/91	3	3	13	6	6	1	3	6	3	44
91/92	10	5	14	5	2	3	4	6	10	59
92/93	6	3	4	6	3	2	2	3	5	34
93/94	9	4	2	0	0	4	1	6	0	26
94/95	4	0	2	0	0	0	7	0	0	13
.										
99/00	8	6	2	0	1	1	1	1	0	20
<b>Tot per cat for all FYs</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>196</b>

**NOTATIONS**

Cat: Category; FY: Fiscal Year; Tot: Total.

**NOTES**

1. The information in this table covers only the planning document issued for FY 1990/91.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\TAiBiPCE.WQ1

**11.1a Continue.**

**TABLE B3. Planned Expenditures (x \$1000) for the Projects in Table A3 from  
1990/91 ... 1994/95 WCIP Planning Document.**

FY	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP	
90/91	1,602	5,100	1,372	240	5,193	888	20,000	2,200	116	
	420	36,009	100	211	200		260	310	140	
	945	4,087	150	225	383		2,100	494	66,178	
		500	1,370	700				4,677		
		1,325	1,060	650				635		
		200	1,200	1,420				231		
		600								
		500								
		1,500								
		4,420								
		9,000								
		2,700								
		2,514								
Total	2,967	45,196	24,881	4,306	8,546	888	22,360	8,547	66,434	Tot for FY 90/91 for all cats 184,125
91/92	1,029	5032	1,670	1,604	350	5,824	355	826	1,370	
	6,018	4493	1,000	2,236	3,992	4,717	1,037	2,768	2,160	
	7,300	2810	2,690	2,100		954	1,800	680	360	
	712	4150	2,575	546			1,480	4,880	535	
	525	1730	1,200	5,475				2,700	3,100	
	250		1,000					132	6,540	
	6,795		2,400						3,620	
	2,012		7,061						620	
	919		250						2,950	
	139		1,600						14,017	
		3,276								
		5,978								
		1,920								
		300								
Total	25,699	18,215	32,920	11,961	4,342	11,495	4,672	11,986	35,272	156,562
92/93	298	7,529	3,550	12,886	6,802	7,860	8,035	1,855	2,520	
	956	112,031	500	3,737	7,520	15,071	4,255	90	609	
	142,368	66,350	11,932	38,069	750			234	9,300	
	1,981		7,030	1,045					4,210	
	2,784			592					5,343	
	2,186			1,600						
Total	150,573	185,910	23,012	57,929	15,072	22,931	12,290	2,179	21,982	491,878
93/94	20,000	4,200	16,500		2,230	86,740	2,425			
	934	55,032	2,300		6,500		7,795			
	6,000	61,800			5,840		4,880			
	4,420	600			10,290		750			
	7,658						2,016			
	3,389						6,200			
	3,107									
	740									
	2,313									
Total	48,561	121,632	18,800	0	0	24,860	86,740	24,066	0	324,659

CONTINUE NEXT PAGE

**CONTINUE, 1990/91 ... 1994/95 Planning Document.**

FY	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP	
94/95		1,590		15,115			3,402			
		5,700		23,651			15,000			
		773					5,669			
		3,296					1,312			
							7,565			
							530			
							2,161			
Total	11,359	0	38,766	0	0	0	35,639	0	0	Tot for FY 94/95 for all cats 85,764
.	10,230	87,860	86,079		103,760	79,740	1,370	50,103		
.	7,527	52,844	246,272							
.	63,420	25,660								
99/00	51,946	416,675								
(5 Year Program Carryover)	217,805	20,942								
	29,300	95,884								
	28,209									
	1,550									
Total	409,987	699,865	332,351	0	103,760	79,740	1,370	50,103	0	Tot for remaining FYS for all cats 1,677,176

Tot per cat  
for all FYs

Tot for all FYs  
for all cats

649,146	1,070,818	470,730	74,196	131,720	139,914	163,071	96,881	123,688	2,920,164
---------	-----------	---------	--------	---------	---------	---------	--------	---------	-----------

**NOTATIONS**

Cat: Category; FY: Fiscal Year; Tot: Total.

**NOTES**

1. The last column of the spreadsheets of 90/91 ... 94/95 Planning Document, titled "5 Year Program Carryover" is assumed to cover the remaining 5 years, from 94/95 to 99/00, for a 10 year program.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\TAiBiPCE.WQ1

**11.1a Continue.**

**TABLE A4. Number of Planned Projects to be Delivered per-Cat per FY from  
1991/92 ... 2000/01 WCIP Planning Document.**

FY	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP	Tot per FY for all cats
91/92	7	5	1	8	5	3	5	3	11	48
92/93	8	3	2	11	6	1	3	7	6	47
93/94	6	5	3	4	0	4	4	3	3	32
94/95	5	3	2	2	0	1	1	3	1	18
95/96	5	0	5	0	0	0	3	1	0	14
00/01	12	10	8	1	4	1	3	4	1	44
<b>Tot per cat for all FYs</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>203</b>

**NOTATIONS**

Cat: Category; FY: Fiscal Year; Tot: Total.

**NOTES**

1. The information in this table covers only the planning document issued for FY 1991/92.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\TAiBiPCE.WQ1

**11.1a Continue.**

**TABLE B4. Planned Expenditures (x \$1000) for the Projects in Table A4 from  
1991/92 ... 2000/01 WCIP Planning Document.**

FY	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP	
91/92	2,650	2,848	8,496	216	730	5,824	300	2,800	1,885	
	712	36,009		211	200	5,299	2,064	635	3,100	
	945	4,087			2,236	522	1,659	1,069	167	577
	250	391			962	156		20,000		149
	6,795	285			325	4,257		2,100		8,480
	2,136				2,279					5,300
	944				155					116
					6,468					551
										66,178
										315
										171
										Tot for FY 91/92 for all cats
Total	14,432	43,620	8,496	12,852	5,865	12,782	25,533	3,602	86,822	214,004
92/93	1,114	3,854	4,460	688	2,703	6,620	2,430	1,004	784	
	5,350	4,026	8,762		2,226	281		14,772	110	1,490
	2,830	4,934			34,891	1,637		2,975	3,341	632
	977				3,400	7,062			95	9,300
	579				1,572	7,670			1,130	4,210
	142,368				325	1,950			248	310
	1,981				950				13,850	
	262				2,170					
					1,492					
					960					
					240					
										Tot for FY 92/93 for all cats
Total	155,461	12,814	13,222	48,914	21,303	6,620	20,177	19,778	16,726	315,015
93/94	2,325	6,260	4,045	13799		8,060	5,777	120	2,160	
	7,658	1,969	4,549	2446		31,250	1,125	2,016	3,720	
	2,891	134,312	7,332	958		8,110	3,635	6,300	7,349	
	2,288	66,350		2475		17,370	11,900			
	3,394	41,196								
	2,420									
										Tot for FY 93/94 for all cats
Total	20,976	250,087	15,926	19,678	0	64,790	22,437	8,436	13,229	415,559
94/95	1,530	6,500	18,097	3,250		34,300	2,145	3,200	800	
	4,820	1,150	10,890	2,300				3,720		
	4,904	281,252						1,980		
	4,440									
	7,501									
Total	23,195	288,902	28,987	5,550	0	34,300	2,145	8,900	800	392,779

CONTINUE NEXT PAGE

**CONTINUE, 1991/92 ... 2000/01 Planning Document.**

FY	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP	
95/96	23,378		7,495			2,100	5,620			
	9,500		1,327			300				
	8,822		23,465			95,230				
	5,268		5,603							
	1,203		4,300							
Total	48,171	0	42,190	0	0	0	97,630	5,620	0	193,611
										<b>Tot for FY 95/96 for all cats</b>
00/01	3,168	163,795	16,994	45,500	9,100	59,307	10,105	3,225	26,000	
	17,670	1,163	160,936		18,987		2,296	15,600		
	934	19,500	39,050		145,820		770	47,106		
	11,000	50,344	114,388		7,340				990	
	1,240	88,223	20,385							
	79,641	31,500	250,429							
	2,460	296,876	35,119							
	94,400	6,258	74,438							
	329,468	20,581								
	186,000	65,487								
	34,200									
	28,589									
Total	788,770	743,727	711,739	45,500	181,247	59,307	13,171	66,921	26,000	2,636,382
										<b>Tot for remaining FYs for all cats</b>
	1,051,005	1,339,150	820,560	132,494	208,415	177,799	181,093	113,257	143,577	4,167,350
										<b>Tot for all FYs for all cats</b>

**Tot per cat  
for all FYs**

**Tot for all FYs  
for all cats**

**NOTATIONS**

Cat: Category; FY: Fiscal Year; Tot: Total.

**NOTES**

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\TAiBiPCE.WQ1

**11.1a Continue.**

**TABLE A5. Number of Planned Projects to be Delivered per Cat per FY from  
1992/93 ... 2001/02 WCIP Planning Document.**

FY	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP	Tot per FY for all cats
92/93		6	3	5	4	6	2	4	7	6
93/94		10	4	1	9	1	10	3	3	47
94/95		5	4	5	4	1	12	2	4	39
95/96		0	0	4	0	1	1	3	1	11
96/97		4	5	1	0	1	0	1	1	13
.										
01/02		15	4	7	1	3	1	3	4	40
<b>Tot per cat for all FYs</b>		<b>40</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>193</b>

**NOTATIONS**

Cat: Category; FY: Fiscal Year; Tot: Total.

**NOTES**

1. The information in this table covers only the planning document issued for FY 1992/93.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\TAiBiPCE.WQ1

**11.1a Continue.**

**TABLE B5. Planned Expenditures (x \$1000) for the Projects in Table A5 from  
1992/93 ... 2001/02 WCIP Planning Document.**

FY	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP	
92/93	2,456	6154	2,690	401	325	6,740	2,064	1,170	355	
	712	4934	125	34,891	561	588	20,000	1,640	155	
	4,420	3689	8,256	377	200		2,739	97	173	
	1,981		125	2,170	960		2,850	4,150	940	
	142,368		9,648		1,950			1,290	80	
	99				135			250	310	
								600		
Total	152,036	14,777	20,844	37,839	4,131	7,328	27,653	9,197	2,013	Tot for FY 92/93 for all cats 275,817
93/94	920	7,020	100	2,140	3,040	852	5,787	1,350	2,160	
	260	5,730		1,395		1,182	1,125	14,720	1,490	
	7,700	106,669		14,440		6,607	3,685	690	8,980	
	977	66,774		4,229		500			275	
	579		105			2,080			4,070	
	1,364		253			1,389			551	
	4,558		2,112			1,659				
	3,600		1,920			2,218				
	7,200		2,475			3,696				
	262					1,735				
Total	27,420	186,193	100	29,068	3,040	21,918	10,597	16,760	17,526	312,622
94/95	7,282	2,186	11,978	19,707	8,196	736	2,145	130	747	
	23,350	6,500	4,033	3,695		7,000	14,585	3,220	7,497	
	2,961	238,981	20,286	3,250		4,096		3,720		
	1,152	54,261	5,203	1,190		4,418		1,980		
	8,440		6,219			3,389				
						4,568				
						991				
						1,056				
						1,251				
						6,319				
						4,510				
						3,141				
Total	43,185	301,928	47,719	27,842	8,196	41,475	16,730	9,050	8,244	504,369
95/96			7,376		8,789	21,008	2,502	5,640	3,700	
			1,836				2,100			
			22,469				300			
			3,926							
Total	0	0	35,607	0	8,789	21,008	4,902	5,640	3,700	79,646

**CONTINUE NEXT PAGE**

**CONTINUE, 1992/93 ... 2001/02 Planning Document.**

FY	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP	
96/97	20,000	963	20,385		7,340		107,130	19,850		
	21,000	50,344								
	12,421	102,740								
	11,000	18,067								
	106,947									
Total	64,421	279,061	20,385	0	7,340	0	107,130	19,850	0	498,187
01/02	3,888	163,795	13,852	52,000	9,100	9,306	10,305	3,225	29,250	
	17,756	19,500	163,050		2,820		2,296	19,500	47,000	
	26,150	31,500	39,050		185,530		770	49,600		
	639,021	305,408	116,605					990		
	24,200	261,096								
	1,360	38,570								
	114,894	74,438								
	7,400									
	70,950									
	9,828									
	186,000									
	27,789									
	9,280									
	85,070									
	9,322									
Total	1,232,908	520,203	706,661	52,000	197,450	9,306	13,371	73,315	76,250	2,881,464

Tot per cat  
for all FYs

Tot for all FYs  
for all cats

1,519,970	1,302,162	831,316	146,749	228,946	101,035	180,383	133,812	107,733	4,552,105
-----------	-----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-----------

**NOTATIONS**

Cat: Category; FY: Fiscal Year; Tot: Total.

**NOTES**

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\TAiBiPCE.WQ1

**11.1b Tables Ci, Di, i=1, ..., 5.**

**TABLE C1. Number of Projects Planned to be Completed per Cat per FY  
as of 6/30/93 from 1988/89 ... 1992/93 WCIP Planning Document.**

FY	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TTP	TWRP	Tot per FY for all cats
88/89	8	1	7	11	1	1	4	5	3	41
89/90	4	4	1	6	3	4	1	5	4	32
90/91	5	4	1	10	4	4	7	5	7	47
91/92	5	1	0	5	3	0	5	3	4	26
92/93	8	4	1	1	1	2	1	6	1	25
<b>Tot per cat for 5 FYs</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>171</b>

**NOTATIONS**

Cat: Category; FY: Fiscal Year; Tot: Total.

**NOTES**

1. The data reflect the planning document as of 6/30/93.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\TCIDPCE.WQ1

**11.1b Continue.**

**TABLE D1. Planned Expenditures (x \$1000) for the Projects in Table C1  
from 1988/89 ... 1992/93 WCIP Planning Document.**

FY	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP	
88/89	3,156	3,888	224	270	596	800	1,500	730	865	
	2,849		1,700	3,460			500	950	150	
	2,691		46,371	630			950	624	390	
	2,405		650	4,570			400	840		
	460		86,321	714				860		
	655		1,000	608						
	6,795		8,378	1,105						
	221			1,223						
				461						
				826						
				1,000						
Total	19,232	3,888	144,644	14,867	596	800	3,350	4,004	1,405	192,786
89/90	964	6,846	5,088	4,941	2,620	5,892	1,100	3,308	2,400	
	6,100	10,365		3,651	452	3,127		1,881	4,080	
	1,500	3,205		2,434	2,295	607		2,493	490	
	500	10,985		1,483		3,355		105	780	
				1,056				660		
				1,520						
Total	9,064	31,401	5,088	15,085	5,367	12,981	1,100	8,447	7,750	96,283
90/91	858	2,090	6,700	2,130	550	2,870	1,942	2,800	1,200	
	7,324	17,665		710	2,143	88	3,640	635	4,440	
	185	1,430		4,177	4,402	8,866	5,550	6,549	3,400	
	1,480	32,009		277	440	4,808	1,440	2,554	800	
	2,513			2,406			1,080	3,990	1,500	
				2,443			110		78,338	
				546			12,000		6,302	
				868						
				.332						
				5,340						
Total	12,360	53,194	6,700	19,229	7,535	16,632	25,762	16,528	95,979	253,920
91/92	934	31,306		6,637	3,692		979	421	600	
	1,546			1,620	1,562		3,780	15,978	12,000	
	2,322			7,488	2,242		31,490	824	420	
	776			36,971			8,400		9,500	
	397			4,100			301			
Total	5,975	31,306	0	56,816	7,496	0	44,950	17,223	22,520	186,286
92/93	4,450	19,339	15,075	1,000	1,496	30,040	34,000	2,390	1,020	
	1,513	107,216				7,650		2,492		
	146,100	12,422						4,613		
	25,330	2,000						50,118		
	3,603							10,260		
	3,372							10,600		
	-406									
	1,200									
Total	185,974	140,977	15,075	1,000	1,496	37,690	34,000	80,473	1,020	497,705
Tot per cat for 5 FYs					Tot for 5 FYs for all cats					
	232,605	260,766	171,507	106,997	22,490	68,103	109,162	126,675	128,674	1,226,980

## 11.1b Continue.

**TABLE C2. Number of Projects Planned to be Completed per Cat per FY  
as of 6/30/93 from 1989/90 ... 1993/94 WCIP Planning Document.**

FY	CS	HPS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TTP	TWRP	Tot per FY for all cats
89/90	4	4	7	7	1	0	6	2	2	33
90/91	4	4	12	8	3	3	5	7	3	49
91/92	4	2	12	5	3	2	2	6	8	44
92/93	5	2	3	0	3	2	4	4	3	26
<b>Tot per cat for 4 FYs</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>152</b>

### NOTATIONS

Cat: Category; FY: Fiscal Year; Tot: Total.

### NOTES

1. The data reflect the planning document as of 6/30/93.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\TCIDPCE.WQ1

**11.1b Continue.**

**TABLE D2. Planned Expenditures (x \$1000) for the Projects in Table C2  
from 1989/90 ... 1993/94 WCIP Planning Document.**

FY	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TTP	TWRP	
89/90	2,650	8,046	150	1,923	517		2,902	660	130	
	1,602	771	1,670	1,008			825	231	723	
	375	10,950	950	449			400			
	19	3,205	51,028	4,600			95			
			8,001	1,015			2,100			
			175	496			1,500			
			2,000	111						
Total	4,646	22,972	63,974	9,602	517	0	7,822	891	853	111,277
										Tot for FY 89/90 for all cats
90/91	964	5,200	100	4,034	5,173	6,138	1,100	1,196	360	
	646	3,018	500	2,239	2,494	3,241	1,480	1,210	3,510	
	450	1,730	1,000	1,201	1,610	858	1,080	5,770	67,829	
	6,795	36,009	200	1,600			375	1,800		
			2,400	778			355	871		
			600	2,902				3,450		
			500	546				2,493		
			1,500	5,340						
			250							
			3,000							
			2,200							
			100							
Total	8,855	45,957	12,350	18,640	9,277	10,237	4,390	16,790	71,699	198,195
										Tot for FY 90/91 for all cats
91/92	6,100	4,150	3,450	1,620	7,031	14,071	5,529	389	619	
	7,324	36,282	3,651	8,113	4,394	4,950	1,800	1,635	2,476	
	2,513		800	38,186	440			1,203	4,710	
	1,173		1,000	1,271				1,048	2,480	
			1,000	2,109				701	433	
			2,690				5,366	2,300		
			1,325					6,302		
			2,575					3,770		
			1,200							
			5,100							
			500							
			5,250							
Total	17,110	40,432	28,541	51,299	11,865	19,021	7,329	10,342	23,090	209,029
										Tot for FY 91/92 for all cats
92/93	858	109,031	2,100		567	660	5,910	570	3,720	
	158,100	14,406	3,550		3,773	34,612	7,157	1,523	8,060	
	1,069		2,300		2,264		3,505	945	4,210	
	3,372						8,400	3,883		
	1,200									
Total	164,599	123,437	7,950	0	6,604	35,272	24,972	6,921	15,990	385,745
										Tot for 4 FYS for all cats
	195,210	232,798	112,815	79,541	28,263	64,530	44,513	34,944	111,632	904,246

**11.1b Continue.**

**TABLE C3. Number of Projects Planned to be Completed per Cat per FY  
as of 6/30/93 from 1990/91 ... 1994/95 WCIP Planning Document.**

FY	CS	HFS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TTP	TWRP	Tot per Fy for all cats
90/91	3	3	13	6	6	1	3	6	3	44
91/92	10	5	14	5	2	3	4	6	10	59
92/93	6	3	4	6	3	2	2	3	5	34
Tot per cat for 3 FYs	19	11	31	17	11	6	9	15	18	137

**NOTATIONS**

Cat: Category; FY: Fiscal Year; Tot: Total.

**NOTES**

1. The data reflect planning document as of 6/30/93.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\TCID\PCE.WQ1

**11.1b Continue.**

**TABLE D3.** Planned Expenditures (x \$1000) for the Projects in TABLE C3 from 1990/91 ... 1994/95 WCIP Planning Document.

## 11.1b Continue.

**TABLE C4. Number of Projects Planned to be Completed per Cat per FY  
as of 6/30/93 from 1991/92 ... 2000/01 WCIP Planning Document.**

FY	CS	HPS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TTTP	TWRP	Tot per FY for all cats
91/92	7	5	1	8	5	3	5	3	11	48
92/93	8	3	2	11	6	1	3	7	6	47
Tot per cat for 2 FY	15	8	3	19	11	4	8	10	17	95

### NOTATIONS

Cat: Category; FY: Fiscal Year; Tot: Total

### NOTES

1. The data reflect planning document as of 6/30/93.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\TCIDPCE.WQ1

**11.1b Continue.**

**TABLE D4. Planned Expenditures (x \$1000) for the Projects in TABLE C4 from 1991/92 ... 2000/01 WCIP Planning Document.**

FY	CS	HPS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TTTP	TWRP	
91/92	2,650	2,848	8,496	216	730	5,824	300	2,800	1,885	
	712	36,009		211	200	5,299	2,064	635	3,100	
	945	4,087		2,236	522	1,659	1,069	167	577	
	250	391		962	156		20,000		149	
	6,795	285		325	4,257		2,100		8,480	
	2,136			2,279					5,300	
	944			155					116	
				6,468					551	
									66,178	
									315	
									171	
									Tot for FY 91/92 for all cats	
Total	14,432	43,620	8,496	12,852	5,865	12,782	25,533	3,602	86,822	214,004
92/93	1,114	3,854	4,460	688	2,703	6,620	2,430	1,004	784	
	5,350	4,026	8,762	2,226	281		14,772	110	1,490	
	2,830	4,934		34,891	1,637		2,975	3,341	632	
	977			3,400	7,062			95	9,300	
	579			1,572	7,670			1,130	4,210	
	142,368			325	1,950			248	310	
	1,981			950				13,850		
	262			2,170						
				1,492						
				960						
				240						
Total	155,461	12,814	13,222	48,914	21,303	6,620	20,177	19,778	16,726	315,015
Tot per cat for 2 FY's										Tot for 2 FY for all cats
	169,893	56,434	21,718	61,766	27,168	19,402	45,710	23,380	103,548	529,019

### **11.1b Continue.**

**TABLE C5. Number of Projects Planned to be Completed per Cat per FY  
as of 6/30/93 from 1991/92 ... 2001/02 WCIP Planning Document.**

	CS	HPS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TITP	TWRP	Tot per FY for all cats
FY										
92/93	6	3	5	4	6	2	4	7	6	43
Tot per cat for 1 FY	6	3	5	4	6	2	4	7	6	43

#### **NOTATIONS**

Cat: Category; FY: Fiscal Year; Tot: Total

#### **NOTES**

1. The data reflect planning document as of 6/30/93.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\TCIDPCE.WQ1

**11.1b Continue.**

**TABLE D5. Planned Expenditures (x \$1000) for the Projects in TABLE C5  
from 1992/93 ... 2001/02 WCIP Planning Document.**

FY	CS	HPS	HSH	HTP	LAG	PP	SW	TTIP	TWRP	
92/93	2,456	6154	2,690	401	325	6,740	2,064	1,170	355	
	712	4934	125	34,891	561	588	20,000	1,640	155	
	4,420	3689	8,256	377	200		2,739	97	173	
	1,981		125	2,170	960		2,850	4,150	940	
	142,368		9,648		1,950			1,290	80	
	99				135			250	310	
								600		
Total	152,036	14,777	20,844	37,839	4,131	7,328	27,653	9,197	2,013	275,817
Tot per cat for 1 FY's										Tot for FY 92/93 for all cats
										Tot for 1 FY for all cats
										152,036    14,777    20,844    37,839    4,131    7,328    27,653    9,197    2,013    275,817

## **11.2 PRELIMINARY INTEGRATED DATABASE**

### **11.2.1 ALL WCIP PROJECTS**

The following pages constitutes the PID for all the categories. The design and different sections of the PID were explained in Section 3, Part 3. The data for PID were retrieved from the references given in Section 2 of Part 3 and Section 14 of Part 4.

#### **11.2.1a CS Category**

#### **11.2.1b HFS Category**

#### **11.2.1c HSH Category**

#### **11.2.1d HTP Category**

#### **11.2.1e LAG Category**

#### **11.2.1f PP Category**

#### **11.2.1g SW Category**

#### **11.2.1h TITP Category**

#### **11.2.1i TWRP Category**

## 11.2.1a CS Category.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\PDGS.WQ1

Cat	Project Description	Identification		Sta	Act Cost (x1000)		
		MP # EW	WO #		Total	Con	Bid
CS1	BUNDY DR & TENNE REL SWR PH 1	CS0005	EXX31390	IP	241		
CS2	CLAY SEWER ASSESSMENT	CS0087	E2000340	IP	0		
CS3	CEMENT SEWER ASSESSMENT	CS0062	EXX31111	CP	5,209		
CS4	EAGLE ROCK & HIGHLAND PK REL SW	CS0013	EXX41406	CA	72		
CS5	EVIS UNIT 2A	CS0014	EXX31373	CP	1,016	1,852	1,833
CS6	EVIS UNIT 2B	CS0014	EXX41257	CP	1,852	1,724	1,724
CS7	EVIS UNIT 2C	CS0014	EXX41258	CP	2,466	2,313	2,322
CS8	EVIS UNIT 2D	CS0014	EXX41259	CP	2,955	2,397	2,397
CS9	EVRS TO LC & SFVRS DIVER STR	CS0015	EXX31245	IP	3,052		1,237
CS10	FOX ST INTER SWR	CS0018	EXX31434	CP	527	379	379
CS11	GLENDALE-BURBANK RELIEF SWR	CS0021	Mult	IP	950		
CS12	LA CIENEGA & SAN FERNAN SWR	CS0027	EXX31669	CP	470	427	373
CS13	LAKE ST & RAMPART BL INT SWR	CS0029	EXX31911	IP	565		
CS14	LINCOLN BL SWR-MILFORT/VENICE	CS0031	E2000233	IP	184		
CS15	MAGNOLIA BLVD INT SWR	CS0033	EXX31398	CP	505	428	428
CS16	MANHOLE RESETTING	CS0034	Mult	IP	2,435		
CS17	NOS REHAB PH I	CS0086	E2000336	IP	916		
CS18	NORS	CS0036	EXX31392	IP	148,373		
CS19	NORTH HOLLYWOOD INT SWR U 1	CS0038	EXX31479	IP	1,047		
CS20	NOS-ACCESS STRUCT	CS0086		CA	0		
CS21	NOS-BLANKETING	CS0086		CA	0		
CS22	NOS-CLEANING	CS0086		CA	0		
CS23	NOS-VENTILATION	CS0086		CA	0		
CS24	NOS/NCOS SYS IMPRV-UNIT 1	CS0078	E2000225	IP	na		
CS25	NOS/NCOS SYS IMPRV-UNIT 2	CS0078	E2000225	IP	na		
CS26	NOS/NCOS SYS IMPRV-UNIT 3	CS0078	E2000225	IP	1,063		
CS27	S.E.WILMINGTON INTER SWR U 3	CS0053	EXX41311	IP	395		
CS28	SWR MONI SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT	CS0043	EXX41368	IP	2,074		
CS29	SOTO ST. INTER SEWER	CS0046	EXX31921	CA	73		
CS30	EMERGENCY SWR REPLACEMENT	CS0079	Mult	IP	2,653		
CS31	SWR RETAIN STR OXNARD/SEPULV			CA			
CS32	SWR-I/I REDUCT PROG	CS0052	EXX31356	IP	6,269		
CS33	SWR-I/I REHAB PROG			IP	na		
CS34	VARIEL AVE INTER SEWER	CS0055	EXX41185	CA	na		
CS35	VENICE BLVD INTER SEWER U 1	CS0057	EXX41306	IP	1,039	774	811
CS36	WASTEWATER SYS SMOKE TEST PG	CS0064	E2000047	IP	4,066		
CS37	WW SYSTEM CCTV & MAIN SWR ASSESS	CS0062	E2000048	IP	2,413		
CS38	WILLIS & BLYTH INTER SWR	CS0060	EXX31374	CP	74	186	186
CS39	WINNETKA/SATICOY INT SWR U 2	CS0061	EXX31705	CA	9		
CS40	WINNETKA/SATICOY INT SWR U 3	CS0061	EXX31706	CA	9		
CS41	Z CS/CATEGORY RESERVE			CA			
CS42	ASSESSMENT ACT SEWERS	CS0073	Mult	IP	4,012		

### **11.2.1a Continue.**

Des Plan				Des Act		Con Plan		Con Act		Planning Years	Expenditures from WCIP Documents (x1000)															
Cat	S	F	S	F	S	F	S	F	S	F	1992/93	1991/92	1990/91	1989/90	1988/89											
CS1	na	na	3	87	6	93	na	na	12	93	5	95	88,9,0,1,2	920	1,114	1,029	964	964								
CS2	1	91	1	92	1	91	3	93	na	na	na	na	88,9,0		934	934	934	934								
CS3	7	85	6	92	6	85	6	92	na	na	na	na	88,9,0,1		5,350	7,300	6,100	6,100								
CS4	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	88,9,0,1	8,822	7,527	6,897	6,897	6,897								
CS5	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	6	88	2	89	88,9			2,650	2,691									
CS6	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	4	88	3	89	88				2,405									
CS7	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	3	88	1	89	88				3,156									
CS8	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	5	88	2	89	88				2,849									
CS9	11	87	4	88	9	85	4	88	1	89	10	89	10, 89	4	93	88,9,0		1,602	1,602	1,500						
CS10	7	89	6	90	11	88	8	89	4	91	3	92	9	90	12	90	88,9,0	420	375	1,546						
CS11	5	89	7	94	5	89	8	1	3	95	3	98	5	2	5	5	88,9,0,1,2	114,894	79,641	63,420	39,356	38,395				
CS12	7	86	11	86	7	83	11	86	7	88	11	88	8	88	4	89	88			460						
CS13	2	90	6	91	2	90	3	93	4	92	4	93	10	93	12	94	88,9,0,1,2	7,700	4,820	4,420	4,450	4,450				
CS14	1	89	12	89	7	89	7	93	10	90	9	91	5	94	11	94	88,9,0,1,2	977	977	956	858	858				
CS15	na	na	9	84	2	88	na	na	1	89	4	89	88						655							
CS16	6	87	3	94	6	87	6	2	6	87	3	97	6	87	6	2	88,9,0,1		2,460	3,296	4,216	1,513				
CS17	1	92	5	92	1	92	5	92	3	93	4	94	3	93	4	94	88, , , 2	23,350				12,000				
CS18	3	87	6	88	2	87	7	88	6	89	1	93	11	89	3	93	88,9,0,1,2	142,368	142,368	142,368	158,100	146,100				
CS19	1	89	12	89	6	89	4	93	11	90	10	91	5	94	10	95	88,9,0,1,2	4,558	7,658	7,658	7,324	7,324				
CS20													88						2,350							
CS21													88							13,309						
CS22													88							13,200						
CS23													88							2,280						
CS24													88							185						
CS25													88							1,480						
CS26													88,9,0,1								25,330					
CS27	10	87	9	88	10	87	4	93	8	90	8	91	6	95	4	96	88,9,0,1,2	2,961	2,891	2,784	2,513	2,513				
CS28	4	88	5	92	4	88	6	2	2	90	6	94	2	90	6	2	88,9,0,1,2	9,280	4,440	3,389	2,092	2,092				
CS29	1	90	12	90	12	96	3	98	10	91	8	93	12	98	6	0	88,9,0,1,2	11,000	2,288	2,186	2,296	2,322				
CS30									7	90	6	98	7	90	6	2	88,9,0,1,2	24,200	34,200	29,300	34,713	34,713				
CS31													88,9							450						
CS32	12	82	6	90	12	82	7	92	na	na	na	na	88,9,0,1							6,795	6,795	6,795	6,795			
CS33	1	90	12	0	7	90	1	0	7	91	6	1	7	91	6	0	88,9,0,1,2	27,789	28,589	28,209	50,403	40,135				
CS34													88,9,0,1							3,394	3,107	3,603	3,603			
CS35	3	89	3	90	7	90	6	91	1	91	6	91	4	92	3	93	88,9,0,1		2,136	2,012	3,372	3,372				
CS36	7	88	6	94	7	88	6	94	7	88	6	94	7	88	6	94	88,9,0,1	203	740	532	406					
CS37	7	88	7	93	7	88	6	2	7	88	7	93	7	88	6	2	88,9,0,1,2	9,322	5,268	1,550	1,200	1,200				
CS38									3	89	5	89	88							221						
CS39													88,9,0,1							2,420	2,313	1,173	776			
CS40													88								397					
CS41													88									34,000				
CS42									4	87	6	2		7	89	6	2	89,0,1,2	3,888	3,168	1,590	1,296				

**11.2.1a – Continue.**

Cat	Comments
CS1	
CS2	Pilot Study only.
CS3	Closed Circuit TV & VIS Insp (88).
CS4	Eagle Rock Relief Sewer (88).
CS5	
CS6	
CS7	
CS8	
CS9	
CS10	Fox St & Lemona Inter Swr (88).
CS11	E2000097/E2000050.
CS12	
CS13	
CS14	
CS15	Different than Magnolia Blvd Rel Swr.
CS16	Main Project; E2000060, E2000061, E2000273, EXX41522, EXX31311.
CS17	
CS18	
CS19	
CS20	Under NOS 88/89 WCIP; no Appropriation.
CS21	Under NOS 88/89 WCIP; no Appropriation.
CS22	Under NOS 88/89 WCIP; no Appropriation.
CS23	Under NOS 88/89 WCIP; no Appropriation.
CS24	Regrouped under NOS/NCOS Syst Imprv.
CS25	Regrouped under NOS/NCOS Syst Imprv.
CS26	Regrouped under NOS/NCOS Syst Imprv.
CS27	Different than Swr Replc Wilmington U 3.
CS28	Swr Moni Equi (88) or Swr Moni System (89).
CS29	Replaced by S. Boyls Heights Swr Syst Relief W.O. E2000649.
CS30	Swr Replace/Repair Prog (88) or Replc Swr (89) or Swr Replc Prog (90).
CS31	
CS32	Study of I/I Reduction by CH2M Hill.
CS33	PH1, E2000223; PH2, E2000224.
CS34	
CS35	Cons means testing.
CS36	Also known as Wastewater Smoke Testing Prog.
CS37	Wastewater System CCTV (88).
CS38	
CS39	
CS40	
CS41	Switched to Major Cat Reserves in SW Cat.
CS42	Main Project; Assessment Swr (89); EXX31399,357,360 etc....

## 11.2.1a - CS Category.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\PIDTWRP.WQ1

Cat	Project Description	Identification			Act Cost (x1000)		
		MP #	EW	WO #	Sta	Total	Con
CS43	BASSETT ST. INTER SEWER				FU		
CS44	SEWER REPLC & REHAB PROGR	CS0040		Mult	IP	12,464	
CS45	COMMUNITY SEWER SYS MASTER PLA			E2000217	CA	na	
CS46	FREEWAY SEWERS	CS0020		Mult	IP	224	
CS47	NEW INTERCEPTOR PROJECTS				CA	0	
CS48	NORS-SCHEDULING CONSULTANT	CS0036		E2000103	IP	1,349	
CS49	NORTH OUTFALL SEWER	CS0086		Mult	CA	288	
CS50	SEPULVEDA BLVD RELIEF SEWER	CS0083		E2000200	IP	67	
CS51	SEWER CAPACITY CORRECTION PH 1			Mult	FU	na	
CS52	SIGNATURE DR. RELIEF SEWER				CA	0	
CS53	CBD EMERGENCY SEWER				CA	0	
CS54	CENTRAL BUSINESS DST REL SWR				IP		
CS55	EMERGENCY SEWER REPAIRS	CS0079		Mult	IP	751	
CS56	HENRY FORD AV SWR REHAB	CS0074		E2000208	IP	105	
CS57	INDEP & CHATSWORTH INT SWR				IP	na	
CS58	NOS IMPR-HTP TO VS DL MAR LN	CS0071		E2000159	IP	111	
CS59	SEA WTR I/I STDY-VENICE AREA	CS0052		E2000206	IP	33	
CS60	VENICE BL INTER SWR U 2				FU	na	
CS61	ZELZAH AV SWR NR RINALDI ST				CA	0	
CS62	ARCHWOOD ST INTER SWR				FU	na	
CS63	CHANDLER-CORTEEN RELIEF SWR				FU	na	
CS64	FIGUEROA & 4TH ST RELIEF SWR	CS0077		E2000343	IP	724	1,961
CS65	FIGUEROA & 8TH ST RELIEF SWR	CS0077		E2000297	CP	2,791	1,709
CS66	FIGUEROA & NAGOYA RELIEF SWR	CS0077		E2000344	CP	1,856	1,877
CS67	MANGOLIA BLVD RELIEF SWR	CS0091		E2000403	IP	8	1,577
CS68	PIERCE ST RELIEF SWR				FU	na	
CS69	RAYEN ST RLF SWR	CS0090		E2000402	IP	31	
CS70	TUJUNGA AVE INTER SWR				FU	na	
CS71	BUNDY DR & TENNE REL SWR PH 2				FU	na	
CS72	CENTRAL BUS DST RLF SWR PH5	CS0077		E2000269	IP	402	
CS73	COLL SYS CONCEPT REPORTS	CS0092		Mult	IP	878	
CS74	EAGLE RK/HIGHL D PK RLF SWR	CS0092		E2000462	IP	9	
CS75	ECIS	CS0103		Mult	IP	1,268	
CS76	FIGUEROA FLOWER RLF SWR	CS0077		E2000474	IP	358	
CS77	HOLLYWOOD SWR SYS RLF	CS0092		E2000423	IP	236	
CS78	MAINTENANCE HOLE SEALING U 2	CS0035		E2000335	OH	83	
CS79	N. HOLLYWOOD INTER SWR U 2				FU	na	
CS80	NCOS-NOS MAZE REHAB PH 1	CS0078		E2000377	IP	368	
CS81	NCOS-NOS MAZE REHAB PH 2	CS0078		E2000481	IP	136	
CS82	NOS REHAB PH 2	CS0080		Mult	FU	na	
CS83	S. WILSHIRE SWR SYS RLF PH 1	CS0092		E2000436	FU	75	
CS84	S. WILSHIRE SWR SYS RLF PH 2	CS0092			FU	na	
CS85	VENICE OUTFALL RLF SWR PH 1 & 2	CS0092		E2000406	IP	92	

**11.2.1a Continue.**

Cat	Des Plan		Des Act		Con Plan		Con Act		Planning Years	Expenditures from WCIP Documents (x1000)											
	S	F	S	F	S	F	S	F		1992/93	1991/92	1990/91	1989/90	1988/89							
CS43									89,0			298		306							
CS44	7	93	1	97	7	88	6	95	1	95	7	98	7	89	6	1	89,0,1,2	85,070	17,670	10,230	64,000
CS45																	89,0,1	9,500	6,000	11,250	
CS46	7	89	6	95	7	89	6	2	7	89	6	98	7	89	6	2	89,0,1,2	1,360	1,240	773	624
CS47																	89				60,650
CS48	na	na	na	na	11	89	1	93	11	89	3	93	11	89	1,2	2	89,0,1,2	1,981	1,981	1,981	1,069
CS49																	89,0,1	94,400	51,946	46,139	
CS50	11	89	6	92	11	89	9	92	3	93	3	93	7	93	9	93	89,,2		99		646
CS51	7	98	6	0	7	98	1	1	7	98	6	1	7	98	6	1	89,,1,2	186	186		84
CS52																	89				19
CS53																	90				6,018
CS54																	90,1	23,378	20,000		
CS55	3	90	3	91	3	90	10	91	3	90	8	91	3	90	8	91	90,1	11,000	5,700		
CS56	6	90	3	91	9	90	8	91	1	92	6	92	3	93	8	93	90,1,2	712	712	712	
CS57																	90				525
CS58	8	89	11	90	8	89	11	90									90,1		945	945	
CS59	1	90	10	92	1	90	10	92	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	90,1		250	250	
CS60	7	90	2	91	7	93	12	93	12	91	6	92	10	94	6	95	90,1,2	1,152	944	919	
CS61																	90				139
CS62																	91				1,530
CS63																	91				934
CS64	11	90	8	91	11	90	10	91	3	92	11	92	1	93	6	93	91,2	2,456	2,325		
CS65	7	90	2	91	5	91	12	92	6	90	2	91	7	91	7	92	91		2,650		
CS66	10	90	6	91	10	90	4	91	11	91	4	92	3	92	7	92	91		2,830		
CS67	10	92	4	93	1	93	4	93	2	94	5	94	2	94	5	94	91,2	579	579		
CS68																	91				4,904
CS69																	91,2	262	262		
CS70																	91		7,501		
CS71																	92				260
CS72	7	98	6	99	7	98	6	99	4	0	6	1	4	0	6	1	92		17,756		
CS73	7	91	6	2	7	91	6	2	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	92	26,150			
CS74	7	91	12	93	7	91	9	94	10	94	10	95	7	95	6	97	92		20,000		
CS75	2	92	12	97	2	92	12	97	4	95	9	0	4	95	9	0	92	639,021			
CS76			2	92	6	93							3	94	3	95	92		7,282		
CS77	7	93	1	95			11	95	6	97							92		21,000		
CS78	10	90	3	91	10	90	5	91	11	91	5	92	na	na	na	na	92		1,364		
CS79	7	89	8	92	7	89	5	93	5	93	11	94	3	94	9	95	92		3,600		
CS80	3	90	1	92	3	90	1	92	6	92	11	92	3	93	10	93	92		4,420		
CS81	3	90	12	92	5	90	3	93	10	93	6	94	9	93	10	94	92		7,200		
CS82	6	95	12	96	6	95	12	96	9	97	6	0	9	97	6	0	92		9,828		
CS83	7	92	6	94	3	93	6	94	7	95	7	97	7	95	7	97	92	12,421			
CS84	7	96	6	98	7	96	6	98	4	99	6	0	4	99	6	0	92		9,828		
CS85	7	92	7	93	3	91	10	98	5	94	6	95	5	94	6	0	92	8,440			

**11.2.1a Continue.**

Cat	Comments
CS43	
CS44	Cement Sewer Replacement (89). W.O's: EXX31706,707,708 etc...
CS45	
CS46	E2000198/273/280 & EXX31365/371/665/667/668/791/792/794/796.
CS47	Replaced by Swr Capacity Correction.
CS48	
CS49	E2000337 EXX31384(MR); Splitted into NOS Ph1 & Ph2 in 92/93 WCIP.
CS50	
CS51	Proposed.
CS52	
CS53	
CS54	Included 4 phases; CS75 is Phase 5.
CS55	Many subprojects.
CS56	
CS57	Private Development.
CS58	
CS59	
CS60	
CS61	
CS62	
CS63	
CS64	
CS65	
CS66	
CS67	
CS68	
CS69	
CS70	Proposed.
CS71	Proposed.
CS72	
CS73	E2000423/406/436/438/459/460/461/467.
CS74	
CS75	Prel Engr completed; four segments of Swr for ECIS; E2000456.
CS76	Same as Venice Grand Rlf Swr .
CS77	Concept report is completed.
CS78	Cons is on hold.
CS79	
CS80	
CS81	
CS82	
CS83	
CS84	Just proposed.
CS85	

### 11.2.1b HFS Category.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\PIDHFS.WQ1

Cat	Project Description	Identification			Act Cost (x\$1000)			
		MP #	EW	WO #	Sta	Total	Con	Bid
HF1	CHLOR/SERVICE WATER FAC	HF0004		EXX31472	IP	675		
HF2	CONST MGMT BLDG	HF0006		EXX31461	CP	10,195	8,090	5,999
HF3	DIGESTER EXPANSION			EXX31522	IP	18,961		
HF4	GARDENER WORK FACILITY				CA			
HF5	HEADWORKS & SERVICE FAC			EXX31213	IP	117,129		
HF6	INTERMED PUMPING STATION	HF0019		EXX41552	IP	38		
HF7	OCEAN MONITORING VESSEL	HF0023		EXX41503	CP	468	4,138	3,591
HF8	OCEAN OUTFALL	HF0024		EXX31482	CA	53		
HF9	OCEAN OUTFALL EIR/EIS	HF0024		E2000032	CA	1,210		
HF10	OXY GENER & DISOLUT EQUIP	HF0022		EXX31465	IP	19,411		
HF11	PRIM BATTERIES MOD U1	HF0028		EXX31141	CP	15,223	11,253	9,360
HF12	PRIM BATTERIES MOD U2	HF0029		EXX31712	IP	6,038		
HF13	PRIMARY BATTERY "D"	HF0030	Mult		CP	39,453	33,154	25,701
HF14	PRKG FAC & PED CROSSING			EXX31460	CP	6,049	3,966	3,118
HF15	SCHEDULING CONSULTANT	HF0036		E2000102	IP	8,789		
HF16	SECONDARY FACILITIES	HF0036		E2000038	IP	17,193		
HF17	SITE GRADING CLARIF EXP			EXX41313	IP	11,932		
HF18	SITE IMPROVEMENTS	HF0041		EXX31812	IP	23,398		
HF19	SITE UTILITIES	HF0042		EXX31822	IP	214		
HF20	SOLIDS HANDLING			E2000036	CA	1		
HF21	SPARE PARTS & STARTUP EQ			E2000037	IP	6		
HF22	STEP 2 DES REL ACT/EQUIP				CA			
HF23	DESIGN/CM CONSULTANT		Mult		IP	108,270		
HF24	STEP 2 EQUIPMENT	HF0045		E2000034	IP	6		
HF25	STEP 3 CONST MGMT CNSLT				IP			
HF26	STEP 3 CONST REL ACT/UTIL				CA			
HF27	STEP 3 EQUIPMENT	HF0047		E2000033	IP	20		
HF28	TECH SUPRT & OPER. UN1	HF0050		EXX31512	IP	4,298		
HF29	TECH SUPRT & OPER. UN2	HF0051		E2000041	IP	74		
HF30	VALUE ENGINEERING	HF0052		EXX41302	IP	371		
HF31	WAS THICK & CHEM FEED	HF0053		E2000035	IP	137		
HF32	CATEGORY RESERVE				CA	na		
HF33	DISTRIBUTED CONTROL SYSM	HF0008		EXX41492	IP	810		
HF34	DWP LAND AC/UNDRGND ESMT				CP	771		
HF35	DWP POWER SUPPLY			E2000042	CP	1,677		
HF36	GARDENER/SANDBLAST FACILITY			E2000019	CA	785		
HF37	IPS & SWITCHYARD FAC	HF0019		E2000040	IP	54,237		
HF38	HEADWORKS & SERV FAC EQ			E2000043	IP	122		
HF39	AIR GAP RESERVR/PUMP HSE	HF0058		E2000272	IP	1,249		
HF40	DIVISION MAINT ANNEX	HF0061		E2000293	IP	2,569		
HF41	EPP/OUTFALL CONDUIT MOD			E2000263	IP	478		
HF42	DISTRIBUTED CONTROL SYS P2			E2000530	IP	na		

**11.2.1b Continue.**

Cat	Plan Des		Act Des		Plan Con		Act Con		Planning Years	Expenditures from WCIP Documents (x1000)						
	S	F	S	F	S	F	S	F		1992/93	1991/92	1990/91	1989/90	1988/89		
HF1									88					19,339		
HF2	5	87	4	88	5	87	3	88	88,9				8,046	6,846		
HF3									88				68,120			
HF4									88				2,090			
HF5					7	88	3	93	88,9,0,1,2	106,669	134,312	112,031	109,031	107,216		
HF6	7	87	8	88	7	87	8	89	88				17,665			
HF7	8	86	6	87	8	86	7	87	88	7	88	8	90	3,888		
HF8									88,9				162,700	58,464		
HF9			5	89	5	91			88,9,0			1,730	1,730	1,430		
HF10	11	87	8	88	1	88	3	89	88,9,0,1,2	50,344	50,344	52,844	39,770	39,770		
HF11	9	86	12	87	9	86	7	87	88,9				10,950	10,365		
HF12	10	89	8	90	10	88	11	92	88,9,0,1,2	102,740	88,223	55,032	14,406	12,422		
HF13	9	86	10	87	9	86	5	87	88,9,0,1		36,009	36,009	36,009	32,009		
HF14	1	88	6	88	8	88	10	89	88,9,0,1		4,087	4,087	3,205	3,205		
HF15	7	87	6	92			3	89	12	89	31,500	31,500	25,660	13,710	14,000	
HF16									88,9,0,1,2	238,981	281,252	416,675	379,349	312,515		
HF17						1	88	7	89	88,9,0,1,2				10,985		
HF18			9	86	11	90			88				4,212			
HF19	7	86	6	94	4	86	6	94	88,,1		6,258		9,004			
HF20						7	90	9	98	88			213,795			
HF21						7	90	12	98	88			9,200			
HF22									88				9,760			
HF23	7	87	6	92	7	87	6	92			163,795	163,795	87,860	97,660	67,660	
HF24							6	90	11	98	88			2,000		
HF25							7	90	12	98	88			45,100		
HF26									88				500			
HF27									88				1,050			
HF28	2	88	2	90	2	88	11	92	88,9,0,1,2	54,216	41,196	61,800	59,066	31,306		
HF29	4	88	4	90	4	88	11	92	88,9,0,1,2	18,067	20,581	20,942	25,763	47,793		
HF30	7	87	4	96			3	92	8	95	88,9,0,1		285	600	3,000	
HF31							6	93	12	96	88,9,0,1,2	106,947	65,487	95,884	70,620	65,195
HF32									88				53,000			
HF33	4	88	8	90	4	88	6	92	89,0,1,2		7,020	6,260	4,200	5,500		
HF34	7	89	6	90	7	89	6	90	89				771			
HF35	4	88	4	89	4	88	7	89	89,0				5,100	5,200		
HF36							7	89	2	92	89,0		7,529	3,018		
HF37	7	88	7	89			3	90	9	91	89,0,1,2	66,774	66,350	66,350	36,282	
HF38							4	88	10	89	89,0,1,2		4,934	4,934	4,150	
HF39	7	89	12	90			10	91	6	92	90,1,2	6,154	3,854	5,032		
HF40	6	90	12	90	6	90	7	91	6	92	90,1,2	5,730	4,026	4,493		
HF41	12	89	3	91			4	92	6	93	90,1,2	2,186	1,969	2,810		
HF42	4	88	8	90			4	91	6	97	91,2	963	1,163			

**11.2.1b Continue.**

Cat	Comments
HF1	
HF2	also EXX31438; Follow up to HT49.
HF3	
HF4	no WO issued; Moved eventually, HF36.
HF5	also HF38.
HF6	part of IPS Switchyard Facility; see HF37.
HF7	inconsistency between M26 & WPMD regarding actual expenditure.
HF8	may be used in future if funds available.
HF9	to eliminate effluent pumps.
HF10	Cryogenic Facility C109 and Mixers for reactors C117.
HF11	also EXX31162; structural rehab on A,B,C & equip.
HF12	also EXX 31713;3 new tasks with B & C;struct. work on A;const. pack. w/ TSF U1.
HF13	EXX 41333, EXX 41332; Follow up work (93/94); E2000415/445; also HT 60.
HF14	Change of scope by County & Cultural Affair; also HF46.
HF15	
HF16	to pull designs together for bid.
HF17	for C109.
HF18	portion is included in the other projects; will continue till 98.
HF19	portion is included in the other projects; will continue until 98.
HF20	move to HSH, see HS20 (?).
HF21	step 3.
HF22	part of DESIGN/CM CONSULTANT.
HF23	orig STEP 2 DES CONSULTANT; the expend is given by T. Maughmer .
HF24	
HF25	part of DESIGN/CM CONSULTANT.
HF26	part of DESIGN/CM CONSULTANT.
HF27	
HF28	
HF29	
HF30	HFS Value Eng. One contract to do HFS projects C104, 106, 109, etc.
HF31	step 3, part of FS.
HF32	shown up in SW Cat as Major Project Reserves. Status: Active; no W.O. issued.
HF33	phase I only; instrumentation ad control for plant; also HF42.
HF34	purch. contr.;W.O. shown in WCIP was wrong(EXX41162);south end plant bought for DWP.
HF35	step 2 & 3; power feed to switch yard.
HF36	splitted in HTP-Gardener/Laborer Fac,(HF3),W.O.E2000385;Sand blast (HT54);sever. des..
HF37	see also HF6.
HF38	see HF5.
HF39	packaged with Dig Exp HF3.
HF40	annex to Service Fac HF5.
HF41	
HF42	not shown in M26 as of 2/28/93; follow up to HF33.

### **11.2.1b HFS Category.**

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\PIDHFS.WQ1

Cat	Project Description	Identification		Sta	Act Cost (x\$1000)		
		MP #	EW		Total	Con	Bid
HF43	INPLANT STORAGE			FU	na		
HF44	NORTH BEACH PARKING		E2000345	CA	75		
HF45	ONE MILE OUTFALL MODIF			FU	na		
HF46	PKG FAC & PED CROSSING U2	HF0032	E2000496	IP	105		
HF47	SECONDARY FACILITIES PH2	HF0036		IP			
HF48	TEMPORARY WASTE STORAGE FA		E2000128	CP	260		
HF49	WATER SUPPLY PIPELINE	HF0063	E2000039	CP	3,616	3,200	2,881

**11.2.1b Continue.**

Cat	Plan Des				Act Des				Plan Con				Act Con				Planning Years	Expenditures from WCIP Documents (x1000)					
	S		F		S		F		S		F		S		F			1992/93	1991/92	1990/91	1989/90	1988/89	
HF43	7	93	12	93	7	93	12	93	10	94	6	95	10	94	6	95	91,2	6,500	6,500				
HF44																	91		2,848				
HF45	7	96	6	97	7	96	6	97	1	98	1	99	1	98	6	99	91,2	19,500	19,500				
HF46																	91		1,150				
HF47	6	93	12	93	11	92	2	94	10	94	7	95	1	95	5	98	91,2	305,408	296,876				
HF48	1	90	10	90	6	89	1	91									91		391				
HF49	5	88	1	89	8	88	5	91	7	89	7	91	1	92	10	92	92	3,689					

**11.2.1b Continue.**

Cat	Comments
HF43	for primary effluent in case of electrical failure.
HF44	proposed for contractor parking north of Imperial on coast side.
HF45	modify discharge end from plug to diffuser.
HF46	renamed Dockweiler Beach Impr; see HF14.
HF47	in Design. Phase I is completed.
HF48	procurement contract.
HF49	inconsistency between M26 & WPMD regarding actual expenditure (S2 & S3).

### 11.2.1c HSH Category.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\PIDHSH.WQ1

Cat	Project Description	Identification			Act Cost (x\$1000)			
		MP #	EW	WO #	Sta	Total	Con	Bid
HS1	AIR QUAL TEST RISK				CA			
HS2	CARVER/GREEN PAT LIC				CA			
HS3	COMPRESSOR FACILITY	HS0005		E2000068	CA	15		
HS4	CONST ENGR CONSULTANTS	HS0005		EXX31593	CP	15,697		
HS5	HERS CLOSEOUT/GRANT FUNDING	HS0005		Mult	IP	2,691		
HS6	PROCS MOD & STARTUP EQP	HS0005		EXX31423	CA	1		
HS7	SLUDGE DRYING BUILDING	HS0005		EXX31693	CP	34,624		
HS8	SPARE PARTS			Mult	CP	337		
HS9	HERS CONSTR SCHED CNSLT	HS0005		EXX31953	CP	1,873		
HS10	HERS/CATEGORY RESERVE				CA	0		
HS11	ASH/WET CAKE MIXING FAC				CA			
HS12	BASE LOAD BOILER				CA			
HS13	DEWATERING TEST FACILITY	HS0030		E2000142	IP	8,833	3,998	3,757
HS14	CF ELECTRICAL UPGRADES	HS0010		E2000166	CA	136		
HS15	CF FLOOR DRAINS	HS0010		E2000167	CP	0		
HS16	SCF OPTIMIZATION PH I	HS0023		E2000168	CP	550	198	
HS17	SCF OPTIMIZATION PH II	HS0024		E2000169	IP	12,241		6,000
HS18	CF SO2 SCUBBER DRAIN	HS0010		E2000170	CP	20		
HS19	CG ADDBACK COOLING	HS0021		E2000172	CP	39		
HS20	CG BUILDING MODS	HS0009		E2000173	CP	746	302	
HS21	CG COND/COALESCER MODS	HS0009		E2000174	CP	957	744	
HS22	CG DEOILING MODS	HS0009		E2000176	CP	666	321	
HS23	CG DRY/WET SIDE SEPAR	HS0009		E2000181	CP	91		
HS24	CG EVAPOR/HEATER UPGR	HS0009		E2000177	CP	1		
HS25	CG OIL DISTILLATION MODS	HS0009		E2000178	CP	443	403	
HS26	CG TRANSPORT SYS MODS	HS0009		E2000163	CP	128		
HS27	CG VACUUM SYSTEM MODS	HS0009		E2000179	CP	563		
HS28	CG WET CAKE FEED MODS	HS0009		E2000180	CP	619		
HS29	CG/CF COOLING WAT SUP UG				CA	na		
HS30	CG/CF DUST CONTROL	HS0012		E2000171	CP	5		
HS31	COG DEMINERAL SYS UPG	HS0018		E2000148	IP	802		
HS32	COG DESUPRHTR & BFW MOD	HS0020		E2000149	CA	290		
HS33	COG HIGH PRESS COMPRS	HS0017		Mult	IP	206		
HS34	COGENERATION EXPANSION	HS0018		Mult	IP	2,189		
HS35	COOL WAT SUP TO GAS COMP			E2000151	CA	93		
HS36	DESULFUR PLANT EXPANSION	HS0016		E2000153	FU	3		
HS37	DESULFUR PLANT MODS	HS0012		E2000152	IP	1,518		
HS38	DEWATERING SYSTEM EXPAND	HS0033		Mult	IP	5,665		
HS39	DIG GAS CONDENSATE REMOVAL	HS0012		E2000155	CA	1		
HS40	DIGESTER EXPANSION			Mult	IP	19,247		
HS41	LABORATORY VENTILATION	HS0012		E2000156	CP	579		
HS42	LOW PR GAS COMP PH 2			E2000157	CA	na		

**11.2.1c Continue**

Cat	Plan Des				Act Des				Plan Con				Act Con				Planning Years	Expenditures from WCIP Documents (x1000)				
	S	F	S	F	S	F	S	F	S	F	S	F	S	F	S	F	1992/93	1991/92	1990/91	1989/90	1988/89	
HS1	10	88	12	89	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	88	—	—	—	224	
HS2	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	88	—	—	—	1,700	
HS3	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	88	—	—	—	5,088	
HS4	na	na	na	na	na	na	7	88	9	88	7	88	7	89	7	88	88	—	—	—	—	46,371
HS5	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	88,9,1,2	20,286	18,097	51,028	650	
HS6	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	88	—	—	—	15,075	
HS7	na	na	na	na	na	na	10	83	5	96	na	na	na	na	na	na	88	—	—	—	86,321	
HS8	na	na	na	na	na	na	7	88	9	90	7	88	6	89	88	88	—	—	—	—	1,000	
HS9	na	na	na	na	na	na	7	88	9	88	7	88	6	89	88,9	88	—	—	—	8,001	8,378	
HS10	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	88	—	—	—	6,700	
HS11	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	89	—	—	—	3,450	
HS12	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	89	—	—	—	3,651	
HS13	7	89	12	89	7	89	3	90	1	90	4	91	8	90	10	91	89,0,1	—	8,496	4,420	8,000	—
HS14	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	89	—	—	800	—	
HS15	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	89,0	—	100	100	—	
HS16	11	89	7	90	11	89	7	90	1	90	3	91	1	90	3	91	89	—	—	—	1,000	
HS17	7	89	12	94	7	89	10	92	10	89	6	95	10	89	10	92	89,1,2	8,256	7,332	—	2,100	
HS18	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	89,0	—	150	150	—	
HS19	3	89	7	91	6	89	6	90	7	91	7	92	10	89	8	90	89,0	—	—	1,670	1,670	
HS20	2	89	1	90	2	89	9	91	7	89	7	89	10	89	10	92	89,0	—	500	500	—	
HS21	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	89,0	—	1,000	1,000	—	
HS22	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	89,0	—	16,500	16,500	—	
HS23	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	89,0	—	3,550	3,550	—	
HS24	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	89,0	—	2,690	2,690	—	
HS25	na	na	1	89	5	90	na	na	na	na	na	na	6	89	8	90	89,0	—	1,325	1,325	—	
HS26	na	na	1	89	12	89	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	89,0	—	2,575	2,575	—	
HS27	na	na	1	89	12	89	na	na	na	na	na	na	11	89	4	90	89,0	—	1,200	1,200	—	
HS28	na	na	3	89	5	90	na	na	na	na	na	na	9	90	2	91	89	—	950	—	—	
HS29	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	89,0	—	1,000	1,000	—	
HS30	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	89,0	—	200	200	—	
HS31	2	89	89	2	89	7	93	7	90	2	91	4	94	8	95	89,0	—	—	2,400	2,400	—	
HS32	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	89,0	—	600	600	—	
HS33	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	89,0	—	7,061	5,100	—	
HS34	7	90	98	12	89	6	94	4	94	7	1	1	95	6	97	89,0,1,2	163,050	160,936	23,651	20,000	—	
HS35	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	89,0	—	500	500	—	
HS36	4	88	89	3	94	8	95	4	90	10	91	4	96	10	97	89,0	—	—	2,300	2,300	—	
HS37	4	89	91	7	90	7	92	9	90	9	91	8	90	4	94	89,0	—	—	1,500	1,500	—	
HS38	5	90	92	5	90	7	94	12	92	10	97	11	92	3	98	89,0,1,2	116,605	114,388	86,079	70,700	—	
HS39	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	89,0	—	250	250	—	
HS40	8	89	92	8	89	6	92	11	92	12	96	2	93	2	98	89,0,1,2	261,096	250,429	246,272	165,000	—	
HS41	4	89	9	89	2	89	8	90	1	90	9	90	9	90	3	91	89	—	—	175	—	
HS42	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	89,0	—	5,978	3,000	—	

### 11.2.1c Continue

Cat	Comments
HS1	project was canceled; no WO issued; air pollution baseline measurement.
HS2	dollars for CG patent license.
HS3	CA as of 8/89. See HS33,42 and 61.
HS4	WO title HER'S FACILITIES-STEP 3 ONLY.
HS5	WO's EXX31643/723/733/753. Was CONST RPTS/CL OUT(88); CONST CL OUT SVS(89).
HS6	WO title is HER'S STRTUP EQPMNT & SUPPLIES.
HS7	also HER'S SLDG DRYNG BLDG-ELEM 8; major work done but there are still charges to the WO.
HS8	HTP Project?; WO's EXX31402/403.
HS9	was STEP3 CONST SCHED CNSLT (88); HER'S CONSTR SCHED CNSLT (89).
HS10	same as Major Cat. Reserves in S.W. Cat. .
HS11	no WO issued; See HS52,55.
HS12	shifted from HTP Cat; no WO. Also HT3; see HS34 which now incl equiv.
HS13	was CENTRIF TESTING(89). WO title is DWTR TEST FAC PROCU.
HS14	was subproject of CF UPGRADE MODIFICATIONS(90). Scope changed. Planning \$ only.
HS15	M26 shows zero expenditure.
HS16	was CF INSTR UPGRADES(89); was subproject of CF UPGRADE MODIF(90).
HS17	was CF MECH UPGRADES(89); was subproject of CF UPGRADE MODIF(90).
HS18	
HS19	WO title is CG WET SIDE IMPR.
HS20	
HS21	project was completed; but no sched shown.
HS22	project was completed; but no sched shown.
HS23	project was completed; but no sched shown.
HS24	project was completed; but no sched shown.
HS25	
HS26	project was completed; but no sched shown.
HS27	
HS28	
HS29	no WO issued.
HS30	project was completed; but no sched shown.
HS31	subproject of COG EXPANSION(HS34).
HS32	subproject of COG AUXILIARIES(HS50).
HS33	orig WO's E2000068/150;068 completed,150 split to GAS COMPRESSION,HS61(91);see HS3 & 42.
HS34	WO's E2000147/347/348/349/350/351; see HS31.
HS35	subproject of COG AUXILIARIES(HS50).
HS36	subproject of DIGAS HANDLING(HS61).
HS37	subproject of DIGAS HANDLING(HS61).
HS38	was DEWATERING CENT EXPAN(88); WO's E2000154/367/368/369/370/382 (382 cancelled).
HS39	
HS40	WO's EXX31522,E2000301-13/80/92; (03-13:closed, no cost).
HS41	
HS42	subproject of GAS COMPRESSION(HS61).

## 11.2.1c HSH Category.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\PIDHSH.WQ1

Cat.	Project Description	Identification			Act-Cost (x\$1000)		
		MP # EW	WO #	Sta	Total	Con	Bid
HS43	POWER AND INSTRUMENTATION	HS0019	Mult	IP	4,078	0	2,455
HS44	REBOILER UPGRADE	HS0011	E2000160	CA	1		
HS45	AIR EMISSIONS CONTROL	HS0032	Mult	IP	4,583		
HS46	STEAM DRYER SYSTEM	HS0031	Mult	IP	16,268		
HS47	WAS DEWATERING/DEHYDRATION	HS0008	E2000164	CA	60		
HS48	WASTE RESIDUAL COLL & DISPSL	HS0012	E2000165	CA	1		
HS49	COGENERATION AUXILIARIES	HS0020	Mult	IP	816		
HS50	HERS CONSTRUCTION CLAIMS	HS0015	E2000322	CP	11,782		
HS51	TRUCK LOADING FAC MODS	HS0032	E2000261	IP	6,511		5,780
HS52	ASH CHEM FIX SYSTEM			CA	0		
HS53	CF UPGRADE MODIFICATIONS			Mult	CA		
HS54	DIG GAS PIPING RPLMNT				CA		na
HS55	ASH HANDLING MODIF	HS0027	E2000144	IP	514		
HS56	CG OPTIMIZATION PH II	HS0022	E2000357	IP	147		
HS57	COG SITE PREP	HS0018	E2000333	IP	2,393	1,059	1,677
HS58	COMB FAC EXP	HS0029	E2000361	FU	1		
HS59	DIGAS HANDLING	HS0016	Mult	IP	810		
HS60	FEASIBILITY STUDIES	HS0034	E2000371	IP	133		
HS61	GAS COMPRESSION	HS0017	Mult	IP	1,232		
HS62	SCF ALTERNATE FUELS PROG	HS0026	E2000359	IP	95		
HS63	SCF OPTIMIZATION PH III	HS0025	E2000358	IP	267		
HS64	THERMAL CAKE CONVERSION	HS0028	E2000360	IP	64		
HS65	ERB FILTRATION SYS UPGR			CA	na		
HS66	ERB STACK HATCH MODIF				CA	na	
HS67	SLDGE DRY FAC LIFT EQUIP				CA	na	

**11.2.1c Continue.**

Cat	Plan Des		Act Des		Plan Con		Act Con		Planning Years	Expenditures from WCIP Documents (x1000)											
	S	F	S	F	S	F	S	F		1992/93	1991/92	1990/91	1989/90	1988/89							
HS43	2	89	8	89	3	89	1	91	9	89	5	90	4	92	6	93	89,0,1,2	22,469	23,465	2,700	2,200
HS44	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	89,0	500	500			
HS45	na	na	na	na	1	90	6	99	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	89,1,2	11,978	10,890		5,250	
HS46	7	89	9	90	7	89	3	91	12	90	2	94	1	92	6	93	89,0,1,2	74,438	74,438	11,932	10,000
HS47	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	89,0		2,514	2,000		
HS48	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	89,0	300	,100			
HS49	7	90	6	91	7	90	2	93	3	92	6	93	10	93	7	94	90,1,2	7,376	7,495	3,276	
HS50	na	na	na	na	na	na	7	90	6	91	7	90	6	91	90			9,000			
HS51	7	89	3	90	7	90	4	91	12	90	11	91	9	91	4	93	90,1,2	9,648	8,762	1,920	
HS52	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	90		1,372			
HS53	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	90		15,115			
HS54	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	90		1,600			
HS55	1	92	3	93	7	89	7	93	12	93	7	94	9	90	4	95	91,2	4,033	4,045		
HS56	12	91	12	93	12	91	3	93	9	94	5	95	9	94	5	95	91,2	13,852	16,994		
HS57	9	90	5	91	9	90	7	91	1	92	10	92	2	92	10	92	91,2	2,690	4,460		
HS58	8	93	6	95	8	96	6	98	10	95	8	97	4	99	2	1	91,2	39,050	39,050		
HS59	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	91,2	20,385	20,385			
HS60	7	91	6	96	3	91	6	96	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	91,2		1,836	1,327		
HS61	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	91,2	38,570	35,119			
HS62	8	90	6	92	11	91	10	93	11	92	8	94	8	94	8	95	91,2	5,203	4,549		
HS63	1	91	6	93	4	91	6	93	3	94	11	95	4	94	10	95	91,2	6,219	5,603		
HS64	7	92	10	93	4	92	7	93	5	94	1	96	7	93	4	95	91,2	3,926	4,300		
HS65	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	92	100				
HS66	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	92	125				
HS67	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	92	125				

**11.2.1c Continue.**

Cat	Comments
HS43	WO's E2000158/352/353/354; Power Restart Facility-WO 158 (89). Sim.to HT 27,4.
HS44	
HS45	WO's E2000161/364/365/366; Was SLDS HAND ODOR CTRL-WO 161(89); ODOR CTRL(91).
HS46	E2000162/362/363/404/405. Was STEAM DRY PILOT INST-WO 162 (89).
HS47	
HS48	WO title WASTE OIL COLL & DISPSL.
HS49	WO's E2000175/355/356; See HS32,35; was ERB CTRL CENTER EXPAN-WO 175 (90).
HS50	
HS51	see also HT38; not included in AIR EMISSIONS CTRL.
HS52	no WO issued; See HS11,55.
HS53	considered in HS14,16,17.
HS54	abandoned.
HS55	see HS11,52.
HS56	
HS57	
HS58	
HS59	WO E2000346; see HS36,37.
HS60	
HS61	E2000388/458; see HS33,42.
HS62	
HS63	
HS64	
HS65	done by O&M Funds.
HS66	done by O&M Funds.
HS67	done by O&M Funds.

## 11.2.1d HTP Category.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\PIPHTP.WQ1

Cat	Project Description	Identification			Act Cost (x\$1000)		
		MP # EW	WO #	Sta	Total	Con	Bid
HT1	ASBESTOS REMOVAL (NEW)	HP0048	SZH11117	CP	316	246	na
HT2	ASH PROCESSING FACILITY	HP0035	E2000420	CA	6	na	na
HT3	BASE LOAD BOILER			CA	na		
HT4	BLACK START GENERATOR		E2000029	IP	47		
HT5	BLDG REMOD & TRAILERS	HP0047	SZH11116	CP	52	na	na
HT6	BLENDING TANKS	HP0055	E2000264	IP	253		
HT7	CATHOD PROTECT 7 MI OF	HP0003	E2000104	CP	37	29	24
HT8	CENTRIF-PROCURE & INSTALL C73	HP0004	EXX31155	CP	3,603	2,673	na
HT9	CHEM IMPR PRIMARIES/DIG	HP0005	SZH11113	CA	400		
HT10	CLN WTR SUPPLY-RAW GAS COMP			CA	na		
HT11	CONSTR RELATED ACTIV/UTIL			CA	na		
HT12	DCF & SSF IMPROVEMENTS	HP0007	SZH11118	IP	3,559		
HT13	DIVERSION OF STORM DRAIN FLO	HP0008	E2000025	OH	0		
HT14	EAST & WEST HDWRKS IMPROV	HP0011	Mult	CP	735		
HT15	PLANT EFFLUENT WATER SYSTEM	HP0027	EXX31355	CP	1,604	946	823
HT16	EPP PUMP, MOTOR & BLDG	HP0012	Mult	IP	22,339		
HT17	GRIT LIFT STA (DRY PAD)			CA	na		
HT18	HDWKS/SER FAC EQ & SUPP		E2000043	CA	122		
HT19	HIGH PRESS EFL PIPE	HP0015	EXX31659	CA	na		
HT20	INTERIM IMPRV PROG ADS	HP0016	EXX31136	CP	4,265	3,860	3,493
HT21	LABORATORY INFO MGMT SYSTEM	HP0018	SZH11114	IP	169		
HT22	LEGAL REPTS/PROCESS MONITORING		SZH11115	IP	3,559		
HT23	MOD TO C-7 BELT CONVEYORS	HP0021	E2000051	CP	5,156	4,275	3,230
HT24	OUTFALL REHAB			FU	na		
HT25	PCB TRANSFORMER REMOVAL	HP0025	EXX31892	CP	796		
HT26	PIPING VAULTS			CA	na		
HT27	POWER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION		E2000353	IP	1,077		
HT28	RAW SLUDGE PUMP CONTR MOD	HP0031	EXX31440	CP	528		139
HT29	SAFETY CNSLT AND EQUIPMENT	HP0049	SZH11119	IP	521		
HT30	SANDBLAST FACILITY		E2000018	CA	125		
HT31	UNDERGROUND TANK REMOVAL			CP	na		
HT32	VAX CLUSTER UPGRADE	HP0043	SZH11112	CP	62		
HT33	WASTE GAS BURNERS	HP0045	EXX31106	CP	2,246	2,623	2,435
HT34	WATER SUPPLY PIPE LINE		E2000039	IP	3,616		
HT35	CATEGORY RESERVE			CA	na		
HT36	NETWORKING SYSTEMS		SZH11122	IP	1,239		
HT37	TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER			FU	na		
HT38	TRUCK LOADING FAC MODERNI		E2000261	IP	6,511		
HT39	ADMINISTRATION BLDG REMODEL		see note	CA	na		
HT40	CENTRIF FAC RECY FLH WTR			OH	na		
HT41	DIGESTER MODIFICATION	HP0056	E2000211	IP	1,796		
HT42	EX DIGESTERS STRUCTURAL MOD	HP0056	E2000328	IP	14		

**11.2.1d Continue.**

Cat	Plan Des		Act Des		Plan Con			Act Con		Planning Years	Expenditures from WCIP Documents (x1000)							
	S	F	S	F	S	F	S	F	S	F	1992/93	1991/92	1990/91	1989/90	1988/89			
HT1	na	na	na	na	4	88	7	90	na	na	8,9				1,923	4,941		
HT2	2	89	3	90	na	na	na	na	na	na	8				6,637			
HT3	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	8				3,651			
HT4	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	8				2,434			
HT5	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	8,9				1,008	1,483		
HT6	11	89	3	91	11	89	5	92	na	na	8,9,0,1,2		401	688	1,604	1,620		
HT7	8	88	9	88	8	87	7	89	3	89	8	89	5	90	9	90		
HT8	1	88	3	88	1	88	3	88	8	88	11	89	8	88	11	89		
HT9	10	88	7	89	11	88	5	92	na	na	na	na	na	na	8	2,130		
HT10	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	8			710			
HT11	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	8			1,000			
HT12	8	88	7	89	8	89	2	92	na	na	na	na	na	na	8,9,0,1,2	19,707		
HT13	7	87	3	88	na	na	7	88	3	89	na	na	na	na	8	630		
HT14	2	88	10	88	11	88	11	91	na	na	na	na	na	na	8,9,0,1	2,236		
HT15	5	87	4	88	5	87	10	88	11	88	2	90	8	89	12	90		
HT16	10	87	8	88	10	87	10	88	5	88	6	89	4	89	9	92		
HT17	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	8	277		
HT18	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	8	4,100		
HT19	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	8,9	2,239		
HT20	na	na	na	na	na	3	88	2	89	3	88	2	89	3	88	2	89	
HT21	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	8,9,0,1			2,300	1,600		
HT22	1	88	7	88	10	89	6	90	1	90	9	90	3	91	12	93		
HT23	3	88	6	88	3	88	3	89	12	88	9	89	5	89	3	90		
HT24	7	87	5	88	na	na	4	88	9	88	na	na	na	na	8	1,223		
HT25	na	na	na	na	na	8	90	8	91	8	90	11	91	8	9,1	2,279	2,902	
HT26	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	8,9,0	546	546	
HT27	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	8	9,995		
HT28	3	87	8	87	3	87	10	88	5	88	2	89	8	89	4	91		496
HT29	4	88	2	89	8	90	12	92	na	na	na	na	na	na	8		1,520	
HT30	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	8	868		
HT31	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	8,9	111	332	
HT32	1	88	5	88	1	88	5	88	7	88	7	89	12	88	7	89		826
HT33	1	87	7	88	na	na	na	na	na	na	2	87	6	89	8			1,000
HT34	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	8,9,0,1	6,468	5,475	
HT35	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	8	5,340		
HT36	7	88	6	89	7	88	6	89	7	88	6	89	9	90	4	92	2,170	2,170
HT37	7	88	6	90	7	90	6	94	na	na	na	na	na	na	9,0,1,2	2,475	2,475	
HT38	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	9	1,271		
HT39	7	90	9	90	na	na	10	90	2	91	na	na	na	na	0		240	
HT40	7	90	9	90	na	na	10	90	2	91	na	na	na	na	0,1		211	211
HT41	7	89	7	90	10	90	5	92	4	91	6	92	12	92	4	94	0,1,2	4,229
HT42	7	90	1	91	4	90	5	92	na	na	na	na	na	na	0,1,2	253	1,572	

11.2.1d Continue.

Cat	Comments
HT1	no design consultant utilized; done by General Services.
HT2	Ash Disp/Recov Study II in HSH. Resulted studies on going.
HT3	Cogen Expansion modified to include this, HS34; see HS12.
HT4	Power Restart Facilities in HS43 .
HT5	on Call; See WO E2000145; Admin Temp Annex Site Prep; scope change.
HT6	it was built under HERS for sludge blending & not used.
HT7	carbon cathode weld and Electrical wiring to protect the pipe.
HT8	major Title. On call contract; WAS centrifuges in P&B building.
HT9	major Title.
HT10	see HS35.
HT11	related to D Street Utility.
HT12	STRR worked as Des. Cons. for BOS. Packaged with HT58 for Cons. Phase in C164.
HT13	major Title. See also SZH 11120.
HT14	EXX31670/671.
HT15	major Title.
HT16	E2000129/130/131. See HT47.
HT17	
HT18	see HF5.
HT19	total cost is not shown in M26; deleted from CIP.
HT20	diff in titles & WO's in M26 vs PML. Judgment applied.
HT21	
HT22	
HT23	on call contract.
HT24	
HT25	same as PCB Transformer Disposal; WO SZH 11123; No planning in 1990; illegal.
HT26	vaults constructed under various other projects.
HT27	see HS43.
HT28	control and monitoring for primary tank.
HT29	
HT30	now, part of HT54.
HT31	incorporated into other projects, e.g., IPS & Switch Yard Fac.
HT32	equipment procurement contract.
HT33	completed but to be replaced by new project.
HT34	see HF49; to bring water to air gap.
HT35	also Major Project Reserves in SW Category; no W.O. issued.
HT36	
HT37	
HT38	
HT39	no WO issued. O&M project, done in house by BOS.
HT40	low priority project; no WO issued.
HT41	same as DIG MOD.
HT42	

## 11.2.1d HTP Category.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\PIPHTP.WQ1

Cat	Project Description	Identification			Act Cost (x\$1000)		
		MP #	EW	WO #	Sta	Total	Con
HT43	GRIT PAD RELOCATION	HP0014		E2000017	CP	683	
HT44	LAB BLDG MODERNIZATION			E2000338	OH	3	
HT45	AUTOMATIC SAMPLING				FU	na	
HT46	CAPITAL EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT				FU	na	
HT47	EPP PUMPS AND MOTOR REFURB	HP0012		EXX31442	IP	15,497	
HT48	FURNISH TECH SUPPORT FACILITY				FU	na	
HT49	HCD BLDG MODERNI FOR STRR			E2000449	CP	378	
HT50	UPGRADE PUMP, SLUDGE DEW FAC				CA	na	
HT51	INTERIM FERRIC CHLORIDE FAC	HP0005		E2000424	CA	33	
HT52	LOCKOUT TAGOUT SYSTEM			E2000532	FU	na	
HT53	RISK MANAGEM & PREVENT PROG	HP0064		E2000230	CP	150	na
HT54	ABRASIVE BLAST & STEAM CLEANING	HP0033		E2000451	IP	141	
HT55	SLUDGE DRYING FACILITIES MODS	HP0036		E2000022	IP	141	
HP56	CHEM INJECTION FACILITY	HP0005		E2000409	IP	817	
HT57	CONCEPT REPORTS				Mult	IP	238
HT58	D STREET UTILITY	HP0006		E2000417	IP	2,788	
HT59	DIG PIPING SEISMIC BRCNG	HP0056		E2000327	IP	39	
HT60	PRIMARY BATTERY D IMPRS	HP0020		E2000447	IP	283	

**11.2.1d Continue.**

Cat	Plan Des		Act Des		Plan Con		Act Con		Planning Years	Expenditures from WCIP Documents (x1000)					
	S	F	S	F	S	F	S	F		1992/93	1991/92	1990/91	1989/90	1988/89	
HT43	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	0					592	
HT44	7	90	12	90	na	na	1	91	7	91	na	na	0,1	325	225
HT45	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	1					216	
HT46	7	95	6	2	7	95	6	2	7	95	6	2	1,2	52,000	45,500
HT47	7	91	6	92	7	93	6	92	7	93	9	94	1,2	3,695	3,400
HT48	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	1,2					3,250	3,250
HT49	na	na	na	na	na	na	2	92	5	92	1			962	
HT50	7	91	12	91	7	91	12	91	9	92	6	93	1		240
HT51	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	1,2					377	325
HT52	7	91	11	91	7	91	12	91	3	92	6	93	1,2	1190	950
HT53	1	90	6	91	1	90	7	91	na	na	na	na	1		155
HT54	11	91	11	92	8	92	5	93	9	93	8	94	1,2		958
HT55	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	1		960
HP56	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	2		2,140
HT57	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	2		1,395
HT58	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	2		14,440
HT59	10	90	9	91	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	1,2	105	1,492
HT60	na	na	10	91	9	92	na	na	6	93	3	94	2		1,920

— 11.2.1d Continue.

Cat	Comments
HT43	being redesigned under E2000534. See HT17.
HT44	
HT45	
HT46	
HT47	see HT16.
HT48	Sanitation to furnish after TSF built.
HT49	same as Harrington Bldg Mod Furn.
HT50	no W.O. issued.
HT51	same as Ferrous Chloride Fac. Part of HT14.
HT52	
HT53	
HT54	Sandblast & Steam Clean Fac (91).
HT55	
HP56	packaged with Dice 1.
HT57	E2000479, 446 & 454.
HT58	packaged with HT12 for Cons phase, in C164.
HT59	same as Seismic Bracing.
HT60	major Title

**11.2.1e LAG Category.**

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\PIDLAG.WQ1

Cat	Project Description	Identification			Act Cost (x1000)			
		MP #	EW	WO #	Sta	Total	Con	Bid
LA1	ADD'L CHLOR CONTACT TANK	LG0001		EXX31388	CP	5,618	3,838	3,457
LA2	BULK CHLOR STOR TANK	LG0003		EXX31404	OH	80		
LA3	CAPACITY IMPR TEST PROG	LG0002		SZL11111	CP	282	na	348
LA4	CAPACITY IMPROVEMENTS	LG0002		SZL11115	OH	3		
LA5	CONST MGMT CNSLT EXP				CA			
LA6	DES REL ACT/EQUIP				CA			
LA7	EXPANSION TO 50 MGD	LG0003		E2000062	FU	3,083		
LA8	GRIT REMOVAL FACILTY	LG0004		EXX31511	CA	611		
LA9	MOD & EQUIP UPGRADE				CA			
LA10	NEW LABORATORY FAC	LG0005		EXX31386	CA	5		
LA11	NEW WAREHOUSE BLDG	LG0003		EXX31401	CA			
LA12	PROCESS CONTROL SYST	LG0006		EXX31105	CA	1,427		
LA13	SEC PROCESS IMPROVE	LG0007		SZL11113	CP	3,774	2,833	2,792
LA14	VALUE ENGINEERING				CA			
LA15	CATEGORY RESERVE				CA			
LA16	ADMIN CHLORIN BLDGS	LG0003		EXX31301	CA	1		
LA17	DECHLORINATION FAC IMPR	LG0003		SZL11120	CP	1,423	895	600
LA18	ODOR CONT PROG INTE FAC	LG0014		SZL11119	OH	21		
LA19	REPLACEMENT FILTERS	LG0018		E2000331	IP	339		
LA20	SCHED & C/M CONSULTANT				CA			
LA21	SLUDGE COLL SYST REPLT	LG0016		E2000318	IP	544		
LA22	BAR SCREEN RENOVATION	LG0021		E2000411	IP	516		
LA23	CAPITAL EQUIP REPLAC				FU			
LA24	DUAL POWER SUPPLY				FU			
LA25	LAB TRS(EMD TEMP LAB TR)	LG0013		SZL11116	IP	392		
LA26	NEW BLOWER INSTALLATION				CA			
LA27	POND RECONSTRUCTION	LG0019		E2000374	IP	993		
LA28	RISK MGMT & PREVENT PROG	LG0020		E2000232	IP	126	na	121
LA29	SUPPORT FACILITIES				FU			
LA30	TEMP WAREHOUSE FAC	LG0009		E2000470	IP	65		
LA31	MAINT STAFF TRAILERS			SZL11122	CP	392	94	119
LA32	LAB ASBESTOS REMOVAL	LG0011		SZL11118		4		
LA33	CABLE REPLACEMENT	LG0017		E2000126		26		
LA34	PCB TRANSFORMER REMOVAL	LG0015		SZL11121	CP	173		
LA35	INSTRUMENTATION & CNTRL			E2000537	IP	44		

**11.2.1e Continue.**

Cat	Des Plan		Des Act		Con Plan		Con Act		Planning Years	Expenditures from WCIP Documents (x1000)						
	S	F	S	F	S	F	S	F		1992/93	1991/92	1990/91	1989/90	1988/89		
LA1	3 87	3 88	3 87	12 88	10 88	10 89	8 89	10 90	88,9,0			\$,193	\$,173	2,620		
LA2	7 88	3 89	3 90	11 90	11 89	11 90			88,9			567	452			
LA3	8 88	2 91	8 88	4 91	na	na	na	na	88,9			517	596			
LA4	6 89	12 89	3 92	11 92	4 88	9 88	5 92	12 93	88,9,0,1,2	325	281	383	3,773	3,692		
LA5									88				8,560			
LA6									88				550			
LA7	1 90	12 90	7 99	6 2	10 91	9 93	7 93	6 96	88,9,0,1,2	185,530	145,820	103,760	89,680	79,488		
LA8	5 87	8 88	5 87	1 90	6 89	12 89			88,9			2,494	2,295			
LA9									88				1,496			
LA10									88,9				1,610	1,562		
LA11									88,9				2,264	2,242		
LA12	5 88	6 89	4 88	5 92	4 90	3 91	2 93	2 95	88,9,0,1,2	8,789	7,062	6,802	7,031	2,143		
LA13	10 88	2 89	12 88	3 90	12 89	8 90	5 91	2 92	88,9,0,1		4,257	3,992	4,394	4,402		
LA14									88,9				400	440		
LA15									88						11,500	
LA16									90					200		
LA17	5 90	9 90	2 90	11 90	9 90	1 91	5 90	5 92	90				700			
LA18	11 89	9 91	11 89	5 92	1 91	6 92	9 90	11 92	90,1,2		200	200	350			
LA19	3 90	9 91	3 90	8 93	7 92	7 93	5 94	5 95	90,1,2	8,196	7,670	7,520				
LA20									90					750		
LA21	3 90	12 90	3 90	8 91	1 91	10 92	4 91	9 93	90,1,2		1,950	1,950	1,420			
LA22	1 91	6 91	8 91	10 92	3 92	12 92	7 93	4 94	91,2		3,040	2,703				
LA23	7 94	6 2			7 94	6 2			91,2		9,100	9,100				
LA24	7 93	6 95	7 95	2 98	4 96	4 99	12 98	6 1	91,2	2,820	18,987					
LA25	9 89	9 92	9 89	6 92	2 93	8 93	10 92	6 93	90,1,2		561	730	650			
LA26									91				1,637			
LA27	10 90	1 91	10 90	10 91	6 91	9 91	7 92	2 93	91,2		960	522				
LA28	11 90	10 91	11 90	5 92	na	na	na	na	91				156			
LA29	12 89	6 94	12 89	6 94	5 95	5 96	1 96	12 96	91,2	7,340	7,340					
LA30	12 91	6 92	12 91	9 92	11 92	2 93	11 92	2 93	92		135					
LA31	9 89	5 91	9 91	11 91	3 93	8 93	2 92	6 92	na							
LA32			na	na	5 89	9 89	5 89	9 89	na							
LA33			na	na	4 91	7 92	8 90	8 91	na							
LA34									na							
LA35									na							

**11.2.1e Continue.**

Cat	Comments
LA1	
LA2	Con on hold.
LA3	Testing only.
LA4	
LA5	No appropriation; now included with each project.
LA6	
LA7	Several projects with same MP #'s.
LA8	Only screening facility was improved.
LA9	
LA10	Active before contract with Weston; major change, CB with Exp.
LA11	Same as above. WO is NA in M26 as 8/30/92.
LA12	Replaced by I & C Project.
LA13	
LA14	
LA15	No appropriation; changed to major project reserve in SW.
LA16	Switched from CIP to O&M.
LA17	
LA18	
LA19	In design.
LA20	
LA21	In construction.
LA22	In design.
LA23	
LA24	
LA25	Also called Personnel Tr; SP into EMD and Maint Staff Tr.
LA26	
LA27	
LA28	Report completed; Implementation ongoing; Same WO.
LA29	Concept report is being prepared.
LA30	
LA31	Did not appear in CIP's yearly documents.
LA32	
LA33	
LA34	
LA35	

## 11.2.1f PP Category.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\PPDPP.WQ1

Cat	Project Description	Identification			Act Cost (x1000)		
		MP #	WO #	Sta	Total	Con	Bid
PP1	BALLONA CR F.M. & GRAV SWR	PP0002	EXX31972	CP	8,591	6,653	4,772
PP2	BALLONA CRK PP RECON	PP0001	EXX31962	CA	3,816		4,555
PP3	FRIES AVE PP RECON	PP0003	EXX31409	CA	99		
PP4	I ST SWR & PP E/O DOMINGUEZ	PP0004	EXX31604	CA	na		
PP5	PORTS OF CALL PP REMOD	PP0006	EXX31594	CA	1		
PP6	PP 39 NORTH PULGA REPLACE			CA	na		
PP7	PUMPING PLANT REM/UPGRADE	PP0008	EXX31411	CP	1,424		
PP8	PUMPING PLANT STANDBY POWER	PP0009	E2000020	CP	3,184	2,485	2,900
PP9	SUNSET TO TEMESCAL CYN PP/FM	PP0011	EXX31458	IP	3,242		
PP10	VENICE PUMPING PLANT RECONST	PP0012	EXX31932	CP	1,041		
PP11	Z PP/CATEGORY RESERVE			CA			
PP12	PP-SCADA SYS UPGRADE	PP0016	E2000442	IP	622		811
PP13	PUMPING PLANT REM/UPGRD PH II	PP0008	Mult	IP	6		
PP14	VENICE PP RECON PH 2	PP0012	E2000241	CA	5		
PP15	PP REM/UPGRADE PH I-CITY WIDE			CA	na		
PP16	PP REM/UPG PH I-HARBOR I			CA	na		
PP17	PP REM/UPG PH I-HABOR II			CA	na		
PP18	PP REM/UPG PH I-VAL/CEN			CA	na		
PP19	PP REM/UPG PH I-WESTERN			CA	na		
PP20	11TH & SANTA FE PP610 REHAB	PP0008	E2000258	IP	340		
PP21	190TH & VERMONT PP 674 REHAB	PP0008	E2000244	IP	593		
PP22	22ND & SIGNAL INTER SWR	PP0019	E2000139	CA	200		
PP23	AIRPORT PUMPING STATIONS			CA	na		
PP24	BALLONA CRK PP RECONS 2	PP0001	E2000441	IP	2,577		3,673
PP25	DACOTAH PP606 REPLC	PP0008	E2000246	IP	1,317		
PP26	E WILMINGTON PP676 REHAB	PP0022	E2000133	CA	799		
PP27	FORCE MAIN EVAL STDY			IP			
PP28	FRIES AV PP666 REHAB	PP0008	E2000134	CA	713		
PP29	HARRIES PL PP669 REHAB	PP0020	E2000135	CA	192		
PP30	HAWAIIAN & B PP667 REHAB	PP0023	E2000132	CA	564		
PP31	HIGBURY PP604 REHAB	PP0008	E2000247	IP	943		
PP32	LANKERSHIM PP616 REHAB	PP0008	E2000249	CA	64		
PP33	MARINA/VENICE	PP0008	Mult	IP	868		
PP34	PCH & FIGUEROA PP675 REHAB	PP0021	E2000251	CA	246		
PP35	PORTS O'CALL PP681 REHAB	PP0006	E2000252	CA	729		
PP36	ROSCOMARE PP624 REHAB	PP0008	E2000138	IP	514		
PP37	SAN PEDRO PP691 REHAB	PP0018	E2000253	CA	763		
PP38	SIGSBEE PP682 REHAB	PP0008	E2000202	IP	853		
PP39	STA BARBARA & BUCK/MANCH	PP0008	E2000254	IP	706		
PP40	TERMINAL WY PP 671 REHAB	PP0017	E2000255	CA	713		
PP41	THOMPSON PP648 REPLC	PP0008	E2000112	IP	548		
PP42	UNION PACIFIC PP602 REHAB	PP0008	E2000256	IP	702		

**11.2.1f Continue.**

Cat	Plan Des		Act Des		Plan Con		Act Con		Planning Years	Expenditures from WCIP Documents (x1000)											
	S	F	S	F	S	F	S	F		1992/93	1991/92	1990/91	1989/90	1988/89							
PP1	5	85	6	89	5	85	6	89	8	91	6	92	8	90	3	92	88,9,0,1	5,824	5,824	6,138	5,892
PP2	1	83	6	89	1	83	6	89	6	92	7	93					88,9,0,1	5,299	4,717	3,241	3,127
PP3																	88				2,870
PP4																	88,9,0		954	660	670
PP5																	88				88
PP6	3	85	3	88	3	85	3	88	6	88	10	89	6	88	1	90	88				800
PP7									8	93	2	95					88,9				30,040
PP8	3	88	11	88	3	88	11	88	7	88	2	92	8	88	2	92	88				3,355
PP9	7	91	11	94	7	91	3	93	11	95	11	97	11	93	11	95	88,9,0,1,2	21,008	17,370	15,071	14,071
PP10																	88				8,866
PP11																	88				4,808
PP12		na		na		na		na	12	91	6	92	5	92	12	92	89,0,1,2	1,659	1,659	888	858
PP13	7	91	12	93					9	93	6	1					89,0,1,2	9,306	59,307	79,740	62,675
PP14																	89				4,950
PP15																	90,1				8,060
PP16																	90,1				2,230
PP17									2	94	2	96	3	94	5	95	90,1				34,300
PP18																	90,1				6,500
PP19																	90,1				3,250
PP20	1	90	3	91	1	90	6	92	12	91	8	92	3	93	11	93	92				6,620
PP21	11	91	9	92	11	91	3	93	7	93	12	93	12	93	12	94	92				5,840
PP22					5	91	6	93									92				8,110
PP23					11	91	1	94	8	93	8	94	11	94	2	96	92				7,000
PP24					1	83	11	91					6	92	7	93	92				6,740
PP25	11	89	9	91	11	89	9	92	7	92	7	93	4	93	7	94	92				6,607
PP26	3	91	11	92	3	91	6	93									92				4,096
PP27	7	92	6	94	10	92	6	94									92				500
PP28	3	91	11	92	3	91	6	93									92				4,418
PP29	4	92	4	93	3	91	6	93									92				3,389
PP30	3	91	11	92	3	91	6	93									92				4,568
PP31	6	90	10	91	6	90	6	92	6	92	6	93	3	93	1	94	92				2,080
PP32					7	92	6	94					10	94	6	96	92				991
PP33	11	89	10	92	11	89	3	93	7	93	1	94	1	94	1	95	92				1,389
PP34	3	91	11	92	6	91	6	93									92				1,056
PP35	4	92	4	93	3	91	6	93									92				1,251
PP36	10	89	5	91	10	89	3	92	1	92	7	92	2	93	2	94	92				588
PP37	4	92	4	93	6	91	6	93									92				6,319
PP38	11	89	4	91	11	89	4	92	1	92	10	92	4	93	5	94	92				2,218
PP39	2	91	11	92	2	91	2	93	8	93	1	94	11	93	11	94	92				3,696
PP40	4	92	4	93	6	91	6	93					11	93	11	94	92				4,510
PP41	1	92	5	93	2	92	6	93	1	94	1	95	3	94	7	95	92				3,141
PP42	6	90	8	91	6	90	12	92	5	92	12	92	7	93	5	94	92				1,735

### 11.2.1f Continue.

Cat	Comments
PP1	
PP2	
PP3	
PP4	
PP5	
PP6	
PP7	Same as Sewage Pumping Plant Upgrading.
PP8	
PP9	Same as Sunset PP & FM in PCH. Design 95 % completed.
PP10	
PP11	Also Major Project Reserves in SW Category.
PP12	Cons means installation of new system.
PP13	E2000556. WO's did not show in WCIP(92/93) documents.
PP14	PP # 646
PP15	
PP16	
PP17	
PP18	
PP19	
PP20	
PP21	
PP22	Replaced by 22nd & Signal; E2000488.
PP23	Shifted to CS Category.
PP24	
PP25	
PP26	
PP27	
PP28	
PP29	
PP30	
PP31	
PP32	
PP33	E2000136 for Marina and E2000257 for Venice.
PP34	
PP35	
PP36	
PP37	
PP38	
PP39	E2000254 for Sta Barbara and E2000558 for Buck/Manch.
PP40	
PP41	
PP42	

## 11.2.1g SW Category.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\PIDSW.WQ1

Cat	Project Description	Identification			Act Cost (x1000)			
		MP #	EW	WO #	Sta	Total	Con	Bid
SW1	CLAIMS MITIGATION SERV				CA			
SW2	CLEAN WATER COST ACCTG CNSLT			EXX31595	IP	5,245		
SW3	FACILITIES PLAN UPDATE	SW0009		EXX31389	IP	1		
SW4	GRANT PROJECTS-DOCUMENTATION			E2000141	IP	1,462		
SW5	PRETREAT ENFORC FAC (HQ)				FU			
SW6	PRETREAT ENFORC FAC (N. AREA)	SW0010		E2000063	FU	226		
SW7	L.A. ZOO WASTEWATER SYSTEM	SW0012		E2000064	IP	115		
SW8	OFFSITE SLDG DISP DR EIR/EIS			EXX31418	CP	829		493
SW9	SECUR CESSPOOL DUMP FAC(TWRP)	SW0044		EXX31132	IP	2,553		
SW10	STORM WATER CONSENT DECREE C	SW0024		Mult	IP	762		
SW11	VISTA DEL MAR S/O IMP HWY U2	SW0026		EXX31640	IP	225		
SW12	WASTEWATER DISPOSAL AGRMNTS			EXX31322	IP	1,088		
SW13	WASTEWATER PROG MGT CNSLT			EXX11125	IP	68,914		
SW14	WASTEWATER PROG-UNRESOLVED C				CA			
SW15	WASTEWATER SYS FINANCE CNSLT	SW0029		EXX31400	IP	2		
SW16	WASTEWATER SYS TRAINING PROG				CA			
SW17	WASTEWATER SYSTEM AUDITOR			E2000140	IP	1		
SW18	WW PROG DOCUMENTATION SYS				CA			
SW19	WW PROGRAM CAD SYSTEMS	SW0030		E2000028	IP	2,884		
SW20	WW PROGRAM INSURANCE	SW0031		E2000026	CA	897		
SW21	WW PSR DATA BASE CONVERSION				CA			
SW22	WWS AUTOMATED MAPPING	SW0034		Mult	IP	2,051		
SW23	CORROSION ENGINEER	SW0035		EXX31432	OH	119		
SW24	Z SYST/CATEGORY RESERVE				CA			
SW25	SECUR CESSPOOL DUMP FAC(HTP)				CA			
SW26	VISTA DEL MAR & GRAND WIDEN	SW0026		E2000012	CP	562	315	302
SW27	WATER CONSV DEVICES	SW0027		E2000059	CP	607		
SW28	WW PROGRAM PSR ENHACEMENT	SW0033		E2000054	CP	297		
SW29	WW PROG PERS RELOC	SW0039		E2000445	IP	127		
SW30	WW PROG REL SUPPORT				CA			
SW31	MAJOR PROJECT RESERVE				IP			
SW32	RISK MGMT AND PREVENTION PROG				CA			
SW33	SAN NON LABOR BDGT CAP EQUIP				CA			
SW34	ENF RELOCATION MASTER PLAN				CA			
SW35	ENF TEMP OFFICE TRAILERS(LAG)	SW0046		SZL11123	CA	161		
SW36	SAFETY ENG MOD PROJECT				CA			
SW37	SEPUL BASIN RECL WATER	SW0047		EXX31351	IP	82		
SW38	SETTLEMENT AGREEMENTS			Mult	IP	236		
SW39	TRAINING PROG PERMANENT FAC				CA			
SW40	WEST BASIN RECL PUMP STA	SW0045		E2000383	IP	782		
SW41	LABORATORY INFO MGMT SYS				CA			

**11.2.1g Continue.**

Cat	Des Plan		Des Act		Con Plan		Con Act		Planning Years	Expenditures from WCIP Documents (x1000)					
	S	F	S	F	S	F	S	F		1992/93	1991/92	1990/91	1989/90	1988/89	
SW1	8 88	7 89	7 88	6 89	na na na na	88						1,500			
SW2	4 88	3 91	7 87	-12 94	na na na na	88,9,0				3,402	2,902	979			
SW3	7 91	6 96	7 91	6 96	na na na na	88,9,0			1,370	896	896				
SW4	4 89	10 90	9 89	6 96	na na na na	88,9,0,1		1,069	1,037	1,100	1,100				
SW5	12 88	6 89	7 98	6 99	7 90	2 91	4 0	4 1	88,9,,1,2	10,305	10,105		7,157	1,942	
SW6	4 88	6 89	7 98	6 99	4 90	3 91	4 0	4 1	88,9,,1,2	2,296	2,296		5,910	3,640	
SW7	7 88	6 89	1 89	-12 92	3 90	6 91	6 93	6 94	88,9,0,1,2	5,787	5,777	-8,035	5,529	5,550	
SW8	6 88	6 89	11 87	7 89	na na na na	88,9				825	500				
SW9	4 88	6 89	4 88	7 91	4 90	9 90	8 92	6 93	88,9,0,1,2	2,739	2,430	1,480	1,480	1,440	
SW10	10 89	6 91	10 89	4 93	4 92	5 94	9 92	8 94	88,9,0,1,2	3,685	3,635	4,255	3,505	3,780	
SW11									88,9				1,080	1,080	
SW12	na na na na	na na na na	7 87	7 91	7 87	6 95	88,9,0					1,312	2,260	2,260	
SW13	3 87	6 89	3 87	6 97	na na na na	88,9,0,1,2	107,130	95,230	86,740	54,740	34,000				
SW14									88					31,490	
SW15	7 87	6 89	7 87	6 90	na na na na	88,9,,1,2	300	300		95	110				
SW16									88					12,000	
SW17	7 89	6 98	7 89	6 1	na na na na	88,9,0,1,2	770	770	530	510	510				
SW18									88					950	
SW19	7 88	6 90	7 88	6 90	7 88	7 95	7 88	6 95	88,9,0				7,565	9,200	6,000
SW20									88					25,000	
SW21									88					400	
SW22	5 88	12 91	5 88	6 95	na na na na	88,9,0,1,2	14,585	11,900	5,669	8,400	8,400				
SW23	7 87	7 91	7 87	8 92	na na na na	88,9,0			355	355	301				
SW24									88,9					45,000	
SW25									89,0				1,800	1,800	
SW26	6 88	1 89	6 88	1 89	6 89	10 89	8 89	12 89	89					400	
SW27	7 89	6 90	7 89	3 91	na na na na	89					2,100				
SW28	7 89	6 90	7 89	6 90	na na na na	89					375				
SW29	na na na na	na na na na	12 90	6 92	12 90	6 92	89,0,1					2,100	2,100	1,500	
SW30	na na na na	na na na na	9 89	6 95	9 89	6 95	9 89	6 95	89,0				2,161	2,761	
SW31	7 90	6 95	7 90	6 93	7 90	6 95	7 90	6 93	90,1,2	20,000	20,000	20,000			
SW32									90					260	
SW33	na na na na	na na na na	7 90	6 95	7 90	6 95	7 90	6 95	90					15,000	
SW34									91				300		
SW35									91,2			2,064	2,064		
SW36									91,2			2,100	2,100		
SW37	4 88	5 88	1 93	12 93	4 88	5 88	1 93	12 93	91				14,772		
SW38	7 89	6 94	7 89	6 94	7 89	6 94	7 89	6 94	91,2			1,125	1,125		
SW39	7 92	3 93			1 94	6 95			91,2			2,145	2,145		
SW40									91,2			2,850	2,975		
SW41	4 89	11 89			9 93	3 95			92			2,502			

### 11.2.1g Continue.

Cat	Comments
SW1	No WO issued; no cost.
SW2	
SW3	Facilities Plan Stdy for Wastewater Treat.
SW4	Report.
SW5	Changed from Ind. Waste Bldg LAG (88) & Pretreatment Enf Fac LAG(89).
SW6	Changed from Ind. Waste Bldg TWRP (88) & Pretreatment Enf Fac TWRP(89).
SW7	
SW8	Name changed as HERs Sldg Disp Env Doc.
SW9	
SW10	Storm Water Pollution Reduction Study (88), EXX31414,E2000298/431/432/433.
SW11	Same as Vista del Mar Widening U 2.
SW12	EXX31322/321/315/329/330.
SW13	EXX11105/25/51/53 & E2000184/185/195/187/190/191/192/193.
SW14	
SW15	
SW16	Possible changes in project title if appeared in future WCIP.
SW17	
SW18	
SW19	
SW20	Shifted to Sanitation Budget.
SW21	
SW22	EXX31252 & E2000030/289/376.
SW23	Same as WWS Corrosion Engineer(88). Feasibility Stdy.
SW24	Project replaced with SW31.
SW25	
SW26	
SW27	Procurement Contract.
SW28	
SW29	Same as WW 7th & Spring Blvd Move (89) or Spring St Move (90).
SW30	
SW31	
SW32	Shifted to each Treatment Plant Cat. e.g., LAG, TITP, TWRP.
SW33	Not to be funded by WCIP.
SW34	
SW35	
SW36	Replaced by HTP Safety Haz Mitig Program.
SW37	
SW38	E2000299/296/284.
SW39	No PA submitted.
SW40	
SW41	

## 11.2.1h TITP Category.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\PIDTITP.WQ1

Cat	Project Description	Identification			Act Cost (x1000)		
		MP #	EW	WO #	Sta	Total	Con
TI1	ADMIN BLDG REHAB			EXX31118	IP	0	
TI2	AIR POLL REDUCT SYS			EXX31676	CP	1,804	852
TI3	DIGESTER DEMO			E2000023	CP	860	663
TI4	INDUSTRIAL WATER PREP			E2000003	OH	82	
TI5	INTERIM PERS FAC			SZT11114	CP	89	na
TI6	SITE LANDSCAPING	TI0004		EXX31214	CP	617	365
TI7	OPERATIONS CONTROL BLDG	TI0004		E2000072	OH		
TI8	AERATION TANK MOD			SZT11111	OH	358	
TI9	COMPOSTING FACILITIES				CA		
TI10	OUTFALL EXT CONST MGT/CNSLT	TI0014		E2000074	FU		
TI11	OUTFALL EXT/DIFUSER	TI0014		E2000073	CA		
TI12	PERM MAINT FAC				OH		
TI13	PROCESS CONTROL SYSTEM				CA		
TI14	SOLID PROCESSING MOD				CA		
TI15	CATEGORY RESERVE				CA		
TI16	ELEC & STRUCT MOD			EXX31678	CP	169	na
TI17	EQUIP & PROCESS MOD	TI0009		SZT11113	CA	13	
TI18	LABORATORY BUILDING	TI0004		E2000071	OH	15	
TI19	LIFT & SAMPLING STATION			EXX31699	IP	5,002	
TI20	REMED PLANT IMPROV PROJ				CA		
TI21	OUTFALL EXT VALUE ENG	TI0014		E2000075	CA	1	
TI22	PLANT EVALUATION STUDY	TI0004		SZT11115	OH	2	
TI23	RESEARCH DIV TRAILERS	TI0015		SZT11117	CA	7	
TI24	TEMP OUTFALL DIFUSER				CA		
TI25	AIR HEADER MOD	TI0001		SZT11126	CA	814	
TI26	CHEMICAL FAC	TI0004		E2000076	CA	79	
TI27	ELEC SYS IMPR	TI0008		E2000078	CA		
TI28	I&C SYSTEM IMPR	TI0017		E2000083	CA	115	
TI29	IND WAST TRTMT FAC			E2000085	CA	3	
TI30	INTERIM OUTFALL DIFFUSER	TI0014		EXX31447	CA	237	na
TI31	LIQUID PROCESS IMP			E2000079	OH		
TI32	EFFLUENT MGMT EIR	TI0014		E2000093	IP	2,124	
TI33	SEISMIC ANALYSIS & IMPR			E2000087	OH	59	
TI34	SLUDGE HANDLING IMP			E2000088	CP	159	
TI35	STRUCTURAL IMPROVEMENTS			E2000089	OH	26	
TI36	TITP TASK FORCE I			SZT11125	CP	771	na
TI37	TITP TASK FORCE II			E2000091	CP	82	na
TI38	AIR DIFFUSER REPL			E2000096	CP	1	na
TI39	ELEC SYS IMPR PH I			SZT11121	IP	1,563	na
TI40	ELEC SYS IMPR PH II			SZT11129	IP	130	897
TI41	GENERATOR BLDG MOD	TI0004		E2000080	IP		
TI42	LAB FACILITY(TEMP)			SZT11128	CA	74	

**11.2.1h Continue.**

Cat	Des Plan		Des Act		Con Plan		Con Act		Planning Years	Expenditures from WCIP Documents (x1000)					
	S	F	S	F	S	F	S	F		1992/93	1991/92	1990/91	1989/90	1988/89	
TI1	2 89	2 92	7 93	9 94	12 92	6 94	7 95	12 97	88,9,0,1,2	3,225	3,225	2,425	570	421	
TI2	11 89	4 90	8 83	10 87	10 90	9 92	9 88	12 89	88					730	
TI3	7 87	10 88	7 87	10 88	6 89	11 89	6 89	1 90	88					950	
TI4	3 88	10 88	4 88	7 90					88,9				1,523	635	
TI5	7 88	10 88	7 88	10 88	1 89	6 89	7 89	1 90	88					624	
TI6	9 88	3 89	6 88	1 89	12 89	2 90	9 90	5 91	88,9,0				494	701	1,881
TI7									88,9					1,048	824
TI8	12 88	3 89			1 90	10 90			88,9,0,1,2	1,170	1,004	826	1,196	3,308	
TI9									88					15,978	
TI10									88,9					6,139	4,613
TI11									88,9					43,440	50,118
TI12									88,9					10,260	10,260
TI13									88						6,549
TI14									88						3,990
TI15									88						10,600
TI16									88						2,800
TI17									88						2,390
TI18	10 89	9 90	7 93	12 93	7 91	10 92	5 94	12 95	88,9,0,1,2	5,640	5,620	4,880	3,883	2,492	
TI19	9 85	6 88	9 85	3 89	4 89	9 90	1 90	1 93	88,9,0, ,2	4,150	4,677	2,493		2,493	
TI20									88						2,554
TI21	1 89	4 89							88, ,0				132		105
TI22									88						840
TI23	7 88	2 89			1 90	6 91			88,9,0,1,2	690	635	635	660		660
TI24									88						860
TI25			11 89	10 90			3 90	7 91	89						1210
TI26									89						389
TI27	8 89	9 92	4 89	12 90	2 91	6 94	8 91	1 93	89						1,635
TI28	4 89	6 90			3 91	8 91			89,0,1,2	3,220	3,200	7,795		5,770	
TI29									89						13,891
TI30									89						945
TI31	2 89	2 90	2 89	8 92	12 90	9 91	6 93	9 94	89,0,1,2	1,290	1,130	680		1,203	
TI32	11 88	12 90	10 89	12 93					89,0,1			2,800	2,700		1,800
TI33	2 89	11 89			9 90	3 91			89,0,1,2			1,980	1,980	2,016	1,907
TI34	2 89	6 90			5 91	6 92			89,0,1,2	19,850	6,300	6,200		5,366	
TI35	2 89	11 89	2 89	12 89	9 90	3 91	10 89	10 92	89,0				231		231
TI36	2 89	1 90	2 89	11 90					89						871
TI37	2 89	1 90	2 89	11 90					89						3450
TI38	7 89	3 90	11 89	10 90	3 90	3 91	3 90	7 91	90					2,200	
TI39									90,1,2			1,640	3,341		2,768
TI40	12 89	9 92			7 93	7 94			90,1,2			1,350	2,016		1,855
TI41	2 89	2 92			12 92	6 93			90,1,2			90	95		90
TI42									90						310

### 11.2.1h Continue.

Cat	Comments
TI1	
TI2	
TI3	
TI4	
TI5	Procurement contract.
TI6	
TI7	
TI8	
TI9	
TI10	
TI11	Replaced by Effluent Mgt.
TI12	
TI13	
TI14	
TI15	
TI16	Same as Elec Mtc Impr Sldg Drn.
TI17	
TI18	Awaiting completion of Master Site Plan.
TI19	No planning data in WCIP 91/92 document.
TI20	
TI21	No planning data in WCIP 89/90 document.
TI22	
TI23	Awaiting preparation of PA package.
TI24	
TI25	Replaced by Air Diffuser Repl.
TI26	
TI27	
TI28	
TI29	
TI30	Replaced by Mod Exist Outfall.
TI31	
TI32	Originally it was " OUTFALL EIR/EIS."
TI33	No PA yet.
TI34	Replaced by Biosolid Management.
TI35	No PA yet.
TI36	
TI37	Same as SZT 11125.
TI38	
TI39	
TI40	
TI41	
TI42	

### 11.2.1h TITP Category.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\PIDTITP.WQ1

Cat	Project Description	Identification			Act Cost (x1000)			
		MP #	EW	WO #	Sta	Total	Con	Bid
TI43	LANDSCAPING PH II			E2000207	FU	2		
TI44	MAINTENANCE FAC IMPROVS			E2000283	OH	68		
TI45	MOD EXIST OUTFALL			E2000215	IP	500		
TI46	EFFLUENT MGMT			E3000030	IP	81		
TI47	CAPITAL EQUIPMENT REPLAC				FU			
TI48	DIG GAS SCRBR UPGRA				CA			
TI49	EFFLUENT MGMT VALUE ENGR			E2000075	FU	1		
TI50	ODOR & EMISSION CONTROL			E2000593	IP	110		
TI51	RISK MGMT & PREVENT PROG	TI0023		E2000274	IP	111	na	121
TI52	MISC NPDES PERM COMPL				OH			
TI53	PILOT TREATMENT STDY I	TI0024		E2000498	IP	176		
TI54	DEWATERING CTRFG REPLACEMENT			E2000282	IP	414		
TI54	DEWATERING CTRFG PROCUREMENT			E2000508	IP	11		
TI55	DAF BACKUP SYS			E2000281	OH	141		
TI56	WATER RECLAMATION CON RPT			E2000631	IP			
TI57	DWP POWER RELIABILITY STUDY			E2000695	FU			

**11.2.1h Continue.**

### 11.2.1h Continue.

Cat	Comments
TI43	
TI44	Awaiting completion of Master Site Plan.
TI45	
TI46	Originally it was " OUTFALL EXTENSION."
TI47	
TI48	
TI49	Originally it was " OUTFALL EXT VALUE ENGR."
TI50	Same as Emissions Mgmt Program.
TI51	Report completed; Implementation ongoing; same WO.
TI52	Part of this project is covered by TI32
TI59	Feasibility Study.
TI60	
TI61	
TI62	
TI63	
TI64	

### 11.2.1i TWRP Category.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\PIDTWRP.WQ1

Cat	Project Description	Identification			Act Cost (x1000)		
		MP # EW	WO #	Sta	Total	Con	Bid
TW1	AVORS DIVER STRC BYPASS	TW0002	E2000000	IP	129		
TW2	CATEGORY RESERVE			CA			
TW3	CHLORINATION SYSTEM MOD	TW0007	EXX41452	CP	296		
TW4	COMPENS EXCAV FLOOD PROT	TW0003	EXX31872	IP	1,980		
TW5	DECHRINATION FACILITY	TW0014	EXX31378	CP	5,545	2,492	2,040
TW6	DES REL ACT/EQUIP PH2			CA			
TW7	EFFLUENT LINE EXTENSION	TW0003	EXX31235	IP	966		
TW8	HEADWORKS MODIFICATION	TW0002	E2000027	CP	9,495	4,788	4,720
TW9	INF PUMPS REL/UPGRADE	TW0004	E2000101	CP	4,758	3,557	3,898
TW10	LEVEL MONITORING	TW0005	SZD11111	IP	134		
TW11	MODE EQUIP UPGRADE		SZD11112	CA	9		
TW12	PH1 CAP IMPR TEST PROG	TW0006	SZD11113	CP	151		
TW13	PH1 CAP IMPR	TW0006	SZD11115	OH	1		
TW14	PH2 CONST REL ACT/UTIL			CA			
TW15	PH2 PLANT EXPANSION	TW0007	E2000095	CP	58,214	50,337	44,686
TW16	PH2 SCHED CONSULT	TW0007	E2000094	IP	106		1,990
TW17	PRODUCT WATER EQUIP MOD			CA			
TW18	SEPUL BASIN RECL WATER	TW0009	EXX31351	IP	95		
TW19	STANDBY INFL PUMPS	TW0010	E2000016	CP	1,510	1,212	447
TW20	ADMIN BLDG EXPANSION	TW0001	E2000058	IP	17		
TW21	WAREHOUSE MAINTENANCE FACI	TW0018	E2000220	IP	1,012		
TW22	ADDL PROCESS AIR COMPRS	TW0016	E2000218	CP	1,840	1,501	1,200
TW23	AERATN CHLOR TANK GATES	TW0002	E2000124	IP	222		
TW24	AIR POLLUTION CONTROL SYS		E2000106	OH	144		
TW25	CHLORINE STORAGE UPGR	TW0017	E2000219	IP	72		
TW26	NIWA ROAD WIDENING		E2000519	IP			
TW27	SCHED & C/M CONSULT	TW0021	E2000321	CA	1		
TW28	CAPITAL EQUIPMENT REPLAC			FU			
TW29	DUAL POWER FEED SYSTEM		E2000329	CP	123		
TW30	EVIS ELEC & I/C UPGRADE	TW0025	E2000413	IP	60		
TW31	PH1 BAR SECEENS INSTALL	TW0006	E2000319	OH	180		
TW32	PHASE II SPARE PARTS	TW0007	E2000384	CA	290	na	na
TW33	RISK MGMT & PREV PROG	TW0023	E2000275	CP	221	na	136
TW34	SUPPORT FAC REM & UPGRADE		E2000058	IP	16		
TW35	U/G FUEL STORAGE TANK	TW0012	E2000237	IP	38		
TW36	WATER RECLAM VISTOR CENTER			OH			
TW37	COMPRESSOR COOLING SYS UPGR	TW0011	E2000238	OH	157		
TW38	RMPP IMPLEMENTATION		E2000275	IP	54		
TW39	TOXICITY REDUCTION			FU			

11.2.1i Continue.

Cat	Des Plan		Des Act		Con Plan		Con Act		Planning Years	Expenditures from WCIP Documents (x1000)												
	S	F	S	F	S	F	S	F		1992/93	1991/92	1990/91	1989/90	1988/89								
TW1	9	88	8	89	5	92	1	93	6	90	5	91	11	93	5	94	88,9,0,1,2	1,490	1,490	360	360	1,200
TW2																					9,500	
TW3																					600	
TW4	3	87	9	89	3	87	1	92	7	90	5	91	1	93	1	94	88,9,0,1,2	8,980	9,300	9,300	8,060	12,000
TW5	7	86	10	88	11	86	1	90	5	89	4	90	7	90	5	92	88,9,0,1		3,100	3,100	2,476	2,400
TW6																					865	
TW7	2	88	12	88	2	88	1	92	7	90	5	91	1	93	1	94	88,9,0,1,2	4,070	4,210	4,210	4,210	4,080
TW8	7	88	3	89	12	88	12	89	11	89	4	91	7	90	5	92	88,9,0,1		8,480	6,540	4,710	4,440
TW9	1	88	6	88	2	89	6	90	4	88	12	88	6	90	5	92	88,9,0,1		5,300	3,620	2,480	490
TW10																					150	
TW11	7	88	6	93																	1,020	
TW12					8	88	12	90													780	
TW13	11	88	5	89	8	88	12	90												140	3,510	
TW14																					800	
TW15	7	86	6	88	3	87	8	88	4	89	6	91	3	89	4	91	88,9,0,1		66,178	66,178	67,829	78,338
TW16									4	89	6	91	1	89	12	91	88,9				2,300	1,500
TW17																				433	420	
TW18																				14,017	6,302	
TW19	5	88	8	88					10	88	4	89					88,9,0,1,2					390
TW20	1	89	7	89					9	89	2	90					89,0					2,520
TW21	9	89	4	90	6	91	12	92	2	91	5	92	10	93	10	94	89,0,1,2	7,497	7,349	5,343	3,770	
TW22	7	90	12	90	7	90	3	91	1	91	7	91	2	91	4	92	90,1		1,885	1,370		
TW23	1	90	6	90	2	90	6	91	6	92	12	92	6	92	6	93	90,1,2		355	784	609	
TW24	5	90	8	90	5	90	10	90	9	90	3	91					90,1,2	2,160	2,160	2,160		
TW25	7	90	1	91	7	92	7	93	11	91	6	92	5	94	5	95	90,1,2		747	632	535	
TW26																	90,1	940		620		
TW27																	90				2950	
TW28	7	94	6	1	7	94	6	2	7	94	6	1	7	94	6	2	91,2		29,250	26,000		
TW29																	91				577	
TW30																	91,2		155	149		
TW31	3	90	11	90	7	90	5	92	12	90	1	92	3	93	5	93	91,2		551	551		
TW32																	91				315	
TW33	10	90	6	93	10	90	6	93	10	90	6	93	10	90	6	93	91				171	
TW34	10	89	8	90	10	92	7	93	7	91	10	92	6	94	4	95	91,2	3,700	3,720			
TW35	3	89	10	90	3	89	5	90	9	91	6	92					91,2		310	310		
TW36																	91				800	
TW37																	92				275	
TW38																	92				80	
TW39																	92				47,000	

### 11.2.1i Continue.

Cat	Comments
TW1	
TW2	Combined with Major Project Reserves in SW Cat.
TW3	Design only.
TW4	
TW5	On Call.
TW6	
TW7	
TW8	
TW9	
TW10	Part of EXX31132 (Cesspool Facilities).
TW11	
TW12	Testing only.
TW13	Project suspended.
TW14	Many subprojects related to this main project.
TW15	
TW16	
TW17	
TW18	
TW19	
TW20	
TW21	
TW22	On Call.
TW23	
TW24	
TW25	
TW26	
TW27	
TW28	
TW29	Handled by DWP; no data available.
TW30	
TW31	
TW32	Shifted to O&M category. WO closed.
TW33	Report completed. Title changed to RMPP IMPLEMENTATION, same WO.
TW34	Many subprojects. TW20 is one of them.
TW35	Same as U/G Fuel Tank Rplc.
TW36	
TW37	
TW38	Need to merge with report, see TW33; cost adjusted.
TW39	

## **11.2.2 COMPLETED PROJECTS**

This section has been retrieved from the PID by sorting the projects by status. It gives the completed projects (CP's) in one list for convenience of analysis of these projects.

**11.2.2a CS Category**

**11.2.2b HFS Category**

**11.2.2c HSH Category**

**11.2.2d HTP Category**

**11.2.2e LAG Category**

**11.2.2f PP Category**

**11.2.2g SW Category**

**11.2.2h TITP Category**

**11.2.2i TWRP Category**

## 11.2.2a CS Category.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR93-R1\PIDCSCP.WQL

Cat	Project Description	Identification		Sta	Actual Cost (x\$1000)		
		MP #	EW		Total	Con	Bid
CS3	CEMENT SEWER ASSESSMENT	CS0062		EXX31111	CP	5,209	
CS5	EVIS UNIT 2A	CS0014		EXX31373	CP	1,016	1,852
CS6	EVIS UNIT 2B	CS0014		EXX41257	CP	1,852	1,724
CS7	EVIS UNIT 2C	CS0014		EXX41258	CP	2,466	2,313
CS8	EVIS UNIT 2D	CS0014		EXX41259	CP	2,955	2,397
CS10	FOX ST INTER SWR	CS0018		EXX31434	CP	527	379
CS12	LA CIENEGA & SAN FERNAN SWR	CS0027		EXX31669	CP	470	427
CS15	MAGNOLIA BLVD INT SWR	CS0033		EXX31398	CP	505	428
CS38	WILLIS & BLYTH INTER SWR	CS0060		EXX31374	CP	74	186
CS65	FIGUEROA & 8TH ST RELIEF SWR	CS0077		E2000297	CP	2,791	1,709
CS66	FIGUEROA & NAGOYA RELIEF SWR	CS0077		E2000344	CP	1,856	1,877

**11.2.2a Continue.**

Cat	Plan Des				Actual Des				Plan Con				Actual Con				Planning Years
	S		F		S		F		S		F		S		F		
CS3	7	85	6	92	6	85	6	92	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	88,9,0,1
CS5	na		na		na		na		na		na		6	88	2	89	88,9
CS6	na		na		na		na		na		na		4	88	3	89	88
CS7	na		na		na		na		na		na		3	88	1	89	88
CS8	na		na		na		na		na		na		5	88	2	89	88
CS10	7	89	6	90	11	88	8	89	4	91	3	92	9	90	12	90	88,9,0
CS12	7	86	11	86	7	83	11	86	7	88	11	88	8	88	4	89	88
CS15	na		na		9	84	2	88	na	na	na	na	1	89	4	89	88
CS38													3	89	5	89	88
CS65	7	90	2	91	5	91	12	92	6	90	2	91	7	91	7	92	91
CS66	10	90	6	91	10	90	4	91	11	91	4	92	3	92	7	92	91

## 11.2.2b HFS Category.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\PIDHFSCP.WQ1

Cat	Project Description	Identification			Actual Cost (x\$1000)			
		MP #	EW	WO #	Sta	Total	Con	Bid
HF2	CONST MGMT BLDG	HF0006		EXX31461	CP	10,195	8,090	5,999
HF7	OCEAN MONITORING VESSEL	HF0023		EXX41503	CP	468	4,138	3,591
HF11	PRIM BATTERIES MOD U1	HF0028		EXX31141	CP	15,223	11,253	9,360
HF13	PRIMARY BATTERY "D"	HF0030		Mult	CP	39,453	33,154	25,701
HF14	PRKG FAC & PED CROSSING			EXX31460	CP	6,049	3,966	3,118
HF34	DWP LAND AC/UNDRGND ESMT				CP	771	na	na
HF35	DWP POWER SUPPLY			E2000042	CP	1,677	na	na
HF48	TEMP WASTE STORAGE FACILITY			E2000128	CP	260		
HF49	WATER SUPPLY PIPELINE	HF0063		E2000039	CP	3,616	3,200	2,881

**11.2.2b Continue.**

	Plan Des		Actual Des		Plan Con		Actual Con		Planning Years								
Cat	S	F	S	F	S	F	S	F									
HF2	5	87	4	88	5	87	3	88	8	88	2	90	8	88	10	90	88,9
HF7	8	86	6	87	8	86	7	87	7	88	9	89	7	88	8	90	88
HF11	9	86	12	87	9	86	7	87	6	88	11	89	7	88	6	90	88,9
HF13	9	86	10	87	9	86	5	87	5	88	1	91	6	88	7	91	88,9,0,1
HF14	1	88	6	88	8	88	10	89	3	89	12	89	5	90	11	91	88,9,0,1
HF34	7	89	6	90	7	89	6	90									89
HF35	4	88	4	89	4	88	7	89	7	89	4	91	7	89	2	92	89,0
HF48	1	90	10	90	6	89	1	91									91
HF49	5	88	1	89	8	88	5	91	7	89	7	91	1	92	10	92	92

## 11.2.2c HSH Category.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\P1DHSHP.WQL

Cat	Project Description	Identification			Actual Cost (x\$1000)			
		MP #	EW	WO #	Sta	Total	Con	Bid
HS4	CONST ENGR CONSULTANTS	HS0005		EXX31593	CP	15,697	na	
HS8	SPARE PARTS			Mult	CP	337		
HS9	HERS CONSTR SCHED CNSLT	HS0005		EXX31953	CP	1,873	na	
HS15	CF FLOOR DRAINS	HS0010		E2000167	CP	0	na	
HS16	SCF OPTIMIZATION PH I	HS0023		E2000168	CP	550	198	
HS18	CF SO2 SCRUBBER DRAIN	HS0010		E2000170	CP	20	na	
HS19	CG ADDBACK COOLING	HS0021		E2000172	CP	39		
HS20	CG BUILDING MODS	HS0009		E2000173	CP	746	302	
HS21	CG COND/COALESCER MODS	HS0009		E2000174	CP	957	744	
HS22	CG DEOILING MODS	HS0009		E2000176	CP	666	321	
HS23	CG DRY/WET SIDE SEPAR	HS0009		E2000181	CP	91	na	
HS24	CG EVAPOR/HEATER UPGR	HS0009		E2000177	CP	1	na	
HS25	CG OIL DISTILLATION MODS	HS0009		E2000178	CP	443	403	
HS26	CG TRANSPORT SYS MODS	HS0009		E2000163	CP	128	na	
HS27	CG VACUUM SYSTEM MODS	HS0009		E2000179	CP	563	na	
HS28	CG WET CAKE FEED MODS	HS0009		E2000180	CP	619	na	
HS30	CG/CF DUST CONTROL	HS0012		E2000171	CP	5	na	
HS39	DIG GAS CONDENSATE REMOVAL	HS0012		E2000155	CP	1	na	
HS41	LABORATORY VENTILATION	HS0012		E2000156	CP	579		
HS44	REBOILER UPGRADE	HS0011		E2000160	CP	1		
HS50	HERS CONSTRUCTION CLAIMS	HS0015		E2000322	CP	11,782		

**11.2.2c Continue.**

Cat	Plan Des		Actual Des		Plan Con		Actual Con		Planning Years
	S	F	S	F	S	F	S	F	
HS4	na	na	na	na	7	88	9	88	7 88
HS8	na	na	na	na	7	88	9	90	7 88 6 89
HS9	na	na	na	na	7	88	9	88	7 88 6 89
HS15	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	89,0
HS16	11	89	7	90	11	89	7	90	1 90 3 91
HS18	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	89,0
HS19	3	89	7	91	6	89	6	90	7 91 10 89 8 90
HS20	2	89	1	90	2	89	9	91	7 89 10 89 10 92
HS21	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	89,0
HS22	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	89,0
HS23	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	89,0
HS24	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	89,0
HS25	na	na	1	89	5	90	na	na	6 89 8 90
HS26	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	89,0
HS27	na	na	1	89	12	89	na	na	11 89 4 90
HS28	na	na	3	89	5	90	na	na	9 90 2 91
HS30	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	89,0
HS39	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	89,0
HS41	4	89	9	89	2	89	8	90	1 90 9 90
HS44	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na 89,0
HS50	na	na	na	na	7	90	6	91	7 90 6 91

## 11.2.2d HTP Category.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\PIDHTCP.WQ1

Cat	Project Description	Identification			Actual Cost (x\$1000)			
		MP #	EW	WO #	Sta	Total	Con	Bid
HT1	ASBESTOS REMOVAL (NEW)	HP0048		SZH11117	CP	316	246	na
HT5	BLDG REMOD & TRAILERS	HP0047		SZH11116	CP	52		
HT7	CATHOD PROTECT 7 MI OF	HP0003		E2000104	CP	37	29	24
HT8	CENTRIF-PROCURE & INSTALL C73	HP0004		EXX31155	CP	3,603	2,673	na
HT15	PLANT EFFLUENT WATER SYSTEM	HP0027		EXX31355	CP	1,604	946	823
HT20	INTERIM IMPRV PROG ADS	HP0016		EXX31136	CP	4,265	3,860	3,493
HT23	MOD TO C-7 BELT CONVEYORS	HP0021		E2000051	CP	5,156	4,275	3,230
HT25	PCB TRANSFORMER REMOVAL	HP0025		EXX31892	CP	796	na	na
HT28	RAW SLUDGE PUMP CONTR MOD	HP0031		EXX31440	CP	528	na	139
HT31	UNDERGROUND TANK REMOVAL				CP	na	na	na
HT32	VAX CLUSTER UPGRADE	HP0043		SZH11112	CP	62	na	na
HT33	WASTE GAS BURNERS	HP0045		EXX31106	CP	2,246	2,623	2,435
HT43	GRID PAD RELOCATION	HP0014		E2000017	CP	683		
HT49	HCD BLDG MODERNIZATION FOR S			E2000449	CP	378	na	na
HT53	RISK MANAG & PREV PROG	HP0064		E2000230	CP	150	na	124

### **11.2.2d Continue.**

	Plan Des		Actual Des		Plan Con		Actual Con		Planning	
	Cat	S	F	S	F	S	F	S	F	Years
HT1		na	na	na	na	4	88	7	90	88,9
HT5		na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	88,9
HT7	8	88	9	88	8	87	7	89	3	89
HT8	1	88	3	88	1	88	3	88	8	88
HT15	5	87	4	88	5	87	10	88	11	88
HT20		na	na	na	na	3	88	2	89	3
HT23	3	88	6	88	3	88	3	89	12	88
HT25		na	na	na	na	8	90	8	91	89
HT28	3	87	8	87	3	87	10	88	5	88
HT31		na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	88,9
HT32	1	88	5	88	1	88	5	88	7	89
HT33	1	87	7	88	na	na	na	na	2	87
HT43		na	na	na	na	na	na	na	6	89
HT49		na	na	na	na	na	na	2	92	88
HT53	1	90	6	91	1	90	7	91	na	5
								na	92	91
								na	91	

## 11.2.2e LAG Category.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR93-RL\PLLAGCP.WQ1

CAT	Project Description	Identification			Actual Cost (x1000)			
		MP #	EW	WO #	Sta	Total	Con	Bid
LA1	ADD'L CHLOR CONTACT TANK	LG0001		EXX31388	CP	5,618	3,838	3,457
LA3	CAPACITY IMPR TEST PROG	LG0002		SZL11111	CP	282	na	348
LA13	SEC PROCESS IMPROVE	LG0007		SZL11113	CP	3,774	2,833	2,792
LA17	DECHLORINATION FAC IMPR	LG0003		SZL11120	CP	1,423	895	600

**11.2.2e Continue.**

CAT	Plan Des		Actual Des		Plan Con		Actual Con		Planning Years
	S	F	S	F	S	F	S	F	
LA1	3	87	3	88	3	87	12	88	10, 88, 9, 0, 1
LA3	8	88	2	91	8	88	4	91	na, na, na, 88, 9
LA13	10	88	2	89	12	88	3	90	12, 89, 8, 90, 88, 9, 0, 1
LA17	5	90	9	90	2	90	11	90	9, 90, 1, 91, 5, 90, 5, 92, 90

## 11.2.2f PP Category.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR93-R1\FIDESHCP.WQ1

Cat	Project Description	Identification			Actual Cost (x\$1000)			
		MP #	EW	WO #	Sta	Total	Con	Bid
PP1	BALLONA CR F.M. & GRAV SWR	PP0002		EXX31972	CP	8,591	6,653	4,772
PP7	PUMPING PLANT REM/UPGRADE	PP0008		EXX31411	CP	1,424		
PP8	PUMPING PLANT STANDBY POWER	PP0009		E2000020	CP	3,184	2,485	2,900
PP10	VENICE PUMPING PLANT RECONST	PP0012		EXX31932	CP	1,041		

11.2.2f Continue.

Cat	Plan Des		Actual Des		Plan Con		Actual Con		Planning
	S	F	S	F	S	F	S	F	Years
PP1	5	85	6	89	5	85	6	89	88,9,0,1
PP7					8	93	2	95	88,9
PP8	3	88	11	88	3	88	11	88	88
PP10					7	88	2	92	88

## 11.2.2g SW Category.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR93-R1\PIDSWCF.WQL

Cat	Project Description	Identification			Actual Cost (x\$1000)		
		MP #	EW	WO #	Sta	Total	Con
SW8	OFFSITE SLDG DISP DR EIR/EIS			EXX31418	CP	829	493
SW26	VISTA DEL MAR & GRAND WIDEN	SW0026		E2000012	CP	562	315
SW27	WATER CONSV DEVICES	SW0027		E2000059	CP	607	
SW28	WW PROGRAM PSR ENHANCEMENT	SW0033		E2000054	CP	297	302

**11.2.2g Continue.**

Cat	Plan Des		Actual Des		Plan Con		Actual Con		Planning Years
	S	F	S	F	S	F	S	F	
SW8	6	88	6	89	11	87	7	89	na 88,9
SW26	6	88	1	89	6	88	1	89	6 89 10 89 8 89 12 89 89
SW27	7	89	6	90	7	89	3	91	na 89
SW28	7	89	6	90	7	89	6	90	na 89

## 11.2.2h TITP Category.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR93-R1\PIDTITPCP.WQ1

Cat	Project Description	Identification		Sta	Actual Cost (x1000)			
		MP #	EW		WO #	Total	Con	Bid
TI2	AIR POLL REDUCT SYS	TI0004		EXX31676	CP	1,804	852	513
TI3	DIGESTER DEMO			E2000023	CP	860	663	592
TI5	INTERIM PERS FAC			SZT11114	CP	89	na	172
TI6	SITE LANDSCAPING			EXX31214	CP	617	365	344
TI16	ELEC & STRUCT MOD			EXX31678	CP	169	na	na
TI34	SLUDGE HANDLING IMP			E2000088	CP	159	na	na
TI36	TITP TASK FORCE I			SZT11125	CP	771	na	na
TI37	TITP TASK FORCE II			E2000091	CP	82	na	na
TI38	AIR DIFFUSER REPL			E2000096	CP	1	na	na

**11.2.2h Continue.**

Cat	Plan Des				Actual Des				Plan Con				Actual Con				Planning Years
	S	F	S	F	S	F	S	F	S	F	S	F	S	F	S	F	
TI2	11	89	4	90	8	83	10	87	10	90	9	92	9	88	12	89	88
TI3	7	87	10	88	7	87	10	88	6	89	11	89	6	89	1	90	88
TI5	7	88	10	88	7	88	10	88	1	89	6	89	7	89	1	90	88
TI6	9	88	3	89	6	88	1	89	12	89	2	90	9	90	5	91	88,9,0
TI16	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	88
TI34	2	89	6	90	na	na	5	91	6	92	na	na	na	na	na	na	89,0,1,2
TI36	2	89	1	90	2	89	11	90	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	89
TI37	2	89	1	90	2	89	11	90	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	89
TI38	7	89	3	90	11	89	10	90	3	90	3	91	3	90	7	91	90

## 11.2.2i TWRP Category.

File Name: WSSD\WCIPPR\93-R1\PTDTWRPCP.WQ1

Cat	Project Description	Identification			Actual Cost (x1000)			
		MP #	EW	WO #	Sta	Total	Con	Bid
TW3	CHLORINATION SYSTEM MOD	TW0007		EXX41452	CP	296	na	na
TW5	DECHRINATION FACILITY	TW0014		EXX31378	CP	5,545	2,492	2,040
TW8	HEADWORKS MODIFICATION	TW0002		E2000027	CP	9,495	4,788	4,720
TW9	INF PUMPS REL/UPGRADE	TW0004		E2000101	CP	4,758	3,557	3,898
TW12	PH1 CAP IMPR TEST PROG	TW0006		SZD11113	CP	151	na	na
TW15	PH2 PLANT EXPANSION	TW0007		E2000095	CP	58,214	50,337	44,686
TW19	STANDBY INFL PUMPS	TW0010		E2000016	CP	1,510	1,212	447
TW22	ADDL PROCESS AIR COMPRS	TW0016		E2000218	CP	1,840	1,501	1,200
TW29	DUAL POWER FEED SYSTEM			E2000329	CP	123	na	na
TW33	RISK MGMT & PREV PROG	TW0023		E2000275	CP	221	na	136

11.2.2i Continue.

Cat	Plan Des			Actual Des			Plan Con			Actual Con			Planning Years
	S		F	S		F	S		F	S		F	
TW3													88,9
TW5	7	86	10	88	11	86	1	90	5	89	4	90	7 90 5 92 88,9,0,1,2
TW8	7	88	3	89	12	88	12	89	11	89	4	91	7 90 5 92 88,9,0,1
TW9	1	88	6	88	2	89	6	90	4	88	12	88	6 90 5 92 88,9,0,1
TW12					8	88	12	90					88,9
TW15	7	86	6	88	3	87	8	88	4	89	6	91	3 89 4 91 88,9,0,1
TW19	5	88	8	88					10	88	4	89	88
TW22	7	90	12	90	7	90	3	91	1	91	7	91	2 91 4 92 90,1
TW29													91
TW33	10	90	6	93	10	90	6	93	10	90	6	93	10 90 6 93 91

## **SECTION 12**

### **WSSD SYSTEM**

This section briefly documents the system that has been developed by the WSSD CIP-Coordination Group at WPMD. It is not claimed that this is an efficient system but rather it has been developed to respond to the project needs as quickly as possible, constrained by software available and our computer knowledge.

A much more efficient system can be developed as discussed in Section 7. Within the constraints, we believe that this system is a very organized and efficient enough that should be considered partly in conjunction with recommendations to system development in Section 7.

#### **12.1 Types of Software Used**

Three different types of software have been utilized, Word Perfect (WP51) for text, Quattro Pro (QPro) for tables and databases and Harvard Graphics (HG3) for graphs. It is noted that QPro should not have been used for the integrated WCIP databases, but limitation with time was the reason for using it. Section 7 explains this further.

#### **12.2 Filing Structures**

##### **12.2a Notations**

Considering the 8 character limitation allowed for file names in these software used, several notations have been used. These notations have been carefully chosen to explain the content of the files. The filing notations are defined below:

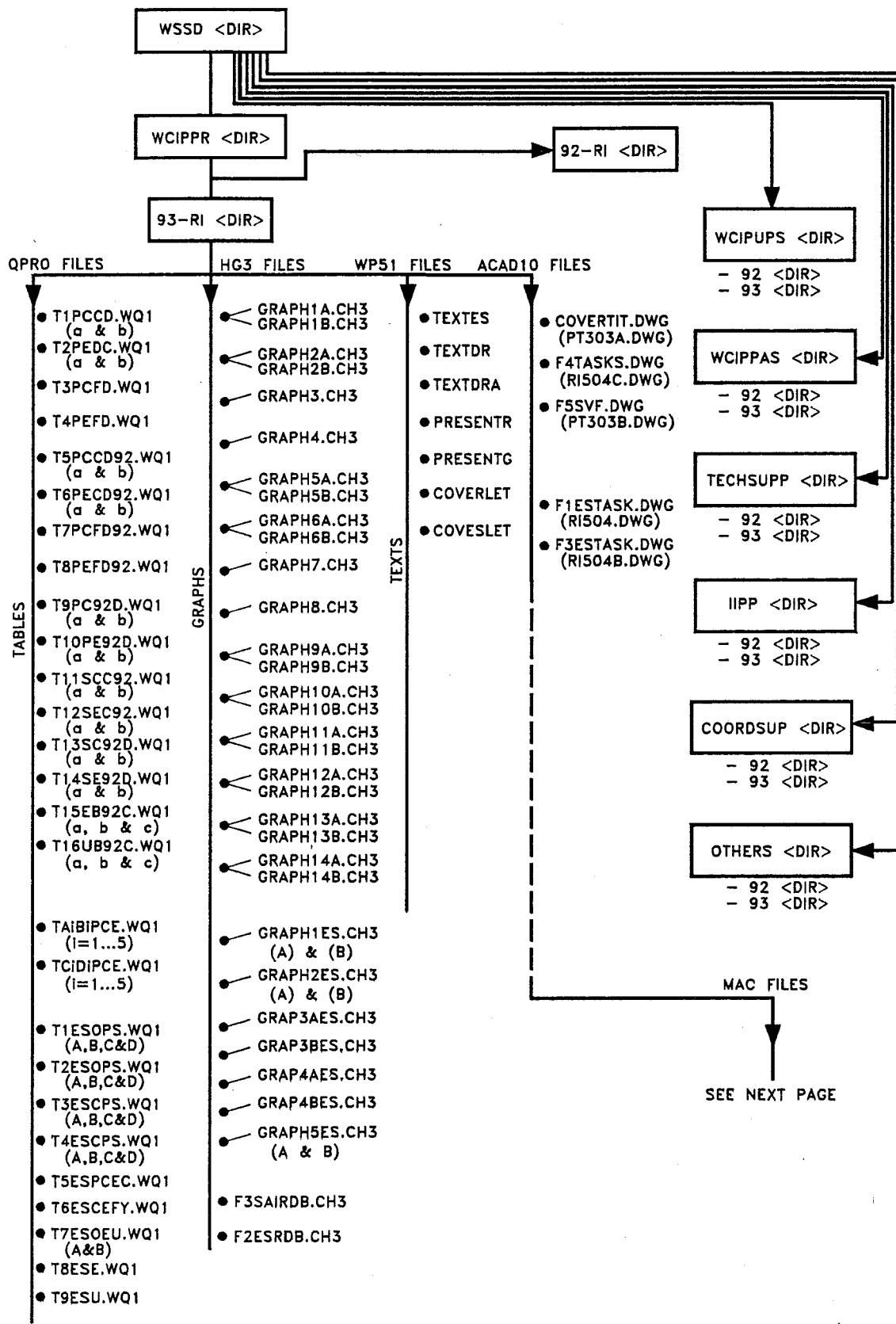
- ACAD: for Autocad
- B: for Breakdown by project
- C: first C for project Count
- C: second C for project Category
- CP: for Completed Project

D: for yearly Document  
DIR: Directory  
DR: for Detailed Report  
DRA: for Detailed Report Appendices  
E: for project Expenditures  
ES: for Executive Summary  
F: for Fiscal year  
Fi: for Figure i, e.g., F1 for Figure 1  
HG: for Harvard Graphics  
MAC: for Macintosh  
93C: for projects that have been Completed by 1/1/93  
93D: for projects planned to be Delivered by 6/30/93  
93-R1: for project planned to be delivered by 1/1/93, first Revision  
94-R1: for projects planned to be delivered by 1/1/94, first Revision  
O: for Overall  
PID: for Preliminary Integrated Database  
PREDGE: for title file for the cover EDGE  
PRPARTS: for file identifying the various PARTS of the report  
PRST: for PRESTation  
QPRO: for Quattro Pro  
S: Status or actual  
SA: for Structure of an Alternative improvement  
SM: for Structure of WCIP Master files  
SP: for Structure of WCIP Planning files  
Ti: for Table i, e.g., T1 for Table 1  
U: for Duration  
TAiBi: for Table Ai or Table Bi, e.g., TA1 for Table A1  
TCiDi: for Table Ci or Table Di, e.g., TC1 for Table C1  
WCIP: Wastewater Capital Improvement Program  
WCIPPR: WCIP Progress Report  
WSSD: Wastewater System Supports Division  
WP51: for Word Perfect 51

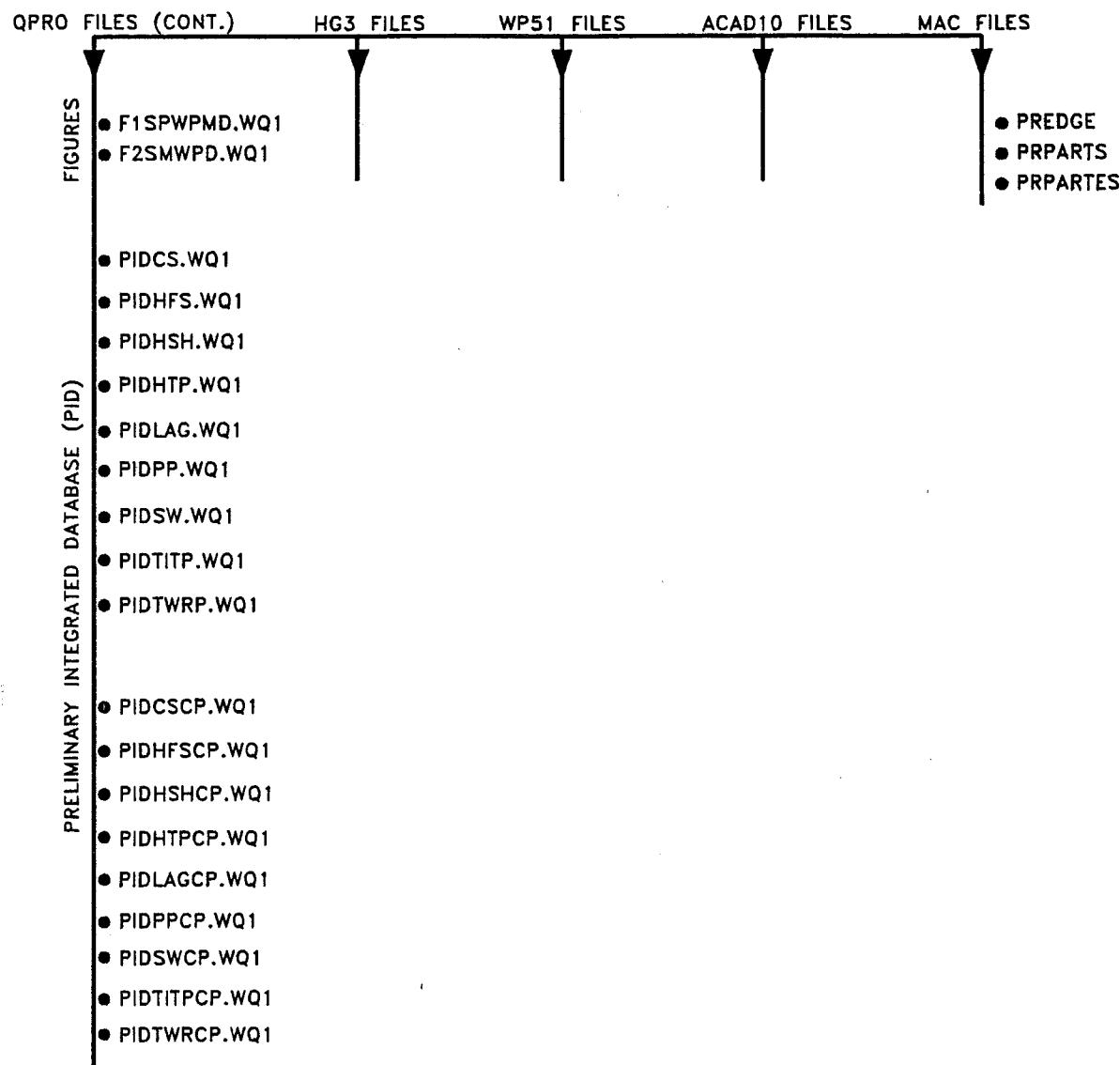
## **12.2b Structure**

As there have been a growing number of files associated with this project, an organized filing system has been necessary. The filing structure has gone through several revisions to date. It is believed that the structure in the following figure, with the explanations of the notations above, should be very helpful for those who will be responsible for implementation of future editions.

**FIGURE 5. STRUCTURE OF VARIOUS FILES IN WSSD/WCIPPR DIRECTORY.**



**FIGURE 5. Continue.**



## **SECTION 13**

### **ATTACHMENTS REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS**

#### **13. ATTACHMENTS REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS**

##### **13.1 ATTACHMENTS FOR SECTION 2**

- 13.1a PSR Sample Page for Subsection 2.1a
- 13.1b M26 Sample Page for Subsection 2.2a
- 13.1c WCIP Planned Expenditure Sample Pages for Subsection 2.3a
- 13.1d Program Master List Sample Pages for Subsection 2.3b
- 13.1e FMR Sample Pages for Subsection 2.3c

##### **13.2 ATTACHMENTS FOR SECTION 6**

- 13.2a Attachments for Example 1
- 13.2b Attachments for Example 2a
- 13.2c Attachments for Example 2b
- 13.2d Attachments for Example 3
- 13.2e Attachments for Example 4
- 13.2f Attachments for Example 5

##### **13.3 ATTACHMENTS FOR SECTION 10**

- 13.3a Attachments for Example 1 of Subsection 10.2a

DATE: 08/27/92 TIME: 19:54:43  
FOR PERIOD ENDING 08-30-92  
PAGE: 2

PROJECT STATUS REPORTING SYSTEM

13.1a PSR Sample Page for subsection 2.1a

EAST VALLEY INTCPTR SEW UN 1-B  
EVLS  
COLLECTION SYSTEM  
THIS IS DESIGN W.O. ONLY  
FOR CONSTR SEE W.O. EXX31433

WORK ORDER: EXX41318 MINIS#: 3367 R/W: 30427 WORK PGM: 50 - SEWERS  
PROJ: EMC50014 ED: 56, 81, 77 VS:16  
MAJOR PROJ: CS CD: 02

PLAN NO. D-24410(14)  
FILE# 296 STATUS - CONSTRUCTION  
ACCELERATE FOR SPECIAL

FED AID PROGRAM: CWG  
PROJECT ENGINEER

56 - BROGAN (213)687-0259  
FED AID NO. C-06-1146-110

BAR CHART - PRIORITY NO: 0 FISCAL YEAR:

( ) STANDARD ( ) NON-STANDARD

COMBINED ROAD PLAN:

	ESTIMATED	SCHEDULED	81 - VEGA EXPENDITURES (IF OPENED AFTER 6/30/88)	77 - GARY (213)485-2720
FAP	374,000		PLAN 0	
R/W	74,000			
CON	0	85-86	CONST 0	
TOTAL	448,000		TOTAL 0	

4040 WORK ORDER OPENED  
5400 NOD/NOE FILED  
5990 DESIGN STARTED  
6050 PRELIM R/W MAP COMP  
6380 TITLE SEARCH COMP  
6480 PLANS SIGNED BY DE  
6570 6620S SIGNED BY CE  
6640 REV DE/DH SIGNATURE  
6670 REV CE SIGNATURE  
6700 FINAL R/W MAP COMP  
6760 QUANTITY TAKE-OFF COMP  
7300 CONDEMN ORD ADOPTED  
7360 REQUEST OIP

03-17-77A EIR-EVTS  
04-15-72A  
01-31-73A  
04-13-73A & PARCELS  
04-13-73A  
06-05-73A  
07-27-73A  
06-11-82A  
04-25-83A  
07-05-73A  
04-20-83A  
12-15-82A REVSN/ORIG 5-27-78A  
05-05-83A

7730 R/W AVAIL FOR CONST  
7760 CNST/PRJ TITLE CLEAR  
7820 CONST ESTIMATE COMP  
8010 PS&E PKG COMP  
8040 PS&E PKG TO STATE  
8320 UTILITY SUMMARY COMP  
8350 FINAL BID PKG TO PRD  
8370 ADVERTISED BY BPW  
8430 OPEN BIDS  
8580 STATE APVL TO AWARD  
8680 CONTR AWARD BY BPW  
8960 WORK ORDER CLOSED

07-05-83A TITLE CLEARANCE 7-5-83  
07-05-83A PROJ TITLE CLEARANCE  
12-06-85A REV \$3,052,000/ORIG 8-74  
04-08-85A  
04-09-85A  
06-27-85A REV/ORIG 5-4-83  
10-21-85A  
12-18-85A SEE MO EXX31433 FOR CONST.  
02-20-86A RQSTD 1-2-86  
03-03-86A S A HEALEY \$2,890,604 C-64984  
HOLD OPEN FOR GRANT AUDITING

- 03-01-92: PROJECT IS BEING CLOSED.  
01-02-91: IN AUGUST 1990 THE JUDGE S. A HEALY RENDERED A PRELIMINARY DECISION IN FAVOR OF THE CITY FINAL JUDGEMENT  
IS PENDING ANY APPEALS.  
11-01-90: PROJECT CHANGED FROM FILE 296 TO 298 (ROUTINE).

**13.1b****CLEAN WATER GRANT ACCOUNTING SUBSYSTEM  
DGER SURVEY OF WORK ORDERS  
AS OF 08/31/92**NO: REJU. NO: M-2  
PERIOD ENDING: 08/31/92**MZ6 Sample Page for Subsection 2.2a**

AGENCY : CITYLA

TOTAL COSTS	TOTAL CREDITS	ENGINEERING	CONTRACT ADMIN	SANITATION	STREET LIGHTING	STREET MAINTENANCE	TRANSPORTATION EXPENSE	REPRODUCTION EXPENSE	OTHER
WORK ORDER NUMBER: C0033164 90.95	0.00	0.00	WORK ORDER TITLE : ANNUAL PAVING CONTRACT 92-93 90.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXXX1777 0.00	205.98-	0.00	WORK ORDER TITLE : NOT IN TABLE 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXXX01001 7,706,874.44	0.00	7,699,814.93	WORK ORDER TITLE : STREET IMPROVEMENTS INDIRECT 1,254.08	0.00	756.97	0.00	1,678.16	3,370.30	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXXX01002 2,770,337.00	0.00	2,767,654.94	WORK ORDER TITLE : ASSESSMENT WORK (INDIRECT) 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	262.94	2,419.12	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXXX01003 1,384,955.49	0.00	1,384,471.71	WORK ORDER TITLE : STREET MAINTENANCE (INDIRECT) 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	431.47	52.31	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXXX01004 3,358,542.71	0.00	3,355,662.64	WORK ORDER TITLE : FLOOD CONTROL (INDIRECT) 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	712.62	2,167.45	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXXX01005 77,363,036.82	0.00	3,067,633.18	WORK ORDER TITLE : WASTEWATER FACILITIES (IND) 0.00	3,827.13	0.00	0.00	40,565.77	19,787.41	54,231,223.33
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXXX01006 3,244,451.42	0.00	3,235,367.29	WORK ORDER TITLE : MUNICIPAL FACILITIES (INDIRECT) 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	930.79	8,153.34	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXXX01007 5,266,859.84	0.00	5,263,350.80	WORK ORDER TITLE : PRIVATELY FINANCED (INDIRECT) 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,485.41	1,023.63	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXXX01008 4,638,124.58	0.00	4,571,060.14	WORK ORDER TITLE : GENERAL SURVEY SUPPORT (IND) 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	38,456.26	28,608.18	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXXX01009 2,082,404.20	0.00	2,024,272.23	WORK ORDER TITLE : GEN MAPPING SUPPORT (INDIRECT) 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	53,131.97	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXXX01011 1,233,403.81	0.00	1,211,573.68	WORK ORDER TITLE : B PERMIT 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	54.29	21,775.84	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXXX01013 9,616,096.99	0.00	9,599,309.63	WORK ORDER TITLE : POLICY DIRECTION 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,886.81	301.01	9,599.54
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXXX01014 32,537,507.41	0.00	2,380,955.86	WORK ORDER TITLE : GEN ADMINISTRATION & SUPPORT 264.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	12,797.25	26,450.45	17,038.93
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXXX01015 4,838,179.60	0.00	4,796,804.25	WORK ORDER TITLE : SPECIALIZED ENGINEERING 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,836.42	23,718.92	15,820.01
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXXX01016 5,753,919.43	0.00	5,749,702.62	WORK ORDER TITLE : ACQUISITION & SALES (INDIRECT) 0.00	0.00	3,534.80	0.00	682.01	0.00	0.00

- 13.1c WCIP Planned Expenditure Sample Pages for Subsection 2.3a

PROJECT TITLE	APPROPRIATED FUNDS				COSTS				REQ'D IN LATER YEARS		
	SCM	SC	BOND 87	EF	0	107,000	2ND YEAR 89/90	3RD YEAR 90/91	4TH YEAR 91/92	5TH YEAR 92/93	
UNDY DR & TENNESSEE REL SWR	0	0	0	R/W	0	0	0	0	0	0	
				CONST.	767,000	511,000	256,000	0	0	0	
				MGT:							
				FACH	90,000	C					
				CTCH	0						
PROJECT INFORMATION	ANTICIPATED FUNDS	FA--	197,000	ST--	0	TOTAL COST	964,000				
				US--	0	REQUIRED CITY FUNDS					
				PVT-	135,000						
				-R	135,000	AMOUNT:	767,000				
PROJECT TITLE	APPROPRIATED FUNDS	SCM	0	SC	0	PLANS:	85,000	1ST YEAR 88/89	2ND YEAR 89/90	3RD YEAR 90/91	REQ'D IN LATER YEARS
				BOND 87	0	FAP	849,000				
				EF	0	CTP					
					R/W	0					
					CONST.	0	0	283,000	283,000	283,000	0
					MGT:	0					0
					FACH	0					
					CTCH	0					
PROJECT INFORMATION	ANTICIPATED FUNDS	FA--	85,000	ST--	0	TOTAL COST	934,000				
				US--	0	REQUIRED CITY FUNDS					
				PVT-	131,000						
				-R	131,000	AMOUNT:	849,000				
PROJECT TITLE	APPROPRIATED FUNDS	SCM	2,300,000	SC	700,000	PLANS:	350,000	1ST YEAR 88/89	2ND YEAR 89/90	3RD YEAR 90/91	REQ'D IN LATER YEARS
				BOND 87	0	FAP	5,750,000				
				EF	0	CTP					
					R/W	0					
					CONST.	0	2,000,000	750,000			
					MGT:	0					
					FACH	0					
					CTCH	0					
PROJECT INFORMATION	ANTICIPATED FUNDS	FA--	350,000	ST--	0	TOTAL COST	6,100,000				
				US--	0	REQUIRED CITY FUNDS					
				PVT-	854,000						
				-R	854,000	AMOUNT:	2,750,000				

CATEGORY: CS

PAGE 1

**13.1c Continue 1**

**FIVE YEAR WASTEWATER CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM**

PROJECT TITLE	APPROPRIATED FUNDS	COSTS	1ST YEAR 89/90	2ND YEAR 90/91	3RD YEAR 91/92	4TH YEAR 92/93	5TH YEAR 93/94	REQ'D IN LATER YEARS
ASSESSMENT SEVERS	SC BOND 87 BOND 88	0 0 0 0	PLANS: FAP CTP R/W CONST. MGT:	108,000 0 0 1,080,000	200,000	200,000	220,000	240,000
PROJECT INFORMATION	AF	0	FACM CTCM	108,000 0	C	C	C	C
Work Order: _____	FA--	216,000	TOTAL COST	1,296,000				
Eng. Dist: _____	ST--	0	REQUIRED CITY FUNDS					
Council District: _____	US--	0						
Mimis: 8790	PVT--	0						
	-R	0	AMOUNT:	1,080,000				
PROJECT TITLE	APPROPRIATED FUNDS	COSTS	1ST YEAR 89/90	2ND YEAR 90/91	3RD YEAR 91/92	4TH YEAR 92/93	5TH YEAR 93/94	REQ'D IN LATER YEARS
BASSETT ST. INTERCEPTOR SEWER	SC BOND 87 BOND 88	0 0 0 0	PLANS: FAP CTP R/W CONST. MGT:	40,000 0 0 237,000	0	0	0	0
PROJECT INFORMATION	AF	0	FACM CTCM	29,000 0				
Work Order: _____	FA--	69,000	TOTAL COST	306,000				
Eng. Dist: 81	ST--	0	REQUIRED CITY FUNDS					
Council District: 3	US--	0						
Mimis: 8791	PVT--	0						
	-R	0	AMOUNT:	237,000				
PROJECT TITLE	APPROPRIATED FUNDS	COSTS	1ST YEAR 89/90	2ND YEAR 90/91	3RD YEAR 91/92	4TH YEAR 92/93	5TH YEAR 93/94	REQ'D IN LATER YEARS
BUNDY DR & TENNESSEE REL SWR	SC BOND 87 BOND 88	0 0 0 0	PLANS: FAP CTP R/W CONST. CONST. MGT:	107,000 0 0 767,000	640,000	127,000	0	0
PROJECT INFORMATION	AF	0	FACM CTCM	90,000 0	C	C	C	C
Work Order: EXX31390	FA--	197,000	TOTAL COST	964,000				
Eng. Dist: 85	ST--	0	REQUIRED CITY FUNDS					
Council District: 11	US--	0						
Mimis: 4213	PVT--	0						
	-R	0	AMOUNT:	767,000				

**13.1c Continue 2**

**FIVE YEAR WASTEWATER CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM**

PROJECT	ANTICIPATED FUNDS	COSTS (1)	1ST YEAR 90/91	2ND YEAR 91/92	3RD YEAR 92/93	4TH YEAR 93/94	5TH YEAR 94/95	5 YEAR PROG. CARRYOVER
<b>ASSESSMENT SEWERS</b>								
FA--	270,000	PLANS:	112,000	20,000	22,000	24,000	24,000	0
ST--	0	FAP	0	0	0	0	0	0
US--	0	CTP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PVT-	0	R/W	0	0	0	0	0	0
-R	0	CONST.	1,320,000	200,000	220,000	240,000	240,000	0
		CONST. MGT:						
		FACH	158,000	28,000	31,000	34,000	34,000	0
		CTCM	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>PROJECT INFORMATION</b>								
Work Order: VARIOUS		APPROPRIATED FUNDS						
Eng. Dist: 52		AMOUNT:	1,120,000	200,000	220,000	240,000	240,000	0
Council District: ALL								
Mis: 8790								
<b>PROJECT TITLE</b>								
BASSETT ST INTER SMR	72,000	PLANS:	40,000	0	40,000	0	0	0
FA--	0	FAP	0	0	0	0	0	0
ST--	0	CTP	0	0	0	0	0	0
US--	0	R/W	0	0	0	0	0	0
PVT-	0	CONST.	226,000	0	0	226,000	0	0
-R	0	CONST. MGT:						
		FACH	32,000	0	0	32,000	0	0
		CTCM	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>PROJECT INFORMATION</b>								
Work Order: 81		APPROPRIATED FUNDS						
Eng. Dist: 81		AMOUNT:	0	0	0	226,000	0	0
Council District: 3								
Mis: 8791								
<b>PROJECT TITLE</b>								
BUNDY DR & TENNESSEE REL SLR	224,000	PLANS:	111,000	0	0	0	0	0
FA--	0	FAP	0	0	0	0	0	0
ST--	0	CTP	0	0	0	0	0	0
US--	0	R/W	0	0	0	0	0	0
PVT-	0	CONST.	805,000	405,000	400,000	0	0	0
-R	0	CONST. MGT:						
		FACH	113,000	57,000	56,000	0	0	0
		CTCM	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>PROJECT INFORMATION</b>								
Work Order: EXX31390		APPROPRIATED FUNDS						
Eng. Dist: 85		AMOUNT:	805,000	405,000	400,000	0	0	0
Council District: 11								
Mis: 4213								

(1) Category cost totals may not equal the sum of annual costs because of previous appropriations.

## **EXPENDITURE PLAN**

## WASTEWATER CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

[FY 1991/92 - FY 2000/01]

13:18 Continue 3

PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT COSTS	1ST YEAR 91/92	2ND YEAR 92/93	3RD YEAR 93/94	4TH YEAR 94/95	5TH YEAR 95/96	6TH YEAR 96/97	7TH YEAR 97/98	8TH YEAR 98/99	9TH YEAR 99/2000	10TH YEAR 2000/01
ARCHWOOD ST INTERCEPT SWR											
Work Order:	PLANS CITY	180,000	0	135,000	45,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eng. Dist: 81	PLANS CONSLT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	R/W	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CONST.	1,150,000	0	0	0	1,150,000	0	0	0	0	0
	CH CITY	200,000	0	0	0	0	200,000	0	0	0	0
	CH CONSLT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EST. COST	1,530,000	0	135,000	45,000	1,350,000	0	0	0	0	0	0

ASSESSMENT ACT SERVERS

<b>Work Order: VARIOUS</b>	<b>PLANS CITY</b>	<b>264,000</b>	<b>22,000</b>	<b>22,000</b>	<b>24,000</b>	<b>24,000</b>	<b>24,000</b>	<b>29,000</b>	<b>29,000</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>30,000</b>
<b>Eng. Dist: 52</b>	<b>PLANS CONSULT</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
	<b>R/H</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
	<b>COAST.</b>	<b>2,640,000</b>	<b>220,000</b>	<b>220,000</b>	<b>240,000</b>	<b>240,000</b>	<b>240,000</b>	<b>290,000</b>	<b>290,000</b>	<b>300,000</b>	<b>300,000</b>	<b>300,000</b>
	<b>CN CITY</b>	<b>264,000</b>	<b>22,000</b>	<b>22,000</b>	<b>24,000</b>	<b>24,000</b>	<b>24,000</b>	<b>29,000</b>	<b>29,000</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>30,000</b>
	<b>CN CONSULT</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>EST. COST</b>	<b>3,168,000</b>	<b>264,000</b>	<b>264,000</b>	<b>288,000</b>	<b>288,000</b>	<b>288,000</b>	<b>348,000</b>	<b>348,000</b>	<b>360,000</b>	<b>360,000</b>	<b>360,000</b>	<b>360,000</b>

BUNDY DR & TENNESSEE REL SUR

Work Order: EXX31390	PLANS CITY	110,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eng. Dist: 65	PLANS CONSULT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	R/W	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	COAST.	846,000	700,000	146,000	0	0	0	0
	CH CITY	158,000	130,000	28,000	0	0	0	0
	CH CONSULT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>EST. COST</b>	<b>1,114,000</b>	<b>830,000</b>	<b>174,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

CEMENT SELLER ASSESSMENT

# EXPENDITURE PLAN WASTEWATER CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM FY 1992/93 - FY 2001/02

## 13.1c Continue 4

PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT COSTS	1ST YEAR 92/93		2ND YEAR 93/94		3RD YEAR 94/95		4TH YEAR 95/96		5TH YEAR 96/97		6TH YEAR 97/98		7TH YEAR 98/99		8TH YEAR 99/2000		9TH YEAR 2000/01		10TH YEAR 2001/02	
		PLANS CITY (FAP)	22,000	24,000	24,000	0	0	24,000	0	0	29,000	0	0	29,000	0	0	30,000	0	0	30,000	0
Work Order: VARIOUS Eng. Dist: ALL		PLANS CONSLT (CIP) RIGHT-OF-WAY (R/W) CONST. (CONS) CN CITY (FACH) CH CONSLT (CICH)	0 0 3,260,000 324,000 0	0 0 22,000 22,000 0	0 0 24,000 24,000 0	0 0 24,000 24,000 0	0 0 24,000 24,000 0	0 0 24,000 24,000 0	0 0 24,000 24,000 0	0 0 29,000 29,000 0	0 0 29,000 29,000 0	0 0 30,000 30,000 0	0 0 30,000 30,000 0								
	EST. COST	3,888,000	264,000	288,000	288,000	288,000	288,000	288,000	288,000	348,000	348,000	360,000	360,000	360,000	360,000	360,000	360,000	360,000	360,000	360,000	360,000
	BUNDY DR & TENN RLF SUR PH1																				
Work Order: EXX31390 Eng. Dist: 85		PLANS CITY (FAP) PLANS CONSLT (CIP) RIGHT-OF-WAY (R/W) CONST. (CONS) CN CITY (FACH) CH CONSLT (CICH)	110,000 0 0 700,000 110,000 0	0 0 0 500,000 0 0	0 0 0 200,000 30,000 0	0 0 0 0 0 0															
	EST. COST	920,000	580,000	230,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	BUNDY DR & TENN RLF SUR PH2																				
Work Order: _____ Eng. Dist: 85		PLANS CITY (FAP) PLANS CONSLT (CIP) RIGHT-OF-WAY (R/W) CONST. (CONS) CN CITY (FACH) CH CONSLT (CICH)	30,000 0 0 200,000 30,000 0	30,000 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 200,000 30,000 0	0 0 0 0 0 0															
	EST. COST	260,000	30,000	230,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CENTRAL BUS DST RLF SUR PHS																				
Work Order: _____ Eng. Dist: 51		PLANS CITY (FAP) PLANS CONSLT (CIP) RIGHT-OF-WAY (R/W) CONST. (CONS) CN CITY (FACH) CH CONSLT (CICH)	1,555,000 0 0 14,210,000 1,991,000 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0			
	EST. COST	17,756,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	COLL STS CONCEPT REPORTS																				
Work Order: VARIOUS Eng. Dist: 56		PLANS CITY (FAP) PLANS CONSLT (CIP) RIGHT-OF-WAY (R/W) CONST. (CONS) CN CITY (FACH) CH CONSLT (CICH)	25,120,000 1,050,000 0 0 0 0	1,640,000 630,000 0 0 0 0	2,380,000 0 0 0 0 0	2,490,000 0 0 0 0 0	2,600,000 0 0 0 0 0	2,600,000 0 0 0 0 0	2,600,000 0 0 0 0 0	2,750,000 0 0 0 0 0											
	EST. COST	26,150,000	2,270,000	2,380,000	2,490,000	2,600,000	2,600,000	2,600,000	2,600,000	2,750,000	2,750,000	2,750,000	2,750,000	2,750,000	2,750,000	2,750,000	2,750,000	2,750,000	2,750,000	2,750,000	

13-1d

Program Master List Sample Pages for Subsection 2.3b

Baseline

WING CONSTRUCTION BOLLAR											SCHEDULE INPUT			
SUB-PROJECT		NAME		W.G.		S&P		ESTIMATED COST 1000\$			DES	CONSTR		
NAME	No.	T No.	NUMBERS	CODE	FAP	CTP	S/N	FACN	STCK	CONSTR	DES	CONSTR	CNS GRN	DUR Y/M
Wash Tank & Clean Ed. Stage Fac.	HFS 7885	E20 00035	400	\$3,547	\$0	\$0	\$9,00	\$2,950	\$84,000	\$109,997	\$46,700	\$1-JUL-95	30-Jun-02	
Chem Feed & Storage Fac Stp 2	HFS 8296	EXX 4542	100	\$0	\$450	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	01-Oct-87	02-Dec-96	
WAS Thickener Expansion Step 2	HFS 7885	EXX 31652	400	\$0	\$3,100	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	01-May-87	09-Dec-92	
Water Supply Pipeline	HFS 8466	E20 00039	600	\$269	\$0	\$0	\$320	\$0	\$3,100	\$0	\$0	15-Aug-88	15-Aug-88	
HFS (TADS)				\$31,681	\$36,988	\$0	\$100,142	\$30,935	\$932,017	\$1,197,749	\$500,620			
Accounts														
Const. Mkt. Consultant	HFS 7366		300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	01-Jul-90	30-Dec-98	
Design Consultant	HFS 7364		300	\$0	\$73,173	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	01-Jul-97	30-Jun-98	
Scheduling Consultant	HFS 8303	E20 00102	300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	01-Jul-97	30-Jun-98	
SUBTOTALS														
Capital Equipment Replac.	HTP	9030	E20 00211	-	CIP	\$6,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$52,000	01-Jul-95	30-Jun-02	
Glasser Modification	HTP	8452	E20 00264	600	\$372	\$0	\$0	\$443	\$0	\$0	\$0	31-Oct-90	19-May-92	
Blending Tanks Mod	HTP	8452	E20 00264	600	\$118	\$0	\$0	\$13	\$0	\$0	\$0	13-Nov-93	01-Jun-94	
Glasser Piping Seismic Bracing	HTP	9139	E20 00321	\$50	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$17	\$0	\$0	\$0	19-Jul-90	19-May-92	
Existing Digester Struct Rod	HTP	9139	E20 00328	\$165	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20	\$0	\$0	\$0	15-Apr-90	22-May-92	
Ferrous Chlorine Facial.	HTP		E20 00424	\$16	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$45	\$0	\$0	\$0	09-Nov-88	25-May-92	
Digester Screening Facial	HTP		E20 00424	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	09-Nov-88	42-May-92	
G Street Utilities (Elm # 2)	HTP		E20 00417	\$500	\$0	\$0	\$2,240	\$500	\$11,200	\$14,440	\$0	10-Aug-92	10-Mar-94	
GCF & SSF Improvements (Elm # 1)	HTP	8455	S2H 11118	400	\$60	\$1,132	\$0	\$1,075	\$440	\$17,707	\$0	04-Apr-91	20-Feb-92	
East & West Headworks Envry.	HTP	6851	EXX 31670	100	\$70	\$502	\$0	\$157	\$47	\$1,460	\$2,236	01-Aug-93	02-Nov-91	
Chem Impavnts Primary/Digestrs	HTP	7909	S2H 11113	100	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	03-Nov-88	12-May-92	
Env Prospaknts, Var Dr., & Bldg	HTP		E20 00129	\$1765	\$1,154	\$0	\$2,458	\$2,009	\$23,885	\$34,891	\$0	01-Oct-87	30-Oct-88	
Bldg Refurb	HTP		E20 00130	300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	03-Apr-89	15-Sep-92	
Mtr & Pumps Procurement/Instl	HTP		E20 00131	300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	03-Apr-89	15-Sep-92	
Var Freq Atv Drvs Proc/Instl	HTP		E20 00131	300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	28-Apr-89	26-Jun-91	
EPG Plans & Motor Refurb.	HTP		CIP	\$330	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	19-Jun-92	40-Jun-92	
Furnish Tech Support Fac	HTP		CIP	\$375	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$125	\$0	\$0	\$0	01-Jul-93	30-Sep-94	
Harington Bldg Modl Furn	HTP	9532	E20 00419	\$177	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	15-Dec-91	30-Jun-95	
Hazardous Waste Sige Fac	HTP		E20 00419	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$230	\$0	\$2,000	\$2,700	\$0	19-Feb-92	12-May-92	
HTD Document Tracking Sys	HTP	9505	E20 00442	\$600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
HTP Concept Reports	HTP		VARIOUS	\$1,043	\$352	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$660	\$0	N/A	
Hydraulic Analysis	HTP	9535	E20 00446	\$1,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,395	\$0			
Legal Rpts/Proc Monit Software	HTP	7375	S2H 11115	600	\$50	\$0	\$0	\$153	\$0	\$1,909	\$0			
Location Tagout Systems	HTP		E20 00447	\$90	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100	\$50	\$850	\$1,190	\$0		
Networking Systems	HTP	8469	S2H 11122	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,100	\$2,170	\$0		
Friat Eff Gaur Chan Stabil	HTP	9538	E20 00437	\$81	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$70	\$0	\$5,000	\$6,871	\$0	01-Mar-91	
Primary Battery Impavnts	HTP	9536	E20 00447	\$225	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$195	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,320	\$0	18-Dec-91	
Primary Batt. Prestorage Impv.	HTP	9538	E20 00448	\$202	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	16-Nov-92	13-Mar-94	
Retain Wall Monit. D/W Twy.	HTP	9545	E20 00455	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$175	\$0	\$145	\$1362	\$0	05-Feb-91	
Risk Mitg Prevention Prng HTP	HTP	9150	E20 00230	\$110	\$145	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$175	\$0	05-Nov-91	
Safety Consult. & Eq. Stage Aera	HTP	7908	S2H 11119	\$21	\$173	\$0	\$0	\$68	\$55	\$1,200	\$1,155	\$0	01-Jan-91	
Safety Process Reliability	HTP		EXX 31659	\$65	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	05-Aug-90	01-Oct-92	
Sandblast & Steam Cleaning Facil	HTP	9538	E20 00451	\$600	\$223	\$12	\$0	\$339	\$57	\$2,100	\$2,191	\$0	13-Aug-92	
Sludge Grvng Fac Wds	HTP		E20 00451	\$120	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100	\$0	\$300	\$460	\$0	01-Jul-91	
Technical Information Center	HTP	9541		\$0	\$2,475	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	01-Sep-92	01-Sep-92	
Urganc Plan. Sludge Deprt Fac	HTP		E20 00454	\$30	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	01-Jul-91	30-Jun-93	
Vehicle Wash Facility	HTP	9542	E20 00554	\$40	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	01-Jun-91	30-Jun-93	

### 13.1d Continue 1

WASTEWATER PROGRAM MANAGEMENT DIVISION  
CITY OF LOS ANGELES  
MASTER FILE PERIOD ENDING 30-JUNE-92  
07-Aug-92 RUN DATE

RUN DATE

COMPLETED PROJECTS  
\* \* \* B A S E L I N E \* \* \*  
\* \* \* PROGRAM MASTER LIST \* \* \*  
\* \* \* FY-38/89...FY-97/98 \* \* \*

PROJECT NAME	SUB-PROJECT NAME	TO CONSTR DIVISION	ADVERTISE DATE	OPEN BIDS	AWARD DATE	MTP DATE	CONST START	CONSTR COMPL	DURATION (W/C/DAYS)	ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	CONTRACTOR	C.O. TOTAL TO DATE	CONSTRUCTION GRANDE TOTAL	CUM. PAYMENTS TO DATE
<b>HYPERTION FULL SECONDARY (HFS)</b>														
COMPLETED PROJECTS HFS														
Coast. Mgt. Bldg. DWP Land Acq/Deed Rec'd.														
DWP Power Supply														
EIR/EIS Wastewater Fac Stu 1														
Gardener/Sandblast Facility														
Gas Surge Drum														
HCD Management Bldg Reloc.														
HCD Trailer Removal														
Imp.Hwy & Pershing Irrir. & Lndscp														
GEN SVCS														
Imp.Hwy & Pershing Irrir. & Lndscp														
Ocean Monitoring Vessel														
Ocean Monitoring Vessel Modif														
PCB Transformer Removal Unit 1														
Parking Facility & Pk. Crossing														
Power-Blower/Centrif Bldg Platfor														
Primary Battery "C"														
Primary Battery Mod Unit#1														
Air Scrubbing Facilities Stp 2														
Service Water Bypass														
Site Grading - Clarifier Esp														
Traffic Signal - 11TH STR.														
Value Engineering														
<b>HYPERTION TREATMENT PLANT (HTP)</b>														
COMPLETED PROJECTS HTP														
Admin Bldg. Remodel														
Asbestos Removal														
Ash Disp./Resource Recov. Study														
Bar Screen Mod.														
Bldg Read & Trailers														
Admin. Tapp Annex														
Admin. Tapp Survey Jits Rep														
Cathodic Protect 1-Wile Outfall														
Centrif Fac-Fee. 7th Act														
HYPERTION TREATMENT PLANT														
ON CALL OR HTP CREW														
SCHENKEL SERVICE														
ON CALL														
LATCH-ON INC/OFF														
ADVANCO CONSTR (ON-CALL)														
\$131,600 MARGATE (ON-CALL)														
\$24,150 AMERICAN CONSTR & SUPPLY														
\$131,600 MARGATE (ON-CALL)														
\$24,150 AMERICAN CONSTR & SUPPLY														

16	\$245,144
10	\$199,141
56	\$138,210
3	\$138,047
10	\$121,240
10	\$10,470
10	\$11,595
10	\$198,887
10	\$130,110
10	\$118,210
10	\$11,591,497
10	\$516,550
10	\$145,000
10	\$47,408
10	\$12,408
10	\$3,183,417
10	\$12,300,587
10	\$251,917
10	\$130,584,070
10	\$25,700,777
10	\$11,252,671
10	\$10,052,319
10	\$1,892,671
10	\$776,387
10	\$11,496,187
10	\$9,712,493
10	\$6,810,022
10	\$120,000 KIENIT PACIFIC
10	\$10,000

**13.1d Continue 2**

No. 12

**PRIMVERA PROJECT PLANNER**  
**MASTER TARGET SCHEDULE**

## Network Listing

## COLLECTION SYSTEM PROJECTS

ACTIVITY ID	ORIG DUR	REM %	CODE	ACTIVITY DESCRIPTION	SCHEDULED START	FINISH
CS00510002	335	1736*	0 .000M	PRELIM ENGR - ECIS	1FEB92A	31DEC92
CSC0510003	640	640*	0	ENVIRON DOCUMENTS N/S - ECIS	1APR92*	31DEC93
CS00510004	547	547*	0	ENVIRON DOCUMENTS N/S - ECIS	1OCT92*	31MARCH94
CS00510003	456	456*	0	DESIGN - SEGMENT 1 - ECIS	1APR93*	30JUN94
CS00510007	274	274*	0	BID & AWARD - SEGMENT 1 - ECIS	1JUL94	31MARCH95
CS00510008	731	731*	0	CONSTRUCTION - SEGMENT 1 - ECIS	1APR95	31MARCH97
CS00520003	731	731*	0	DESIGN - SEGMENT 2 - ECIS	1MARCH94*	29FEB96
CS00520007	275	275*	0	BID & AWARD - SEGMENT 2 - ECIS	1MARCH95	30NOV96
CS00520008	820	820*	0	CONSTRUCTION - SEGMENT 2 - ECIS	1DEC96	28FEB99
CS00530003	456	456*	0	DESIGN - SEGMENT 3 - ECIS	1JAN96*	31MARCH97
CS00530007	275	275*	0	BID & AWARD - SEGMENT 3 - ECIS	1APR97	31DEC97
CS00530008	761	761*	0	CONSTRUCTION - SEGMENT 3 - ECIS	1JAN98	31JAN00
CS00540003	365	365*	0	DESIGN - SEGMENT 4 - ECIS	1JAN97*	31DEC97
CS00540007	273	273*	0	BID & AWARD - SEGMENT 4 - ECIS	1JAN98	30SEP96
CS00540008	731	731*	0	CONSTRUCTION - SEGMENT 4 - ECIS	1OCT98	30SEP00
CS00550007	143	51	59	BID & AWARD - EAST VALLEY INTERCEPTOR SEWER 2A	SAPR87A	31MAY88
CS00550008	380	380	0 .500M	CONSTRUCTION - EAST VALLEY INTERCEPTOR SEWER 2A	1JUN88	15JUN89
CS00600007	509	61*	88	BID & AWARD - EAST VALLEY INTERCEPTOR SEWER 2B	9JAN87A	31MAY88
CS00600003	395	395*	0 .897M	CONSTRUCTION - EAST VALLEY INTERCEPTOR SEWER 2B	1JUN88	30JUN89
CS00650007	395	0	100	BID & AWARD - EAST VALLEY INTERCEPTOR SEWER 2C	20MAR87A	25JAN89A
CS00650008	493	426	14 .554M	CONSTRUCTION - EAST VALLEY INTERCEPTOR SEWER 2C	25JAN88A	31MAY89
CS00700007	229	0	100	BID & AWARD - EAST VALLEY INTERCEPTOR SEWER 2D	14AUG87A	23MARCH88A

TARGET CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM  
 START DATE :JUL72 FIN DATE 1JUN06\*

DATA DATE 1APR88 PAGE NO. 2

### 13.1d Continue 3

CITY OF LOS ANGELES:

REPORT DATE 5FEB93 RUN NO. 94

COMPARISON 10:21

PRIMAVERA PROJECT PLANNER

WASTEWATER CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM SCHEDULE

DATA DATE 1-JAN93 PAGE NO. 19

WASTEWATER CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

START DATE 1-JUL72 FIN DATE 2-AUG06\*

DATA DATE 1-JAN93 PAGE NO. 19

#### HYPERTON SOLIDS HANDLING PROJECTS

ACTIVITY ID	ACTIVITY DESCRIPTION			SCHEDULED START	FINISH
	CRIG FEM CUR CUR	%	CODE		
HS00900003	1716* 603*	85	\$4.297M	DESIGN - COGENERATION EXPANSION PH-1	15OCT93A 26AUG94
HS00900007	237* 237*	0		BID & AWARD - COGENERATION EXPANSION PH-1	27AUG94 20AUG95
HS00900008	732* 732*	0	\$22.000M	CONSTRUCTION - COGENERATION EXPANSION PH-1	21APR95 21APR97
HS00910013	365* 365*	0		DESIGN - COGENERATION EXPANSION PH-2	10DEC97* 31NOV98
HS00910017	270* 270*	0		BID & AWARD - COGENERATION EXPANSION PH-2	10E598 27AUG99
HS00910018	732* 732*	0		CONSTRUCTION - COGENERATION EXPANSION PH-2	28AUG99 28AUG01
HS01010003	272	0	\$0.349M	DESIGN - COGENERATION SITE PREP	1SEP90A 2JUL91A
HS01010007	226	0	100	BID & AWARD - COGENERATION SITE PREP	4JUL91A 13FEB92A
HS01010008	259	0	\$1.677M	CONSTRUCTION - COGENERATION SITE PREP	14FEB92A 2NOV92A
HS01011003	975* 578*	41	\$0.430M	DESIGN - COGEN RETROFIT PH-1	1OCT94 1AUG94
HS01011007	273* 273*	0		BID & AWARD - COGEN RETROFIT PH-1	2AUG94 1MAY95
HS01011008	155* 155*	0	\$1.000M	CONSTRUCTION - COGEN RETROFIT PH-1	2MAY95 3OCT95
HS01020003	905* 905*	0	\$1.416M	DESIGN - COGEN RETROFIT PH-2	1MAY00* 22OCT02
HS01020007	292* 292*	0		BID & AWARD - COGEN RETROFIT PH-2	23OCT02 10AUG03
HS01020008	1031* 1031*	0	\$9.300M	CONSTRUCTION - COGEN RETROFIT PH-2	11AUG03 6JUN06
HS01050003	1683* 161*	90	\$0.984M	DESIGN - COGENERATION DEMINERALIZATION (ON HOLD)	1NOV88A 10JUN93
HS01050007	239* 239*	0		BID & AWARD - COGENERATION DEMINERALIZATION (ON HOLD)	11JUN93 4FEB94
HS01050008	538* 538*	0	\$4.805M	CONSTRUCTION - COGENERATION DEMINERALIZATION (ON HOLD)	5FEB94 27JUL95
HS01150003	686* 686*	0	\$3.760M	DESIGN - COMBUSTION FACILITY EXP.	9AUG96* 25JUN98
HS01150007	284* 284*	0		BID & AWARD - COMBUSTION FACILITY EXPANSION	26JUN98 5APR99
HS01150008	676* 676*	0	\$26.300M	CONSTRUCTION - COMBUSTION FACILITY EXP.	6APR99 9FEB01
HS01200006	365	0	100	CONSTRUCTION - CONST ENGINEERING CONSULTANT	1-JUL88A 30JUN89A
HS01300003	505* 505*	0	\$1.204M	DESULFURIZATION PLANT EXPANSION	17MAY94* 3AUG95
HS01300007	250* 250*	0		BID & AWARD - DESULFURIZATION PLANT EXPANSION	4AUG95 9AUG96

## FMR Sample Pages for Subsection 2.3c

\* WASTEWATER PROGRAM \*  
 \* WPHD FINANCIAL REPORTING SYSTEM \*  
 WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE (WBS)  
 DATA FROM THE 'FMRWORK' TABLE  
 AS OF 01/07/93

FMR

MAJOR PROJECT CS : COLLECTION SYSTEM

PROJECT TITLE	ORIG PROJECT NUMBER	WORK ORDER TITLE	WORK ORDER NUMBER	DEPARTMENTS				
				50	76	78	82	84
ADD'L VALLEY RELIEF SEWER	EWCS0001	ADD'L VALLEY RELIEF SEWER	EXX31217	X	X	X		
BROADWAY SWR BTW 3RD & 4TH ST	EWCS0004	BRDWY SEWER BTW 3RD & 4TH ST	EXX31367	X		X	X	
BUNDY DR & TENNESSEE REL SWR	EWCS0005	BNDY DR & TNNSSE AV RELIEF SWR	EXX31390	O		O	O	
CAHUENGA WEST SWR REALIGN	EWCS0006	CHNG BL WST SWR RLGN-HLL PK DR	EXX31348	X		X	X	
CAMROSE DR R/W LA PRESA SWR	EWCS0007	CMLS DR-R/W/N/)& L PRS DR SWR	EXX31607	X		X	X	
CASITAS AVE NR FLTCHT SRP	EWCS0008	CSTS AV-FLTCHR DR T GLNDALE FW	EXX31307	X	X	X	X	
CASITAS AV NR SLVRKL SRP	EWCS0009	CSTS AV-SLVRKL BL. TO FLETCHER	EXX31308	X	X	X	X	
CITY OUTFALL SEWERS STUDY	EWCS0010	CITY OUTFALL SEWERS STUDY	EXX31396	O		O	O	
CRSCNT VLLY CNTY WTER DISTR	EWCS0011	CRSCNT VLLY CNTY WTER DISTRICT	EXX31397	O		O	O	
DCKWLR SWR ABNDMNT RPR DAMAG	EWCS0012	DCKWLR SWR ABNDNMNT RPR DAMAG	EXX31410	X	X	X	X	
EAGLE ROCK RELIEF SEWER	EWCS0013	EAGLE ROCK RELIEF SWR	EXX41406	O		O	O	
EVIS	EWCS0014	VALLY INTRCPTR SEWER UNIT II A VALLY INTRCEPTOR SEWER UNIT IA VLLY INTRCEPTOR SEWER UNIT IB VALLY INTRCEPTOR SEWER UNIT IC VLLY INTRCEPTOR SEWER UNIT ID ST VLLY INTRCEPTOR SEW UN II B EAST VLY INTRCEPTR SEW UN IIC ST VLLY INTRCEPTOR SEW UN II D EAST VALLEY INTCPTR SEW UN I-A EAST VALLEY INTCPTR SEW UN 1-B EAST VALLEY INTCPTR SEW UN 1-C EAST VALLEY INTCPTR SEW UN 1-D	EXX31373 EXX31413 EXX31433 EXX31443 EXX31453 EXX41257 EXX41258 EXX41259 EXX41317 EXX41318 EXX41319 EXX41320	X	X	X	X	X
EVRS TO LC & SFVRS DIVER STR	EWCS0015	EVRS LC&SFVRS DIVR STR RECONS	EXX31245	O	O	O	O	X
FAC PLAN-OVERLO/DETERIOR SWR	EWCS0016	FACILITIES PLN/F OVRLD/DET SWR	EXX31517	X		X	X	

- \* = Work Order added since last accounting period.  
 \* = Work Order record changed since last accounting period.  
 O = Work Order has been opened.  
 X = Work Order has been closed.

**13.1e Continue 1**

ATH ON-DEMAND REPORT #5

\* WASTEWATER PROGRAM \*  
 \* WPMD FINANCIAL REPORTING SYSTEM \*  
 SELECTED TRANSACTION EXPENDITURES BY FISCAL YEAR  
 FOR WORK ORDER # E2000179  
 AS OF 02/26/93

RECORD DATE	AUTHORITY	WORK ORDER	WORK ORDER TITLE	TRANSACTION NUMBER	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	FUND	ACCT	EXPENDITURE AMOUNT
90/05/11	C0080803	E2000179	HSH CG VACUUM SYSTEM	\$1005263798	JAMES MONTGOMERY CONSULTING	050390	759	CK40	80,052.03
90/05/30	C0080803	E2000179	HSH CG VACUUM SYSTEM	\$1073266757	JAMES MONTGOMERY CONSULTING	052290 PYMT #2 & 3	759	CK40	25,723.86
90/06/22	C0061830	E2000179	HSH CG VACUUM SYSTEM	\$1160371774	KIEWIT PACIFIC CO	S 6283	759	CK15	65,222.00
90/06/26	C0080803	E2000179	HSH CG VACUUM SYSTEM	\$1148311784	JAMES MONTGOMERY CONSULTING	S 6216	759	CK40	21,563.43
						** FISCAL YEAR 90 TOTAL :			192,561.32
90/08/01	C0061830	E2000179	HSH CG VACUUM SYSTEM	\$0092378504	KIEWIT PACIFIC CO	S 6283	759	CK15	15,870.00
90/08/31	C0080803	E2000179	HSH CG VACUUM SYSTEM	\$0183383270	JAMES MONTGOMERY CONSULTING	S 6216	759	CK40	32,418.21
90/10/01	C0080803	E2000179	HSH CG VACUUM SYSTEM	\$0274389041	JAMES MONTGOMERY CONSULTING	063090	70F	EK40	16,659.78
90/11/06	C0080803	E2000179	HSH CG VACUUM SYSTEM	\$0275389042	JAMES MONTGOMERY CONSULTING	S 6283	70F	EK40	8,696.85
90/12/03	C0080803	E2000179	HSH CG VACUUM SYSTEM	\$0363393669	JAMES MONTGOMERY CONSULTING	S 6216	70F	EK40	335.65
91/01/10	C0061830	E2000179	HSH CG VACUUM SYSTEM	\$0444397428	JAMES MONTGOMERY CONSULTING	S-5542 W.O. E2000179	70F	EK40	1,309.54
91/02/05	C0080803	E2000179	HSH CG VACUUM SYSTEM	\$05594.00269	KIEWIT PACIFIC CO	S-5627 TO INCREASE ENCUMBRANCE	70F	EK15	253.681.00
91/02/28	C0080803	E2000179	HSH CG VACUUM SYSTEM	\$170F580757	JAMES MONTGOMERY CONSULTING	S-5627 TO INCREASE ENCUMBRANCE	70F	EK40	1,920.16
91/03/15	C0080803	E2000179	HSH CG VACUUM SYSTEM	\$170F580825	JAMES MONTGOMERY CONSULTING	S-5627 TO INCREASE ENCUMBRANCE	70F	EK40	11,307.35
						** FISCAL YEAR 91 TOTAL :			342,539.93
						** REPORT TOTAL :			535,101.25

KIEWIT: 334,773

**13.1e Continue 2**

\* WASTEWATER PROGRAM \*  
\* WPMD FINANCIAL REPORTING SYSTEM \*  
COST LEDGER SUMMARY FOR SELECTED PROJECTS  
AS OF 06/30/88

PAGE: 1

Note: This report should be consider valid for department 50 (OTHER) only. Please refer to the FMIS M-26 report for other departments

		CONTRACT ADMIN	SANITATION	STREET LIGHTING	STREET MAINTENANCE	TRANSPORTATION EXPENSE	REPRODUCTION EXPENSE	OTHER	TOTAL
ENGINEERING									
WORK ORDER NUMBER:	EXX41503	.00	5,631.69	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	5,631.69
PROJECT:	EWHF0023								
PROJECT DESCRIPTION:									
TOTAL	.00	.00	5,631.69	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	5,631.69

**13.2a Attachments for Example 1, Section 6 WATER CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM**

PROJECT TITLE	APPROPRIATED FUNDS	COSTS	1ST YEAR 89/90	2ND YEAR 90/91	3RD YEAR 91/92	4TH YEAR 92/93	5TH YEAR 93/94	REQ'D IN LATER YEARS
TITP-LABORATORY BUILDING	SC BOND 87 BOND 88	0 0	PLANS: FAP CIP R/W	70,000 242,000 0				0
	AF	0	CONST. MGT: FACM CTCM	3,119,000 249,000 203,000	0	242,000	2,284,000	1,038,000 C/CTCM
PROJECT INFORMATION								
Work Order: E2000071	FA--	319,000	TOTAL COST	3,883,000				
Eng. Dist: 52	ST--	0	REQUIRED CITY FUNDS					
Council District: 15	US--	0						
Munis: 8493	PVT-	0						
	-R	0	AMOUNT:	3,564,000				
PROJECT TITLE	APPROPRIATED FUNDS	COSTS	1ST YEAR 89/90	2ND YEAR 90/91	3RD YEAR 91/92	4TH YEAR 92/93	5TH YEAR 93/94	REQ'D IN LATER YEARS
TITP-LIFT STA & SAMPL STA	SC BOND 87 BOND 88 ,, 89 AF 2,44,000	0 10,000 2,034,000 -10,000	PLANS: FAP CIP R/W CONSTR. CONST. MGT: FACM CTCM	250,000 0 4,067,000 -2,031,000 -4,7516,000 0	20,34,000 2,023,000 -505,000 C			
	ANTICIPATED FUNDS							
	FA--	675,000	TOTAL COST	2,493,000				
	ST--	0	REQUIRED CITY FUNDS					
	US--	0						
	PVT-	0						
	-R	0	AMOUNT:	2,021,000	2,021,000			
PROJECT TITLE	APPROPRIATED FUNDS	COSTS	1ST YEAR 89/90	2ND YEAR 90/91	3RD YEAR 91/92	4TH YEAR 92/93	5TH YEAR 93/94	REQ'D IN LATER YEARS
* TITP-LIQUID PROCESS IMP	SC BOND 87 BOND 88	0 0	PLANS: FAP CIP R/W CONST. MGT: FACM CTCM	0 0 0 0 0 0 1,050,000 84,000 69,000				
	AF	0						
PROJECT INFORMATION								
Work Order: E2000079	FA--	84,000	TOTAL COST	1,203,000				
Eng. Dist:	ST--	0	REQUIRED CITY FUNDS					
Council District: 15	US--	0						
Munis: 8589	PVT-	0						
	-R	0	AMOUNT:	1,119,000				

13.2a Continue

CLEAN WATER GRANT COUNTRY JUNTING SUBSYSTEM  
COST LEDGER SUMMARY OF WORK ORDERS  
AS OF 06/30/92

PAGE 1,663  
REPORT NO: M-26  
PERIOD ENDING: 06/30/92

ICY : CITYLA

	TOTAL COSTS	TOTAL CREDITS	ENGINEERING	CONTRACT ADMIN	SANITATION	STREET LIGHTING	MAINTENANCE	PORTATION EXPENSE	TRANS-PORTATION EXPENSE	REPRODUCTION EXPENSE	OTHER
WORK ORDER NUMBER: SZT11119 3,029.44	0.00	0.00			WORK ORDER TITLE: TITP CAGOTRY RESERVE 0.00 3,029.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: SZT11120 5,547.89	0.00	0.00			WORK ORDER TITLE: TITP ELEC POWER PROG (STUDY) 0.00 5,547.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: SZT11121 487,003.59	0.00	234,972.70			WORK ORDER TITLE: TITP ELEC SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT 78,956.97 91,907.75	0.00	0.00	3,663.62	1,597.67	75,904.88	
WORK ORDER NUMBER: SZT11122 219,170.60	0.00	77,906.38			WORK ORDER TITLE: TITP LIQUID PROCESS IMPROV 0.00 140,880.96	0.00	0.00	383.26	0.00	0.00	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: SZT11123 11,034.54	0.00	4,213.30			WORK ORDER TITLE: TITP HDWKS UDOR CONTROL 0.00 6,821.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: SZT11124 43,782.82	0.00	1,674.99			WORK ORDER TITLE: TITP FORCE MAIN SAMPLING PROG 0.00 42,107.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: SZT11125 779,219.73	0.00	17,340.51			WORK ORDER TITLE: TITP TASK FORCE I 0.00 36,026.05	0.00	0.00	42.52	0.00	725,810.65	
WORK ORDER NUMBER: SZT11126 814,354.69	0.00	56,253.81			WORK ORDER TITLE: TITP AIR HEADER MODS 6,433.43 10,184.31	0.00	0.00	154.51	0.00	741,328.63	
WORK ORDER NUMBER: SZT11127 5,070.99	0.00	0.00			WORK ORDER TITLE: TITP ASBESTOS REMOVAL 0.00 2,070.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,000.00	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: SZT11128 74,190.01	0.00	3,113.12			WORK ORDER TITLE: TITP TEMP LAB FACILITIES 530.83 70,526.63	0.00	0.00	19.43	0.00	0.00	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: SZT11129 37,414.05	0.00	0.00			WORK ORDER TITLE: TITP ELEC SYM IMPRV PH#2 0.00 32,014.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,399.79	
WORK ORDER NUMBER: SZT11130 199,021.30	0.00	17,961.36			WORK ORDER TITLE: TITP PCB TRANSFORMER REMOVAL 2,048.13 5,730.25	0.00	0.00	80.16	0.00	173,201.40	
WORK ORDER NUMBER: SZT11131 2,719.73	0.00	520.72			WORK ORDER TITLE: TITP DIG GAS SCRBR UPGRDE 0.00 2,199.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: SZT11132 11,021.21	0.00	0.00			WORK ORDER TITLE: TITP STORM DRAINSYSTEM MOD 0.00 11,021.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: W9\$BONUS 3,368,734.86	0.00	1,248,785.17			WORK ORDER TITLE: DEFAULT FOR TEMP BONUSES 239,845.89 1,816,628.85	63,474.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: W9BENEFIT 4,555,229.28	0.00	4,396,181.21	2,990,955.64	5,612,311.45	WORK ORDER TITLE: ACCUMULTR FOR EMPLOYEE BENEFIT 1,555,780.98	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00

**13.2b Attachments for Example 2a, Section 6 TUS REPORTING SYSTEM**

DATE: 08/27/92 TIME: 19:54:43  
FOR PERIOD ENDING 08-30-92  
PAGE: 405

TWRP PH2 CONST MGMT CHSLT  
TWRP - PHASE 2  
TILLMAN WATER RECLAMATION PLANT  
(CONST WORK ORDER)

WORK ORDER: E20000094 HINIS#: 8319 R/H:  
PROJ: EWTW0007 MAJOR PROJ: TWRP  
MAJOR PROJ: TWRP  
VS:48

WORK PGH: 50 - SEWERS  
ED: 44  
CD: 03

PROVIDE CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULING AND  
MONITORING, TRAINING SERVICES, CHANGE  
ORDERS AND CLAIMS ASSISTANCE FOR THE  
TWRP PROJECTS

PLAN NO. NOT APPLIC  
FILE# 296 STATUS - CONSTRUCTION  
PROJECT ENGINEER

44 - MORINOT (818)904-1434

	ESTIMATED	SCHEDULED
PLAN	0	
FACH	300,000	
CTCH	1,990,194	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,290,194</b>	

EXPENDITURES (IF OPENED AFTER 6/30/88 )

	PLAN	
CONST	0	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>102,106</b>	

4040 WORK ORDER OPENED  
4250 CONTRACT EXECUTED  
4260 CONSULT CONTRCT STRT

01-24-89A  
03-02-89A #C-69198 \$1,990,194  
01-03-89A EARLY START GRANTED BPM

01-24-89A \$1,561,016  
03-02-89A CONSULT CONTRCT END  
03-03-89A WORK ORDER CLOSED

BAR CHART - PRIORITY NO: 0 FISCAL YEAR:

( ) STANDARD

(X ) NON-STANDARD

TWRP PAGE: 405

WORK ORDER: E20000094

## 13.2b Continue

AGENCY : CITYLA

CLEAN WATER GRANT C ACCOUNTING SUBSYSTEM  
 COST LEDGER SUMMARY OF WORK ORDERS  
 AS OF 08/31/92

F NO: 1,0  
 REPORT NO: M  
 PERIOD ENDING: 08/31/

TOTAL COSTS	TOTAL CREDITS	ENGINEERING	CONTRACT ADMIN	SANITATION	STREET LIGHTING	STREET MAINTENANCE	TRANS- PORTATION EXPENSE	REPRO-DUCTION EXPENSE	OTHER
WORK ORDER NUMBER: E20000070 2,904,912.48	0.00	263,610.25	WORK ORDER TITLE : TURP DCS PH2 EQPT & SRVCS 0.00 0.00	0.00	449.13	0.00	2,640,853.16		
WORK ORDER NUMBER: E20000071 14,919.77	0.00	14,919.77	WORK ORDER TITLE : TURP LABORATORY BUILDING 0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
WORK ORDER NUMBER: E20000073 9.66	0.00	0.00	WORK ORDER TITLE : TURP OUTFALL EXT-DIFFUSER 0.00 0.00	0.00	9.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	
WORK ORDER NUMBER: E20000075 639.94	0.00	631.35	WORK ORDER TITLE : TURP OUTFALL EXT VALUE ENG 0.00 0.00	0.00	8.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	
WORK ORDER NUMBER: E20000076 86,878.09	0.00	59,126.40	WORK ORDER TITLE : TURP CHEMICAL FACILITIES 0.00 27,751.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
WORK ORDER NUMBER: E20000083 128,936.06	0.00	4,171.80	WORK ORDER TITLE : TURP I&C SYST IMPRV 0.00 124,755.24	0.00	0.00	9.02	0.00	0.00	
WORK ORDER NUMBER: E20000085 3,077.64	0.00	3,064.22	WORK ORDER TITLE : TURP IND WASTE TREATMENT FAC 0.00 0.00	0.00	13.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	
WORK ORDER NUMBER: E20000086 1,296.02	0.00	1,296.02	WORK ORDER TITLE : TURP VOC EMISSION STUDY 0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
WORK ORDER NUMBER: E20000087 59,050.32	0.00	59,035.38	WORK ORDER TITLE : TURP SEISMIC ANALYSIS 0.00 0.00	0.00	14.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	
WORK ORDER NUMBER: E20000088 233,869.76	0.00	45,943.02	WORK ORDER TITLE : TURP SLUDGE HANDLING IMPROV 0.00 187,926.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.30	
WORK ORDER NUMBER: E20000089 29,173.99	0.00	5,520.85	WORK ORDER TITLE : TURP STRUCTURAL IMPROVEMENTS 0.00 23,653.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
WORK ORDER NUMBER: E20000090 2,040.64	0.00	2,040.64	WORK ORDER TITLE : TURP STEP I DESIGN-M & E 0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
WORK ORDER NUMBER: E20000091 81,872.21	0.00	81,869.66	WORK ORDER TITLE : TURP TASK FORCE II (JV) 0.00 0.00	0.00	22.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	
WORK ORDER NUMBER: E20000092 295,843.95	0.00	85,639.55	WORK ORDER TITLE : UTILITY TIE-INS TO TRAILERS 19,138.63 0.00	0.00	584.69	0.00	190,436.98		
WORK ORDER NUMBER: E20000093 1,802,446.25	0.00	202,612.16	WORK ORDER TITLE : TURP OUTFALL EXT EIR EIS 0.00 1,296.84	0.00	257.54	0.00	1,598,279.71		
WORK ORDER NUMBER: E20000094 106,077.07	0.00	6,077.07	WORK ORDER TITLE : TURP PH2 CONST MGMT CHSLT 0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100,000.00		

## 13.2c ATTACHMENTS FOR EXAMPLE 2b, SECTION 6 IR SUMMARY OF WORK ORDERS

ATTACHMENT 6 IR ACCOUNTING SUBSYSTEM  
AS OF 08/31/92P NO: 65  
REPL. NO: N-2  
PERIOD ENDING: 08/31/92

GENCY : CIVLA

	TOTAL COSTS	TOTAL CREDITS	ENGINEERING	CONTRACT ADMIN	SANITATION	STREET LIGHTING	MAINTENANCE	TRANSPORTATION EXPENSE	REDUCTION EXPENSE	OTHER
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX31159 20.78	0.00	0.00		WORK ORDER TITLE : WORK ORDER TO COME 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.78	0.00	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX31162 173,722.54	0.00	64,890.56		WORK ORDER TITLE : HFS PBM U1 STP 2 0.00	30,760.20	0.00	0.00	424.63	97.44	77,549.71
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX31163 14,268.46	0.00	1,911.24		WORK ORDER TITLE : HFS PBM UNIT 1 0.00	12,357.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX31168 375,626.08	0.00	32,681.29		WORK ORDER TITLE : HTP INTERIM IMPRINT PROG ADS 20,001.50	11,338.36	0.00	0.00	895.76	0.00	310,709.17
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX31172 26,031.06	0.00	109.47		WORK ORDER TITLE : HFS MPLY & PLNT VEHICLE PARKING 0.60	22,684.86	0.00	0.00	5.35	0.00	3,231.38
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX31173 157.90	0.00	0.00		WORK ORDER TITLE : WILDWOOD AV & LA TUNA AV 157.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX31182 4,222.90	0.00	0.00		WORK ORDER TITLE : HFS DRNIN//W HEADWKS & LAUNDER 0.00	4,222.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX31192 173.52	0.00	169.85		WORK ORDER TITLE : HFS SIDESTREAM PROCESS FACILITY 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.67	0.00	3.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX31202 24,670.74	0.00	12,880.49		WORK ORDER TITLE : HFS AIR SCRUBBING FACILITIES 0.00	10,901.88	0.00	0.00	78.37	0.00	810.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX31211 4,980.56	0.00	1,609.26		WORK ORDER TITLE : TJRP PH2 2-PRL DSGN & INV 0.00	3,324.98	0.00	0.00	46.32	0.00	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX31212 38,233.43	0.00	2,844.11		WORK ORDER TITLE : TJRP PH2 2-VL ENGINEERING 0.00	35,388.44	0.00	0.00	0.88	0.00	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX31213 12,928,910.65 24,402,600.00-8,620,298.31	3,760,091.64	915,328.96		WORK ORDER TITLE : HFS HDWKS & SVC FACILITY 915,328.96	0.00	0.00	88,715.94	4,416.27	99,540,059.53	
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX31214 639,335.07	0.00	214,336.55		WORK ORDER TITLE : TITP SITE LANDSCAPING 23,584.26	34,186.32	0.00	0.00	785.87	663.53	365,778.54
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX31218 1,832,654.08	0.00	212,268.18		WORK ORDER TITLE : HFS SERVICE WATER BYPASS 68,248.28	53,810.76	0.00	0.00	2,139.13	0.00	1,496,187.73
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX31222 9,536,268.39	0.00	848,602.39		WORK ORDER TITLE : HFS REACTORS STP 2 456,011.55	140,660.28	0.00	0.00	11,722.72	0.00	8,079,271.45
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX31232 7,719,066.22	0.00	753,740.96		WORK ORDER TITLE : HFS FINAL CLARIFIERS 451,706.03	251,625.19	0.00	0.00	10,384.35	0.00	6,251,609.69

## 13.2c Continue 1

### CONTRACTOR SELECTION SCHEDULE

PROJECT NAME	SUB-PROJECT NAME	TO CONSTR DIVISION	ADVERTISE DATE	OPEN BIDS	AWARD DATE	WTP DATE	CONST START	CONST COMPL	ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	CONTRACTOR	C.O. TOTALS TO DATE	CONSTRUCTION GRADING TOTAL	COMM. PAYMENTS TO DATE
Centrifuges Procure & Install C33	ON CALL		22-Aug-88 A	23-Nov-89 A	09-May-90 A	120 C	156,795	GERLICH-MITCHELL	\$56,795	\$61,331	\$2,073,461		
DCF Conn. Belt Replacement	ON CALL	20-Apr-88 A	11-May-88 A	29-Aug-88 A	03-Jan-91 A	19-Mar-91 A	05-Sep-91 A	MARSHAL CONSTRUCTION	\$704,569	\$1,481,320			
DCF Trop - Two Clarifiers	ON CALL	29-Aug-90 A	29-Aug-90 A	09-Oct-90 A	01-Oct-90 A	05-Sep-91 A	05-Sep-91 A	T & K MECH. INC.	\$0	\$1,510,158			
Detritor Chanh Odor Control	ON CALL	29-Aug-90 A	01-Aug-90 A	08-Feb-90 A	02-Jun-90 A	30-Jul-90 A	02-Jun-90 A	SCHNEIDER INC.	\$248,000	\$110,703			
Digester Gas Meters		18-Dec-87 A	26-Jan-88 A	08-Feb-88 A	18-Apr-88 A	30-Jul-88 A	02-Jun-88 A		\$103,264	\$103,264	\$103,264		\$103,264
Digester IA Done Repair		22-Feb-90 A	09-Mar-90 A	04-Apr-90 A	17-May-90 A	28-Apr-90 A	01-Oct-90 A	KIEVITI-PAC; DA-CALL	\$12,703	\$0			
Diversion of Storm Grains Flows {S}													
East Headworks Odor Control {S}													
Electrical Substation (Phase 1)	ON CALL	28-Aug-90 A	28-Aug-90 A	01-Oct-90 A	30-Apr-91 A			SC ENGINEERING (ON-CALL)	\$16	\$16	\$36,316		
HWD Facil Modif C-1A1													
HWD Site Div Reloc													
High Pressure Effluent Pipe		26-Oct-87 A	25-Nov-87 A	20-Jan-88 A	22-Feb-88 A	08-Mar-88 A	16-Feb-89 A	385 C	\$1,509,136	\$1,509,136	\$1,509,136		
Interim WS Thickening		03-Jun-91 A	01-Jun-91 A	24-Jul-91 A	07-Sep-91 A	09-Sep-91 A	15-Jan-91 A	SCHNEIDER INC.	\$13,773	\$1,312,309			
Lab Building Mod													
Nod To C-1 Belt Conveyors (C-81)													
Nod Of EPP Round Btr Motor Drive													
Outfall Rehab		31-Jul-89 A	16-Oct-89 A	24-Nov-89 A	20-Apr-90 A	21-Jul-90 A	01-Jul-91 A	385 C	\$1,230,000	WALLACE (ON-CALL)	\$3,230,000		
PCB Transformer Disposal													
PCB Transformer Removal													
Phosphorus Removal System													
Plant Effluent Water System		28-Oct-88 A	27-Feb-89 A	26-Mar-89 A	21-Jun-89 A	03-Aug-89 A	21-Dec-90 A	346 V	\$823,000	KIENTI PACIFIC	\$122,189		
Raw Sludge Pump Control Mod.		28-Oct-88 A	19-Jan-89 A	22-Feb-89 A	20-Jul-89 A	04-Aug-89 A	30-Apr-91 A	265 C	\$138,034	SASSO ELECTRIC	\$138,034		
Sec Eff Bl-Pass Mod.	ON CALL								\$950,000	SC ENGINEERING (ON-CALL)	\$950,000		
Secondary Clarifiers Rehab.													
Security Improvements													
Sludge Hopper & Trt Ladd. Fac.													
Sludge String Fac/Netwell F/Centr													
Sludge Trt Fac Corr/1st Hwy Irrig													
Sub-structure Mapping													
Tarp Tech Support Bldg Ph 1 & 2	ON CALL	11-Jun-91 A	14-Aug-91 A	01-Nov-91 A	23-Aug-91 A	03-Dec-91 A	\$55,110	ARROW (ON-CALL)	\$1,006	\$55,110	\$55,110		
Trailer Inst.													
Truck Wash/Service Facility	E Q P R O C	30-Nov-90 A	01-Dec-90 A	28-Jul-91 A	25-Feb-91 A	30-Jun-91 A	\$12,434,969	KIENTI PACIFIC CO.	\$107,720	\$12,622,699	\$12,622,699		
Vax Cluster Upgrade													
Waste Gas Burners													
West Launder Covers (Tarp.)													

See next page →  
Continue

10

HYPERION SOLIDS HANDLING  
(HSH)  
COMPLETED PROJECTS HSH  
Air Emission Mat Prog.  
Air Quality Testing Risk Assess  
CG Adoback Cooling  
CG Building Mods.

01-Oct-89 A 15-Aug-90 A

\$1,312,309

10

## 13.2c Continue 2

PROJECT NAME	SUB-PROJECT NAME	10 CONSTRUCTION DOLLAR										SCHEDULE INPUT									
		C ITEMS	A W.O.	B GRD	C NUMBERS	D CODE	E FAP	F CIP	G R/N	H FACT	I CTCH	J CONST	K DESIGN	L START	M FINISH	N DUR	O CONSTR	P CONS GRN	Q DUR Y/M		
Digester Gas Meters	HTP 9190 E20 003295 Closed	\$0	\$20	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	15-Apr-90	19-Jun-91	1A	08-Oct-90	05-Sep-91	11	FY-1987/88		
Digester/Aeration Tank Enclosures	HTP 7903 EX 31168	\$0	\$10	\$0	\$30	\$0	\$12	\$26	\$538	\$688	\$338	\$0	0	0	0	08-Feb-88	02-Jun-88	4			
Diversions & Storm Drain Flows	(50, HTP 8456 E2H 51120)	\$6	\$14	\$0	\$30	\$0	\$25	\$525	\$630	\$377	\$330	\$0	01-Jul-87	30-Jan-88	7	18-Apr-88	30-Jul-88	3			
East Headworks Odor Control	HTP 311656 /311657 Closed	\$12	\$100	\$0	\$40	\$0	\$35	\$700	\$807	\$100	\$807	\$0	17-May-88	24-Apr-90	23		FY-87/88				
Electrical Substation (Temp.)	HTP 8261 E20 003295 Closed	\$0	\$100	\$0	\$114	\$0	\$12	\$2,000	\$2,322	\$2,000	\$1,222	\$0	01-Oct-90	30-Nov-91	7						
HHD Facil Modif C-141	HTP 8482 E20 003295 Closed	\$0	\$171	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	01-Oct-90	30-Nov-91	7						
HTP STAR DIV Kiloc	HTP 8482 E20 003295 Closed	\$0	\$172	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	01-Oct-90	30-Nov-91	7						
High Pressure Effluent Pipe	HTP 8459 EX 311659 Deleted frm CI	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	01-Oct-90	08-Mar-91	11						
Interior Lab Prog A05	HTP 8460 EX 311396	\$0	\$25	\$300	\$0	\$217	\$88	\$186	\$3,842	\$4,570	\$3,842	\$0	01-Oct-90	08-Mar-91	11						
Interior WAS Thickening	HTP 8462 E20 003295 Closed	\$0	\$30	\$220	\$0	\$75	\$123	\$127	\$0	\$1,550	\$1,963	\$0	01-Jul-87	09-Sep-87	7	26-Mar-90	31				
Lab Building Mod	HTP 8463 E20 003295 Closed	\$0	\$52	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	01-Jul-90	15-Dec-90	5	15-Jan-91	31				
Mod To C-7 Belt Conveyors (C-81)	HTP 8464 EX 311244	\$0	\$6	\$14	\$0	\$60	\$0	\$50	\$1,033	\$1,223	\$1,000	\$0	01-Jul-88	24-Mar-89	13	08-Mar-89	31				
Mod of FPP Wound Belt Motor Drive	HTP 8465 E20 003295 Closed	\$0	\$55	\$105	\$0	\$188	\$0	\$154	\$2,100	\$2,002	\$1,850	\$0	01-Mar-88	08-Aug-88	17	01-Jul-87	30-Aug-89	26			
Overall Rehab	HTP 8466 EX 311233	\$0	\$60	\$100	\$0	\$199	\$0	\$154	\$1,292	\$2,275	\$0	\$0	01-Mar-88	08-Aug-88	17	01-Aug-88	21-Mar-91	6			
PCB Transformer Disposal	HTP 8467 E20 003295 Closed	\$0	\$6	\$45	\$0	\$54	\$0	\$44	\$911	\$1,060	\$889	\$0	01-Mar-87	03-Oct-88	17	03-Aug-88	21-Mar-91	15			
PCB Transformer Removal	HTP 8468 EX 311363 Closed	\$0	\$10	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	01-Mar-88	08-Aug-88	17	01-Aug-88	21-Mar-91	15			
Phosphorus Removal System	HTP 8469 EX 311355 Closed	\$0	\$6	\$15	\$0	\$22	\$0	\$20	\$1,435	\$1,956	\$314	\$0	01-Mar-87	03-Oct-88	19	01-Aug-88	30-Apr-91	21			
Plant Effluent Water Systems	HTP 8470 EX 311440 E20 001093	\$4	\$15	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,400	\$1,865	\$300	\$0	01-Mar-88	07-Apr-90	13	19-Apr-90	01-Jul-91	1A			
Raw Sludge Pump Control Mod.	HTP 8471 EX 311440 Closed	\$15	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	01-Mar-88	07-Apr-90	13	19-Apr-90	01-Jul-91	1A			
Sec Eff By-Pass Mod.	HTP 8472 EX 311065	\$0	\$10	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	01-Mar-88	07-Apr-90	13	19-Apr-90	01-Jul-91	1A			
Secondary Clarifiers Rehab.	HTP 8473 EX 311372	\$0	\$10	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	01-Mar-88	07-Apr-90	13	19-Apr-90	01-Jul-91	1A			
Secondary Improvements	HTP 8474 EX 311659 Closed	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	01-Mar-88	07-Apr-90	13	19-Apr-90	01-Jul-91	1A			
Sludge Hooper & Trl Load. Fac.	HTP 8475 EX 311115 Closed	\$0	\$10	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	01-Mar-88	07-Apr-90	13	19-Apr-90	01-Jul-91	1A			
Sludge Srgt Fac/Wetwell F/Centr	HTP 8476 EX 311221 /311338	\$0	\$60	\$115	\$0	\$130	\$0	\$10	\$240	\$2,000	\$6,085	\$5,000	01-Mar-88	07-Apr-90	13	19-Apr-90	01-Jul-91	1A			
Sludge Trk Fac Conver & Str Srs	HTP 8477 EX 311555	\$0	\$12	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	01-Mar-88	07-Apr-90	13	19-Apr-90	01-Jul-91	1A			
Sub-structure Mapping	HTP 8478 EX 311130	\$0	\$12	\$234	\$0	\$10	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	01-Mar-88	07-Apr-90	13	19-Apr-90	01-Jul-91	1A			
Temp Tech Support Bldg Ph 1 & 2	HTP 8479 EX 311221 /311338	\$0	\$104	\$88	\$0	\$134	\$0	\$104	\$1,630	\$2,171	\$1,772	\$0	01-Mar-87	31-Mar-89	29						
Trailer Inst.	HTP 8480 E20 00401	\$0	\$17	\$0	\$0	\$71	\$0	\$17	\$405	\$523	\$405	\$0	01-Mar-88	07-Aug-89	7	03-Dec-91	3				
Truck Wash/Service Facility	HTP 8482 EX 311352 /311353	\$0	\$40	\$240	\$0	\$146	\$0	\$40	\$223	\$1,183	\$923	\$0	01-Mar-88	07-Aug-89	7	01-Feb-90	01/Jun-90	6			
VAT Cluster Upgrade	HTP 8483 E2H 511121	\$0	\$38	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	01-Mar-88	30-Mar-89	5	01-Dec-89	20-Jun-90	8			
Waste Gas Burners	HTP 8484 EX 311066	\$0	\$240	\$140	\$0	\$120	\$0	\$120	\$2,035	\$2,435	\$2,035	\$0	01-Mar-88	28-Jan-90	26	25-Feb-91	30-Jun-91	28			
West Launder Covers (Temp.)	HTP 8485 EX 311065	\$0	\$5	\$20	\$0	\$5	\$5	\$5	\$100	\$135	\$100	\$0	01-Aug-85	31-Oct-89	3	04-Apr-90	17-May-91	13			
<b>(HS)</b>																					
Air Emission Mgt Prog.	HS 9289 E20 003264	\$0	\$900	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	01-Jan-90	01-Aug-91	19	N/A	N/A	N/A			
Air Quality Testing Risk Assess	HS 9293 E20 00172	\$0	\$24	\$200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	01-Oct-86	01-Dec-89	13						
CG Addback Cooling	HS 9294 E20 00173	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	01-Jan-90	18-Jun-90	18	01-Oct-89	15-Aug-90	10			
CG Building Nods.	HS 9295 E20 00174	\$0	\$5	\$56	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	01-Jan-90	01-Feb-95	32	CONST FF 12000169					
CG Cold/Coolerless Nods.	HS 9296 E20 00175	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	01-Jan-90	18-Jun-90	18						
CG Deoiling Nods.	HS 9297 E20 00181	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	01-Jan-90	01-Mar-93	10						
CG Evaporator/Heater Upgrades	HS 9298 E20 00177	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	01-Jan-90	15-May-90	16						
CG Oil Distillation Nods.	HS 9299 E20 00178	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	01-Jan-90	01-Jun-93	16						
CG Transport Srs Nods.	HS 9300 E20 00163	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	01-Jan-90	18-Dec-99	12	15-Nov-93	21-Apr-90	5			
CG Vacuum Srs Nods.	HS 9301 E20 00179	\$0	\$132	\$0	\$14	\$0	\$110	\$0	\$326	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$0	01-Jan-90	03-Sep-90	14	02-Feb-91	22-Feb-91	6			
CG Wet/Cake Feed Nods.	HS 9302 E20 00180	\$0	\$12	\$88	\$0	\$12	\$88	\$0	\$750	\$1,050	\$1,050	\$0	01-Jan-90	01-May-90	14						
Carver/Greenfield Patent -lic.	HS 9303 E20 00111	\$0	\$1,700	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,700	\$0	\$0	\$0	01-Jan-90	31-Oct-93	3	04-Apr-90	17-May-91	13			
Centrifuge Proc.	HS 9304 E20 00111	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	01-Aug-85	31-Oct-89	3						

## 13.2C Continue 3

CLEAN WATER GRANT ACCOUNTING SUBSYSTEM  
COST LEDGER SUMMARY OF WORK ORDERS  
AS OF 08/31/92

AGENCY : CITYLA

NO: 6  
REPORT NO: N-  
PERIOD ENDING: 08/31/

TOTAL COSTS	TOTAL CREDITS	ENGINEERING	CONTRACT ADMIN	SANITATION	STREET LIGHTING	STREET MAINTENANCE	TRANSPORTATION EXPENSE	PRODUCTION EXPENSE	OTHER	REPRODUCTION	
										PORTATION EXPENSE	DUCTION EXPENSE
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX31119 3,038.13	0.00	2,130.10	1,93.50	WORK ORDER TITLE : SS & SD RCHNSTRCH S/ WRIGHTWOOD 702.82	0.00	4.68	7.03	0.00	0.00	41.51	17,086,624.50
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX31120 186.79	0.00	186.79	0.00	WORK ORDER TITLE : CNCRT SWR RPLACEMENT PROGRAM-WL 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	357	612.06
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX31121 121,764.24	0.00	108,388.15	0.00	WORK ORDER TITLE : SN FRNND RD GRNDWTER IMPROVEME 0.00	0.00	55.71	670.38	12,650.00			
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX31122 17,086,904.33	0.00	143.58	94.74	WORK ORDER TITLE : HSM 301H 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	212	653.30
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX31124 401,884.38	774,454.31-	10,096.39	33,463.01	WORK ORDER TITLE : NRMHD AV RRR MLRS AV TO BEV ST 0.00	0.00	505.89	7.03	357	612.06		
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX31125 628,345.06	98,889.27-	39,429.58	14,573.51	WORK ORDER TITLE : 7TH ST SRP ALAMEDA-CENTRAL 267.13	0.00	408.08	298.65	573,368.11			
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX31127 256,736.59	0.00	0.00	9,224.78	WORK ORDER TITLE : HTP TEMP TECH SUPP BLD & EQP 34,603.64	0.00	254.87	0.00	212	653.30		
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX31129 20,677.48	0.00	10,583.74	5,851.69	WORK ORDER TITLE : VRL AV HAR HART ST IMPROV. NO. 277.19	0.00	197.47	103.33	3,664.06			
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX31130 247,796.65	0.00	246,028.80	0.00	WORK ORDER TITLE : HTP SUBSTRUCTURE MAPPING 1,720.48	0.00	47.37	0.00	0.00	0.00		
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX31132 1,196,798.08	0.00	1,146,197.33	14,808.18	WORK ORDER TITLE : SECUR CESSPL DUMP FAC (TWRP) 13,296.46	0.00	310.14	7,353.36	14,832.61			
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX31133 3,395.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	WORK ORDER TITLE : HER'S SLUDGE POWER EMER REC SYS 3,395.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX31134 56,809.75	0.00	41,407.74	14,642.03	WORK ORDER TITLE : CLLNS ST (HR WDLK)-IMPROV. NO. 0.00	0.00	467.67	292.31	0.00	0.00		
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX31135 6,406.85	0.00	6,404.87	0.00	WORK ORDER TITLE : NC HLS CYN RD NR L CSTN DR-MPRO 0.00	0.00	1.98	0.00	0.00	0.00		
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX31136 4,289,158.90	0.00	292,572.08	105,986.30	WORK ORDER TITLE : HTP AERATION SYSTEM IMPROV 33,190.99	0.00	2,201.19	42.61	3,855,165.73			
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX31137 30,052.25	0.00	27,615.40	0.00	WORK ORDER TITLE : TWRP ONGOING DESIGN MODS 1,293.63	0.00	80.22	0.00	1,063.00			
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX31138 1,105,890.63	0.00	0.00	13,242.95	WORK ORDER TITLE : HTP TMP TECH SUP BLD & EQ PH2 193,004.07	0.00	140.59	0.00	899,503.02			

**13.2d Attachments for Example 3, Section 6 STEWATER CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM**

PROJECT TITLE	ANTICIPATED FUNDS	COSTS (1)	1ST YEAR 90/91	2ND YEAR 91/92	3RD YEAR 92/93	4TH YEAR 93/94	5TH YEAR 94/95	5 YEAR PROG. CARRYOVER
11TP-ADMN & OPR CONTROL BLDG	FA-- ST-- US-- PVT-- -R	469,000 0 0 0 0	PLANS: FAP CTP R/W CONST. CONST. MGT:	195,000 0 0 0 0	98,000 0 0 0 0	97,000 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
PROJECT INFORMATION			FACH CTCM	274,000 0	0 0	0 50,000	224,000 0	0 0
Work Order: EXX31118	TOTAL COST	2,425,000						
Eng. Dist: 56	APPROPRIATED FUNDS							
Council District: 15	AMOUNT:	0	REQUIRED CITY FUNDS	1,956,000	0	0	500,000	1,456,000
Himis: 889								0
PROJECT TITLE	ANTICIPATED FUNDS	COSTS (1)	1ST YEAR 90/91	2ND YEAR 91/92	3RD YEAR 92/93	4TH YEAR 93/94	5TH YEAR 94/95	5 YEAR PROG. CARRYOVER
11TP-AERATION TANK MOD	FA-- ST-- US-- PVT-- -R	59,000 0 0 0 0	PLANS: FAP CTP R/W CONST. CONST. MGT:	23,000 130,000 0 637,000 36,000	23,000 130,000 0 100,000 10,000	0 0 0 320,000 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
PROJECT INFORMATION			FACH CTCM	0 0	0 26,000	0 0	0 0	0 0
Work Order: SZT11111	TOTAL COST	826,000						
Eng. Dist: SAN	APPROPRIATED FUNDS							
Council District: 15	AMOUNT:	217,000	REQUIRED CITY FUNDS	550,000	320,000	0	0	0
Himis: 890								0
PROJECT TITLE	ANTICIPATED FUNDS	COSTS (1)	1ST YEAR 90/91	2ND YEAR 91/92	3RD YEAR 92/93	4TH YEAR 93/94	5TH YEAR 94/95	5 YEAR PROG. CARRYOVER
* 11TP-AIR DIFFUSER REPL	FA-- ST-- US-- PVT-- -R	100,000 0 0 0 0	PLANS: FAP CTP R/W CONST. CONST. MGT:	0 0 0 2,100,000 100,000	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
PROJECT INFORMATION			FACH CTCM	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Work Order: SZT11126	TOTAL COST	2,200,000						
Eng. Dist: 52	APPROPRIATED FUNDS							
Council District: 15	AMOUNT:	800,000	REQUIRED CITY FUNDS	1,300,000	1,300,000	0	0	0
Himis: 8851								0

(1) Category cost totals may not equal the sum of annual costs because of previous appropriations.

CATEGORY: TIIP

PAGE 55

## 13.2d Continue

INCY : CITYLA

CLEAN WATER GRANT C ACCOUNTING SUBSYSTEM  
COST LEDGER SUMMARY OF WORK ORDERS  
AS OF 06/30/92EX-5 (cont'd)  
P NO: 1,663  
REPORT NO: M-26  
PERIOD ENDING: 06/30/92

TOTAL COSTS	TOTAL CREDITS	ENGINEERING	CONTRACT ADMIN		STREET LIGHTING	STREET MAINTENANCE	TRANSPORTATION EXPENSE	REPRODUCTION EXPENSE	OTHER
			ADMIN	SANITATION					
WORK ORDER NUMBER: SZT11119 3,029.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,029.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: SZT11120 5,547.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,547.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: SZT11121 487,003.59	0.00	234,972.70	78,956.97	91,907.75	0.00	3,663.62	1,597.67	75,904.88	
WORK ORDER NUMBER: SZT11122 219,170.60	0.00	77,906.38	0.00	140,880.96	0.00	383.26	0.00	0.00	
WORK ORDER NUMBER: SZT11123 11,034.54	0.00	4,213.30	0.00	6,821.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
WORK ORDER NUMBER: SZT11124 43,782.82	0.00	1,674.99	0.00	42,107.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
WORK ORDER NUMBER: SZT11125 779,219.73	0.00	17,340.51	0.00	36,026.05	0.00	0.00	42.52	0.00	725,810.65
WORK ORDER NUMBER: SZT11126 814,354.69	0.00	56,253.81	6,433.43	10,184.31	0.00	0.00	154.51	0.00	741,328.63
WORK ORDER NUMBER: SZT11127 5,070.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,070.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,000.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: SZT11128 74,190.01	0.00	3,113.12	530.83	70,526.63	0.00	0.00	19.43	0.00	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: SZT11129 4,414.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	32,014.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,399.79
WORK ORDER NUMBER: SZT11130 199,021.30	0.00	17,961.36	2,048.13	5,730.25	0.00	80.16	0.00	0.00	173,201.40
WORK ORDER NUMBER: SZT11131 2,719.73	0.00	520.72	0.00	2,199.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: SZT11132 11,021.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	11,021.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: W9\$BONUS 3,368,734.86	0.00	1,248,785.17	239,845.89	1,816,628.85	63,474.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: W9\$BENEFIT 44,555,229.28	0.00	4,396,181.21	2,990,955.64	5,612,311.45	1,555,780.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**13.2e** Attachments for Example 4, Section 6

IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

**PROJECT TITLE (X)**

PROJECT TITLE (X)		APPROPRIATED FUNDS		COSTS		1ST YEAR 88/89		2ND YEAR 89/90		3RD YEAR 90/91		4TH YEAR 91/92		5TH YEAR 92/93		REQ'D IN LATER YEARS	
<b>HFS-OXY GENER &amp; DISOLUT EQUIP</b>		SCM 0		PLANS: 0		100,000 -		4,31,89		6-1-91		4,30,92		4,30,92		4,30,92	
SC 0		FAP 0		CIP 0		0		1,00,0,000		0		5,631,000		5,631,000		5,631,000	
BOND 87 1,000,000-0		R/H 0		CONST. MGT: 37,540,000-		0		5,631,000		-22,524,000		-3,754,000		-8,527,000		-8,527,000	
EF 0		CONST. MGT: 37,540,000-		FACH 2,130,000		0		C		C		C		C		C	
<b>ANTICIPATED FUNDS</b>		C		C		C		C		C		C		C		C	

PROJECT INFORMATION

<b>Work Order:</b> EXX31465		TOTAL COST 39,770,000		0		C		C		C		C		C		C	
Eng. Dist: 58		REQUIRED CITY FUNDS		0		C		C		C		C		C		C	
Council District: All		PVT- 5,568,000		AMOUNT: 37,540,000		0		C		C		C		C		C	
<b>ANTICIPATED FUNDS</b>		C		C		C		C		C		C		C		C	

PROJECT INFORMATION

<b>Work Order:</b> EXX31162		TOTAL COST -10,365,000		0		C		C		C		C		C		C	
Eng. Dist: 58		REQUIRED CITY FUNDS		0		<td data-kind="parent">C</td> <td data-cs="2" data-kind="parent">C</td> <td data-kind="ghost"></td>	C	C		C		C		C		C	
Council District: All		PVT- 7,38,000		AMOUNT: 9,465,000		0		C		C		C		C		C	
<b>ANTICIPATED FUNDS</b>		C		C		C		C		C		C		C		C	

PROJECT INFORMATION

<b>Work Order:</b> EXX3172-3		TOTAL COST -12,422,000		0		C		C		C		C		C		C	
Eng. Dist: 58		REQUIRED CITY FUNDS		0		C		C		C		C		C		C	
Council District: All		PVT- 2,07,000		AMOUNT: 11,616,000		0		C		C		C		C		C	
<b>ANTICIPATED FUNDS</b>		C		C		C		C		C		C		C		C	

PROJECT INFORMATION

<b>Work Order:</b> EXX3172-3		TOTAL COST -12,422,000		0		C		C		C		C		C		C	
Eng. Dist: 58		REQUIRED CITY FUNDS		0		C		C		C		C		C		C	
Council District: All		PVT- 2,07,000		AMOUNT: 11,616,000		0		C		C		C		C		C	
<b>ANTICIPATED FUNDS</b>		C		C		C		C		C		C		C		C	

PROJECT INFORMATION

<b>Work Order:</b> EXX3172-3		TOTAL COST -12,422,000		0		C		C		C		C		C		C	
Eng. Dist: 58		REQUIRED CITY FUNDS		0		C		C		C		C		C		C	
Council District: All		PVT- 2,07,000		AMOUNT: 11,616,000		0		C		C		C		C		C	
<b>ANTICIPATED FUNDS</b>		C		C		C		C		C		C		C		C	

CATEGORY: HFS



## 1.3.2f Attachment for Example 5, Section 6

OSTI WITTING SUBSYSTEM  
MARY WORK ORDERSPAGE 5  
REPORT ENDING: 04/30/93

PERIOD ENDING: 04/30/93

CITY/LA	TOTAL COSTS	CREDITS	ENGINEERING	CONTRACT ADMIN		SANITATION	STREET LIGHTING	STREET MAINTENANCE	TRANS-PORT EXPENSE	REPRO-DUCTION EXPENSE	OTHER
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX41123 452,443.46	22,228.96	0.00		WORK ORDER TITLE : HER'S DGSTR GAS HYDROGEN SULFID 0.00 219,933.74 0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	210,280.76	
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX41132 593.27	0.00	0.00		WORK ORDER TITLE : HER'S TRUCK SVC FAC S2-E16E 0.00 593.27 0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX41133 4,567.60	4,345.00			WORK ORDER TITLE : HER'S MOBILE EQUIP PROC-E16 0.00 222.60 0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX41142 889.44	786.18			WORK ORDER TITLE : HER'S PAVING & LANDSCAPING 2 0.00 103.26 0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX41143 4,118.91	3,902.61			WORK ORDER TITLE : HER'S PAVING & LANDSCAPING 3 0.00 158.77 0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX41152 151,203.87	134,698.19			WORK ORDER TITLE : HER'S FINAL PAVNG & LANDSCAPNG2 0.00 12,084.04 0.00		0.00	57.53	0.00	0.00	4,040.09	
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX41162 15,157,662.78	3,139,325.22			WORK ORDER TITLE : HFS STEP 2 GENERAL 1,446.90 360,207.42 0.00		0.00	3,051.84	1,324.33	11,652,307.07		
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX41163 223.92	0.00	0.00		WORK ORDER TITLE : HSM CLAR EXP S3 0.00 0.00 0.00		0.00	0.00	223.92	0.00	0.00	
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX41192 34.42	0.00	0.00		WORK ORDER TITLE : HSM CHLOR & CNTRL BLD S2 0.00 34.42 0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX41213 620.19	186.79			WORK ORDER TITLE : HSM-CLAR MOD S3 0.00 433.40 0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX41242 610.11	0.00			WORK ORDER TITLE : HSM PROCESS CNTRL SYS S2 0.00 610.11 0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX41252 286.12	0.00			WORK ORDER TITLE : HSM W HDWKS & LAUNDERS S2 0.00 286.12 0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX41257 1,851,611.35	86,146.15			WORK ORDER TITLE : ST VLLY INTRCEPTR SEW UN II B 73,265.97 0.00 0.00		0.00	1,964.79	324.21	1,689,900.23		
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX41258 2,465,089.90	96,712.83			WORK ORDER TITLE : EAST VLY INTRCEPTR SEW UN IIC 54,849.29 0.00 86.69		0.00	765.59	0.00	2,313,475.50		
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX41259 2,954,58.57	112,925.48			WORK ORDER TITLE : ST VLLY INTRCEPTR SEW UN II D 46,383.63 0.00 0.00		0.00	1,975.42	1,041.54	2,792,332.50		
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX41262 87,647.94	6,097.94			WORK ORDER TITLE : HSM EAST HEADWORKS S2 0.00 0.00 0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	61,550.00		
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX41264 54,811.09	0.00			WORK ORDER TITLE : NRTH OUTFALL SEWER REPLACEMENT 0.00 0.00 0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	54,811.09		
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX41302 370,615.26	119,569.98			WORK ORDER TITLE : HFS VALUE ENGINEERING 0.00 562.36 0.00		0.00	112.49	0.00	250,590.41		
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX41306 1,018,327.22	214,040.34			WORK ORDER TITLE : VENICE BL INTERCEPTOR SEWER 42,303.97 0.00 1,925.07		0.00	1,343.29	1,351.84	777,062.71		
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX41311 413,371.10	413,169.52			WORK ORDER TITLE : S E WILMINGTON INTER SWR U3 0.00 0.00 0.00		0.00	54.32	127.26	0.00		
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX41312 35,429.82	26,159.68			WORK ORDER TITLE : HER'S SITE GRDNG FR CLRFR EXPAN 0.00 7,207.08 0.00		0.00	7.64	0.00	2,055.42		
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX41313 11,945,804.20	1,716,632.32	362,800.00-		WORK ORDER TITLE : HFS ST GRD'G FR CLRFR EXPNSION 587,398.71 14,630.34 0.00		0.00	24,779.68	1,266.84	9,601,088.31		

## 13.2f Continue

CLEAN WATER GRAN OSF ACCOUNTING SUBSYSTEM  
COST LEDGER SUMMARY OF WORK ORDERS  
AS OF 07/31/92AGE NO:  
REPORT NO:  
PERIOD ENDING: 07/3

AGENCY : CITYLA

TOTAL COSTS	TOTAL CREDITS	ENGINEERING	CONTRACT ADMIN	SANITATION	STREET LIGHTING	MAINTENANCE	PORTATION EXPENSE	TRANS-	REPRO-
								LANDSCAPNG2	DUCTION EXPENSE
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX41152 180,969.19	0.00	134,698.19	0.00	41,600.82	0.00	0.00	381.55	0.00	4,288.
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX41162 27,468,349.47	0.00	3,026,921.74	1,446.90	509,584.44	0.00	0.00	3,023.04	1,324.33	63,926,049.
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX41183 223.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	223.92	0.
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX41192 140.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	140.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX41213 620.19	0.00	186.79	0.00	433.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX41242 610.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	610.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX41252 797.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	797.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX41257 1,851,621.35	0.00	86,146.15	73,285.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,964.79	324.21	1,689,900.
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX41258 2,465,889.90	0.00	96,712.83	54,849.29	0.00	86.69	0.00	765.59	0.00	2,313,475.
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX41259 2,954,658.57	0.00	112,925.48	46,383.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,975.42	1,041.54	2,792,332.
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX41262 87,647.94	0.00	6,097.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	81,550.
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX41264 54,811.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	54,811.
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX41302 372,529.88	0.00	119,549.98	0.00	2,277.00	0.00	0.00	112.49	0.00	250,590.
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX41306 1,039,378.44	0.00	214,556.92	42,338.61	0.00	1,925.07	0.00	1,343.29	1,351.84	777,862.
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX41311 374,475.28	0.00	374,441.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.60	18.37	0.
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX41312 53,084.68	0.00	26,159.68	0.00	24,861.94	0.00	0.00	7.64	0.00	2,055.6

### 13.3a Attachments for Example 1, subsection 10.2a

KEN ROSE

LAG ADD'L CHLOR CONT TNK  
LAG - ADD'L CHLOR CONT TNK  
L.A./GLENDALE WATER RECLAMATION PLANT

WORK ORDER: EXX31388 MMIS#: 7875 R/W:  
PROJ: EWLG0001  
MAJOR PROJ: LAG

WORK PGM: 50 - SEVERS  
ED: 44  
CD: 04  
VS:44

CONST ADD'L CHLOR CONT TNK  
OPERATIONAL FLEXIBILITY TO PREVENT PLANT SHUT-DOWN DURING  
CLEANING OPERATIONS OF THE CHLORINE CONTACT TANK.

PLAN NO.	FILE#	STATUS - CONSTRUCTION	BAR CHART - PRIORITY NO:	0	FISCAL YEAR:
PROJECT ENGINEER			ESTIMATED	SCHEDULED	EXpenditures (IF OPENED AFTER 6/30/88)
44 - MAJENSKI	(818)904-1440				
		FAP	380,000	0	PLAN 0
		CON	4,186,000	0	CONST 0
		FACM	607,000	0	TOTAL 0
		TOTAL	5,173,000		

4040 WORK ORDER OPENED	03-10-86A	6570 PLANS SIGNED BY CE	12-28-88A REDSGN/ORIG 4-1-88
4060 STUDY STARTED	04-07-86A	6760 QUANTY TAKE-OFF COMP	01-23-89A REDSGN/ORIG 4-20-88
4080 STUDY COMPLETED	01-23-87A	7810 TO CONSTRUCTION DIV	01-06-89A
5400 NOD/NOE FILED	07-06-87A EXEMPT CAT	7820 CONST ESTIMATE COMP	02-15-89A REDSGN 2ND REV \$3,914,000
5810 DESIGN SURVEY COMP	04-20-87A REQUEST 2-16-87A	8350 FINAL BID PKG TO PMD	02-16-89A REDSGN/ORIG 6-8-88
5850 GEO/TECH RPT RQSTD	03-23-87A S-1506	8370 ADVERTISED BY BPM	02-24-89A REDSGN/ORIG 6-13-88
5860 TEST RQST TO GEN SRV	03-26-87A	8430 OPEN BIDS	04-05-89A REOPN/ORIG 07-27-88
5890 TEST RESULTS FRM GSD	06-23-87A	8680 CONTR AWARD BY BPM	05-26-89A ADVANCO CONST \$3,457,480
5900 FINAL GEO/TECH RPT	07-28-87A	8720 CONTRACT EXECUTED	06-28-89A #C-69569
5960 FINAL DESIGN CONF	11-17-88A REDSGN/ORIG 4-22-87	8740 NOTICE TO PROCEED	08-09-89A
5990 DESIGN STARTED	11-01-88A REDSGN/ORIG 3-14-87	8760 START CONSTRUCTION	08-28-89A
6160 CIVIL DESIGN COMP	12-28-88A REDSGN/ORIG 1-29-88	8780 PAYMENT TO CONTRACT	06-19-91A \$3,830,909 FINAL
6180 ELECTRICAL DSGN COMP	02-13-89A REDSGN/ORIG 1-11-88	8800 CONSTRUCTION COMP	12-20-90A 31 C.O. \$380,674.88 11% INCR
6190 INSTRUMTN DSGN COMP	02-13-89A REDSGN/ORIG 1-6-88	8940 BPM ACCEPTS CONTRACT	02-05-92A \$3,838,154.88 TOTAL VALUE
6200 STRUCT DSGN CGHP	12-20-88A REDSGN/ORIG 3-15-88	8960 WORK ORDER CLOSED	
6480 PLANS SIGNED BY DE	12-28-88A REDSGN/ORIG 3-31-88		

- 01-01-92: PER JOINT RPT JAN 8, 1992, TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT UNTIL JAN 22, 1992, CONTRACTOR IS BEING ASSESSED A PENALTY OF \$66,000.00 FOR FAILURE TO SUBMIT CERTIFIED PAYROLL DOCUMENTATION WHEN REQUESTED.
- 03-01-91: CON. AD. IS PREPARING BOARD REPORT FOR BPM ACCEPTANCE
- 11-01-90: INSTALLATION OF ALUMINUM COVERS FOR EXISTING CHLORINE CONTRACT TANK COMPLETED ON 10-26-90. PROJECT SUBSTANTIALLY COMPLETED.
- 10-01-90: ALUMINUM COVERS INSTALLATION FOR EXISTING CHLORINE CONTACT TANK DELAYED DUE TO MANUFACTURER'S ERROR.
- 09-01-90: PROJ ENG CHANGED FROM NORIMOTO (818) 904-1434, TO MAJENSKI (818) 904-1440.

**13.3a Continue 1**

PAGE: 1

**\* WASTEWATER PROGRAM \***  
**\* WPMF FINANCIAL REPORTING SYSTEM \***  
**COST LEDGER SUMMARY FOR SELECTED PROJECTS**  
**AS OF MAY 89****Note:** This report should be consider valid for department 50 (OTHER) only. Please refer to the FMIS M-26 report for other departments

	TOTAL COSTS	TOTAL CREDITS	ENGINEERING	CONTRACT ADMIN	SANITATION	STREET LIGHTING	STREET MAINTENANCE	TRANS-PORTATION EXPENSE	REPRODUCTION EXPENSE	OTHER
<hr/>										
WORK ORDER NUMBER: EXX51388	.00	651,609.02			WORK ORDER TITLE: LAG ADD'L CHLOR CONT TNK	.00	.00	29.48	362.47	677.25
PROJECT: EWLG0001					PROJECT DESCRIPTION: LAG - ADD'L CHLOR CONT TNK					
TOTAL	652,678.22	.00	651,609.02	.00		.00	.00	29.48	362.47	677.25

REPORT ID: CL 026  
RUN DATE : 04/09/92  
RUN TIME : 04:09:23

CLEAN WATER GRANT ACCOUNTING SUBSYSTEM  
COST LEDGER SUMMARY OF WORK ORDERS  
AS OF 08/31/92

NO: 657  
REF NO: M-26  
PERIOD ENDING: 08/31/92

13.3a Continue 2

TOTAL COSTS	TOTAL CREDITS	ENGINEERING	CONTRACT ADMIN	SANITATION	STREET LIGHTING	MAINTENANCE	TRANSPORTATION EXPENSE	REPRODUCTION EXPENSE	OTHER
WORK ORDER NUMBER: XXX31377 2,695.73	0.00	2,610.26	69.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.67	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: XXX31378 5,467,347.61	0.00	1,744,040.49	216,165.50	70,416.45	0.00	0.00	5,658.83	1,972.03	3,429,094.31
WORK ORDER NUMBER: XXX31379 28.92	0.00	0.00	28.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: XXX31382 1,668.49	0.00	1,168.60	496.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.26	0.00	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: XXX31383 279.27	0.00	279.27	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: XXX31386 5,414.69	0.00	5,414.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: XXX31387 184,296.20	0.00	15,927.03	3,301.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: XXX31388 5,676,239.59	0.00	1,597,333.20	224,283.80	156,273.96	0.00	0.00	225.99	0.00	164,842.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: XXX31389 572.92	0.00	572.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: XXX31390 225,043.55	0.00	213,809.74	0.00	10,937.34	0.00	0.00	2.68	293.79	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: XXX31391 3,487.86	0.00	3,487.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: XXX31392 43,772,135.01	0.00	7,989,283.08	4,707,119.96	110,095.84	7,199.31	0.00	6,561.24	3,017.13	30,848,858.45
WORK ORDER NUMBER: XXX31395 553.45	0.00	553.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: XXX31396 8,882.77	0.00	8,882.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: XXX31397 900.53	0.00	890.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.06	0.00	0.00
WORK ORDER NUMBER: XXX31398 505,011.33	0.00	45,478.67	16,713.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	342.76	143.71	442,333.03

## SECTION 14

### **ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATION ON PID**

(under preparation)

This section is prepared to provide important information on projects beyond what is noted in the comments of PID. This is to help the reader to better understand the relations of the projects in a category and the overall program. It also includes adjustments that were not known when the last edition of this report was prepared.

#### **14.1 RELATIONS AMONG PROJECTS**

The staff is presently arranging meetings with experts in various divisions for this implementation. These meetings have lead to finding additional information that has been or to be added to PID. These are discussed in the next section.

#### **14.2 ADJUSTMENTS FOR THE NEXT WCIPPR EDITION**

Minor adjustments have been found that should be applied to project status. These should reflect the results shown in various sections. Due to time constraints, these have been applied to PID of Part 4 and major sections of Part 2. The following gives a listing of the adjustments that have been found to date.

**TABLE ?.** Adjustments Resulted from Additionnal Investigations  
Todate on the PID.

Cat	Last Edition	Adjusment	Act Exp	Planned Exp
CS	no change			
HF8	FU	CA	53	58,464
HF32	IP	CA	0	53,000
HS7	CA	CP	34,624	86,321
HS10	IP	CA	0	6,700
HS35	IP	CA	93	500
HS39	CP	CA	1	250
HS44	CP	CA	1	500
HT13	CA	OH	0	630
HT14	CA	CP	735	4,177
HT35	IP	CA	0	13,900
LAG	no change			
PP11	IP	CA	0	7,650
SW	no change			
TITP	no change			
TWRP	no change			

### Notations

### Notes

#### **14.2a Application to Part 4**

The PID reflects the adjustments. The PIDCP needs to be adjusted.

#### **14.2b Application to Part 3**

The tables analyzing status, related counts and expenditures must be slightly modified.

#### **14.2c Application to Part 2**

All the tables and graphs containing information for the overall program and categories reflect the changes. Slight modifications should be applied to the results for completed projects.

## **SECTION 15**

### **TEXT FOR PRESENTATION**

# INTRODUCTION

## ☛ BEGINNING A BOND FUNDED WASTEWATER PROGRAM

### ★ Court Ordered Requirements

*Cease and Desist Order*

*Amended Consent Decree*

## ☛ WASTEWATER PROGRAM MANAG DIV IS FORMED

### ★ Direct Program Planning Efforts

*Develop System Wide Master Plan*

### ★ Manage Program Financial Requirements

*Assure that the Required Projects are on Schedule and within Budget*

## ☛ PROPER AND CORRECT INFO IS THE KEY TO SUCCESS

### ★ Information Existed at the Beginning of the Program

*Five Year Capital Improvement Program Document*

### ★ Information Developed Since the Beginning of the Program

*Ten Year Expenditure Plan;      Master Schedule*

*Project Status Reports;           FMIS Reports*

*Advanced Planning Reports;    Procedural Memorandums*

*Etc.*

 **NO DOCUMENT CAN PROVIDE A GLOBAL REVIEW OF WCIP**

- ★ Necessary to Handle Multiple Documents to Get a good Understanding of the Overall Program

*Many Individual Data Sets Created To Accomplish Bureau And Division Tasks*

 **NEED A SINGLE REPORT FOR THE ENTIRE PROGRAM**

- ★ Wastewater Capital Improvement Program Progress Report

# **WASTEWATER CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM PROGRESS REPORT**

*FISCAL YEARS 88/89 THROUGH 92/93*

**I. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF THIS REPORT?**

**II. WHO IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS REPORT?**

**III. HOW IS THIS REPORT FORMATTED?**

**IV. WHAT ARE THE RESULTS OF THIS REPORT?**

**V. WHAT ARE THE CONCLUSIONS OF THIS REPORT?**

**VI. WHAT ARE THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THIS REPORT?**

## I. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF THIS REPORT?

☞ **TO EVALUATE ALL PROJECTS WITHIN PROGRAM FROM FY 88/89 THROUGH 92/93 AND IDENTIFY THEIR PROGRESS IN TERMS OF EXPENDITURES AND SCHEDULES**

- ★ **WWW / WWA**
- ★ **Unprecedented Report**
- ★ **Identifies Each Project's STATUS INTO ONE OF**

*CP - Completed Project*

*IP - In Progress Project*

*FU - Future Project*

*OH - On Hold Project*

*CA - Canceled Project*

☞ **EXECUTIVE CONTROL**

*To Provide Management with a Single Executive Summary Report Identifying the Status of the Entire Wastewater Program in an Understandable Manner Using a Series of Tables and Graphs.*

☞ **IDENTIFY AREAS WHERE IMPROVED PROGRAM CONTROL IS NECESSARY**

## **II. WHO IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS REPORT?**

### **☒ DEVELOPMENT**

*SSG*

*WPMD*

### **☒ COORDINATION**

*SSG*

*WPMD*

### **☒ QUALITY CHECK**

*SSG*

*WPMD*

*WTED*

*WTD*

*CSED*

*STRR*

### **III. HOW IS THIS REPORT FORMATTED?**

**☞ PART 1. COVER LETTER AND DISTRIBUTION**

**☞ PART 2. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**  
(Sections 1-5)

**☞ PART 3. DETAILED REPORT**  
(Sections 1-9)

**☞ PART 4. APPENDICES**  
(Sections 10-16)

**☞ PART 5. COMMENTS AND RESPONSES**  
(Section 17)

## IV. WHAT ARE THE RESULTS OF THIS REPORT?

### ☞ STATUS OF WCIP (COUNTS & EXPENDITURES)

#### ★ Overall

*Projects Planned to be Delivered in 10 Years (T, G)*

*Projects Planned to be Delivered by 1/1/93 (T, G)*

#### ★ By Category

*Projects Planned to be Delivered in 10 Years (T)*

*Projects Planned to be Delivered by 1/1/93 (T)*

### ☞ GROWTH OF PLANNED WCIP (COUNTS & EXPENDITURES)

#### ★ By Category (T, G)

#### ★ By Fiscal Year (T, G)

### ☞ EVALUATION OF WCIP COMPLETED PROJECTS

#### ★ Overall

*Expenditures and Durations (T, G)*

#### ★ By Category

*Expenditures (T)*

*Durations (T)*

### ☞ SYSTEM DATA HANDLING

*Present Difficulties (F)*

*A Centralized Relational Database System (F)*

## V. WHAT ARE THE CONCLUSIONS?

### ☞ RAPID CHANGES IN PROGRAM

*CA Projects from Substantial Fraction of Planned Program*

*CP and CA Projects Replaced with New Ones*

*Planned Expenditures Nearly Doubled in the Past 5 FY's*

*Documents Indicate Large Variations in Project Estimates*

### ☞ DATA HANDLING IN PROGRAM

*Data Duplication between Offices*

*Time Lost in Entering Data*

*Numerous Errors and Inconsistencies*

### ☞ DIFFICULTIES WITH PROGRAM

*Planned and Actual Expenditures Disagree*

*Millions of Dollars Spent on CA Projects*

*Most CP Projects Delayed in Schedule*

*CP Construction Cost Exceeded Standards*

*CP Construction Management Cost Exceeded Standards*

## **VI. WHAT ARE THE RECOMMENDATIONS?**

### **☛ IMPLEMENT UNIFIED DATA SYSTEM**

- Apply PID*
- Integrate Related Work by Others*
- Eliminate Existing Redundancies*
- Continue Improving Quality of Data*
- Build on Adequate Database Software*

### **☛ ADJUST CURRENT PRACTICES**

- Implement a New Planning Document (Separate from WCIP Expenditure Plans)*
- Formulate Systematic Ways to Break Large Projects into Subprojects*
- Improve Coding for Data*
- Develop Better Formulation for Judging % Completion*

### **☛ PERFORM ADDITIONAL ANALYSES FOR FUTURE EDITIONS**

- Perform IP Analyses Similar to CP's*
- Subdivide Projects by Magnitude and Function*
- Extend Analysis by FY and by Category*
- Analyze Change Orders and Record Responsibility*
- Investigate Causes of Results*

### **☛ ADAPT WCIPPR FOR FUTURE YEARS**

## SECTION 16

### REFERENCES USED AND PERSONS CONTACTED

#### References

All the WCIP documents used for this report are given in Section 2. The WCIP databases (files) used are given in Section 7.

#### Persons

Brogan, Chuck	Bright, Bill	Buenaventura, Dominic
Carayon, Ann	Chang, R.C.	Cheung, David
Cuny, Jo	Dombrower, Mario	Domingo, Jaime
Fareed, Rashad	Farhang, Farshid	Garnas, Gil
Gillis, Paul	Hagekhalil, Adel	Hanna, Victor
Hoeptner, Fred	Incardona, Angelo	Irvin, Bob
Izzat, Bruce	Jacklich George	Karaioannoglou, Phaedon
Kharaghani, Shahram	Kovacs, Cindy	Kvasnicka, Ken
LaFrance, Bob	Lawson, Bob	Lejano, Raoul
Ludwig, Ken	Malali, Prem	Malkoun, Gus
Maughmer, Terry	Moghaddam, Omar	Nebedum, Ed
Nelson, Carl	Pang, Elaine	Pettee, Steve
Reveles, Raoul	Savarria, Wayne	Schellhase, Larry
Sedrak, Morad	Shu, Susan	Tardini, Roger
Trejo, Horacio	Vasa, Kiran	Vega, Bob
Yoest, David		

TABLE 7 Comparison of 88/89 Expenditure Document Provided by Riaz versus the WCIPPR PID.

Category: HTP Codes	Project Titles	First Shown	Planned Expenditures(x1000)				Comments
			WCIP	CH2M HILL	ED's Doc.	Cap Labor	
HT1	ASBESTOS REMOVAL (NEW)	88/89	4,941	4,941	4,504	289	
HT2	BLACK START GENERATOR	88/89	2,434	2,297		137	
HT3	BLDG REMOD & TRAILERS	88/89	1,483	1,273	1,415	85	
HT4	BLENDING TANKS MOD	88/89	1,620	1,527	1,656	93	
HT5	CATHOD PROTECT 7 MI OF	88/89	270	218	335	17	
HT6	CENTRIF-PROCURE & INSTALL C73	88/89	3,460	857	3,015	62	
HT7	CHEM IMPR PRIMARIES/DIG	88/89	2,130	1,782	2,178	123	
HT8	CLN WTR SUPPLY-RAW GAS COMP	88/89	710	668	724	42	
HT9	CONSTR RELATED ACTIV/UTIL	88/89	1,000	1,000		0	
HT10	DCF & SSF IMPROVEMENTS	88/89	7,488	6,278	7,488	433	
HT11	DIVERSION OF STORM DRAIN FLO	88/89	630	544	630	36	
HT12	EAST & WEST HDWRKS IMPROV	88/89	4,177	3,469	4,120	245	
HT13	PLANT EFFLUENT WATER SYSTEM	88/89	1,056	955	1,056	56	
HT14	EPP PUMP, MOTOR & BLDG	88/89	36,971	30,625	25,676	2,194	
HT15	GRIT LIFT STA (DRY PAD)	88/89	277	90	283	17	
HT16	HDWKSSER FAC EQ & SUPP	88/89	4,100	2,800		100	
HT17	HIGH PRESS EFFL PIPE	88/89	2,406	2,005	2,406	151	
HT18	INTERIM IMPRV PROG ADS	88/89	4,570	1,615	5,123	242	
HT19	LABORATORY INFO MGMT SYSTEM	88/89	951	650	714	32	
HT20	LEGAL REPTS/PROCESS MONITORING	88/89	608	552	608	28	
HT21	MOD TO C-7 BELT CONVEYORS	88/89	1,105	1,048		57	
HT22	OUTFALL REHAB	88/89	1,223	1,157		66	
HT23	PCB TRANSFORMER REMOVAL	88/89	2,443	2,125	2,443	152	
HT24	PIPING VAULTS	88/89	546	514	558	32	
HT25	POWER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION	88/89	9,995	9,435		560	
HT26	RAW SLUDGE PUMP CONTR MOD	88/89	461	420	461	26	
HT27	SAFETY CNSLT AND EQUIPMENT	88/89	1,520	1,258	1,557	89	
HT28	SANDBLAST FACILITY	88/89	868	818	887	50	
HT29	UNDERGROUND TANK REMOVAL	88/89	332	312	338	20	
HT30	VAX CLUSTER UPGRADE	88/89	826	788	826	38	
HT31	WASTE GAS BURNERS	88/89	1,000	1,000	2,965	0	
HT32	WATER SUPPLY PIPE LINE	88/89	5,340	5,000	4,495	340	
HT33	TRUCK LOADING FAC MOD	89/90	2,109			119	
HT34	CATEGORY RESERVE	88/89	13,900			0	
		Subtotal	122,950	88,021	76,461	5,931	
	WEST LAUNDER COVERS	88/89			135		
	EAST HEADWORKS ODOR CONTROL	88/89			887		under HT12
	MOD OF EPP WOUND RTR MOTOR DRIVE	88/89			472		under HT14
	DIGESTER 1A DOME REPAIR	88/89			377		under HS Digester Expansion
	DIGESTER AREA IMPROV	88/89			146		under HS Digester Expansion
	INTERIN WAS THICKENING	88/89			1,963		under HP WAS Thick & Chem Feed
	DIGESTER GAS METER	88/89			684		under HS Digester Expansion
	SLUDGE SCRNG FAC/WETWELL F/CENTR	88/89			146		under HS Sludge Drying Bldg
	SLUDGE TRK FAC CONVRYR & STM SYS	88/89			42		under HT33
	SLUDGE HOPPER & TRK LOAD FAC	88/89			6,085		under HT33
	TEMP TECH SUPPORT BLDG PH 1 & 2	88/89			2,174		under HP Tech Supp & Oper U1 & U2
	TRUCK/WASH SERVICE FAC	88/89			1,189		under HT33
	STAND BY GENERATOR	88/89			3,181		under HF Secondary Fac
	ELECTRICAL SUBSTATION	88/89			2,322		under HF34
	COVER FOR FINAL SETTLING BASIN	88/89			4,755		under SW Wastewater Prog Manag Cons
	UNANTICIPATED PROJECTS	88/89			17,211		under SW Safety Eng Mod Proj
	OPERATIONAL PROBLEM CONSULTANT	88/89			75		move to SW Cat
	SAFETY PROCESS RELIABILITY	88/89			65		move to SW Cat
	CLAIMS MITIGATION SERVICES	88/89			1,500		under SW Automated Mapping
	OFFSITE PLANT SLDG DEPOSAL EIR	88/89			500		
	SUB STRUCTURE MAPPING	88/89			270		
	START UP & CONTINGENCY	88/89			33,000		
		Subtotal			77,179		
		Grand total			153,640		

Category: HFS		Planned Expenditures(x1000)					Comments
Codes	Project Titles	First Shown	WCIP	CH2M HILL	ED's Doc.	Cap Labor	
HF1	CHLOR/SERVICE WATER FAC	88/89	19,339	18,225	20,139	1,114	
HF2	CONST MGMT BLDG	88/89	6,846	6,440	5,631	406	
HF3	DIGESTER EXPANSION	88/89	68,120	64,100	74,716	4,020	
HF4	GARDENER WORK FACILITY	88/89	2,090	1,972	N/A	118	
HF5	HEADWORKS & SERVICE FAC	88/89	107,216	98,185	116,450	8,031	
HF7	OCEAN MONITORING VESSEL	88/89	3,888	2,047	1,905	62	
HF8	OCEAN OUTFALL	88/89	58,464	54,800	65,804	3,664	
HF9	OCEAN OUTFALL EIR/EIS	88/89	1,430	1,300	1,120	130	
HF10	OXY GENER & DISOLUT EQUIP	88/89	39,770	37,540	N/A	2,230	
HF11	PRIM BATTERIES MOD U1	88/89	10,365	9,465	11,150	650	
HF12	PRIM BATTERIES MOD U2	88/89	12,422	11,616	17,012	806	
HF13	PRIMARY BATTERY "D"	88/89	32,009	27,556	34,340	3,420	
HF14	PRKG FAC & PED CROSSING	88/89	3,205	3,000	7,390	205	
HF15	SCHEDULING CONSULTANT	88/89	14,000	14,000	11,000	0	step 3 SCHED/COST CONSUL
HF16	SECONDARY FACILITY	88/89	312,515		324,190	19,135	
HF17	SITE GRADING CLARIF EXP	88/89	10,985	5,494	11,727	991	
HF18	SITE IMPROVEMENTS	88/89	4,212	3,930	4,402	282	
HF19	SITE UTILITIES	88/89	9,004	8,400	9,414	604	
HF20	SOLIDS HANDLING	88/89	213,795	201,015	235,005	12,780	
HF21	SPARE PARTS & STARTUP EQ	88/89	9,200	9,200	N/A	0	
HF22	STEP 2 DES REL ACT/EQUIP	88/89	9,760	7,700	5,100	1,360	
HF23	DESIGN/CM CONSULTANT	88/89	67,660	52,849	67,657	0	
HF24	STEP 2 EQUIPMENT	88/89	2,000	1,000	1,400	0	
HF25	STEP 3 CONST MGMT CNSLT	88/89	45,100	45,100	45,089	0	
HF26	STEP 3 CONST REL ACT/UTIL	88/89	500	450	500	0	
HF27	STEP 3 EQUIPMENT	88/89	1,050	1,000	500	0	
HF28	TECH SUPRT & OPER. UN1	88/89	31,306	29,440	34,362	1,866	
HF29	TECH SUPRT & OPER. UN2	88/89	47,793	45,030	51,734	2,763	
HF30	VALUE ENGINEERING	88/89	3,000	2,500	400	500	
HF31	WAS THICK & CHEM FEED	88/89	65,195	61,075	67,485	4,120	
HF32	CATEGORY RESERVE	88/89	53,000			0	
		Subtotal	1,265,239	824,429	1,225,622	69,257	
	NEW HDWKS & DEMO E.HDWK S 2	88/89			4,100		under HF5
	PLANT INFL SWR RELOC S 2	88/89			271		under HF5
	PRIM BATT B&C INTRM WIRNG	88/89			59		part of C-140
	CHEM FEED & STORAGE FAC S 2	88/89			500		under HF31
	CHLORINATION FACILITY S 2	88/89			610		under HF16
	EMPLOYEE/PLANT VEHICLE PAR	88/89			590		covered under HF14
	SERVICE BUILDING & WAREHOUSE	88/89			2,230		under HF15
	CLARIFIER MODIF & EXPANS S 2	88/89			8,000		under HF16
	REACTOR & CRYOGEN FAC.	88/89			12,190		under HF16
	CRYOGENIC FAC EQUIP	88/89			42,320		under HF16?
	PROCESS WATER SCREENING FAC S	88/89			745		under HF16
	SERVICE WATER BYPASS	88/89			850		under HF16
	STEP 2 GENERAL	88/89			1,240		under HF23
	EIR/EIS WASTEWTR FAC S 1	88/89			1,120		under HF23
	UNANTICIPATED PROJECTS	88/89			178,645		under Category Reserve type;HF32
		Subtotal			253,470		
		Grand total			1,479,092		

## Category: HSH

Codes	Project Titles	First Shown	Planned Expenditures(x1000)				Comments
			WCIP	CH2M HILL	ED's Doc.	Cap Labor	
HS1	AIR QUAL TEST RISK	88/89	224	200	224	24	
HS2	CARVER/GREEN PAT LIC	88/89	1,700	-200	1,700	0	
HS3	COMPRESSOR FACILITY	88/89	5,088	4,800		288	
HS4	CONST ENGR CONSULTANTS	88/89	46,371	1,565		0	
HS5	HERS CLOSEOUT/GRANT FUNDING	88/89	650	300	650	350	
HS6	PROCS MOD & STARTUP EQP	88/89	15,075	10,410	8,050	665	
HS7	SLUDGE DRYING BUILDING	88/89	86,321	26,545		6,174	
HS8	SPARE PARTS	88/89	1,000	1,000		0	
HS9	HERS CONSTR SCHED CNSLT	88/89	8,378	641		0	
HS10	HERS/CATEGORY RESERVE	88/89	6,700			0	
HS11	ASH/WET CAKE MIXING FAC	89/90	3,450	6,265	6,637	114	was Ash Processing Facility
HS12	BASE LOAD BOILER	89/90	3,651	3,445	3,651	206	
HS13	ASH CHEM FIX SYSTEM	90/91	1,372			15	
		Subtotal	179,980	55,371	20,912	7,836	
	ALT SLUDGE & ASH DISP STUDY	88/89			560		under HS11
	LAX-CHEM. FIX.	88/89			785		under HS13
	TERMINAL ISLAND COMPOST-HYP SL	88/89			1,338		same as TITP Composting Fac;T18
	UNANTICIPATED PROJECTS	88/89			6,085		same as HS10
	BLACK START GENERATOR	88/89		2,297	2,434		move to HTP Category;HT2
		Subtotal			11,202		
		Grand total			32,114		

## Category: LAG

Codes	Project Titles	First Shown	Planned Expenditures(x1000)		Comments
			WCIP	ED's Doc.	
A1	ADD'L CHLOR CONTACT TANK	88/89	2,620	2,620	
LA2	BULK CHLOR STOR TANK	88/89	452	447	
LA3	CONST MGMT CNSLT EXP	88/89	8,560	8,432	
LA4	EXPANSION TO 50 MGD	88/89	79,488	80,918	
LA5	GRIT REMOVAL FACILITY	88/89	2,295	2,217	
LA6	MOD & EQUIP UPGRADE	88/89	1,496	1,496	
LA7	NEW WAREHOUSE BLDG	88/89	2,242	2,236	
LA8	PROCESS CONTROL SYST	88/89	2,143	2,222	
LA9	SEC PROCESS IMPROVE	88/89	4,402	4,309	
LA10	ADMIN CHLORIN BLDGS	90/91	200	1,926	
LA11	DECHLORINATION FAC IMPR	90/91	700	1,126	
		Subtotal	104,598	107,949	
	AERATION TANK SLUICE GATES	88/89		181	
		Subtotal		181	
		Grand total		108,130	

## Category: NONPLANT (SW,PP,CS)

Codes	Project Titles	First Shown	Planned Expenditures(x1000)		Comments
			WCIP	ED's Doc.	
CS1	BUNDY DR & TENNE REL SWR PH 1	88/89	964	964	
S2	CLAY SEWER ASSESSMENT	88/89	934	934	
CS3	CEMENT SEWER ASSESSMENT	88/89	6,100	6,100	same as Cl. Circuit TV & Visi Insp. Swr
CS4	EAGLE ROCK & HIGHLAND PK REL S	88/89	6,897	6,897	same as Eagle Rock Relief Swr.
CS5	EVIS UNIT 2A	88/89	2,691	2,691	
CS6	EVIS UNIT 2B	88/89	2,405	2,318	
CS7	EVIS UNIT 2C	88/89	3,156	3,039	
CS8	EVIS UNIT 2D	88/89	2,849	2,849	
CS9	EVRS TO LC & SFVRS DIVER STR	88/89	1,500	1,500	
CS10	FOX ST INTER SWR	88/89	1,546	1,546	
CS11	GLENDALE-BURBANK RELIEF SWR	88/89	38,395	33,000	
CS12	LA CIENEGA & SAN FERNAN SWR	88/89	460	460	
CS13	LAKE ST & RAMPART BL INT SWR	88/89	4,450	4,450	
CS14	LINCOLN BL SWR-MILFORT/VENICE	88/89	858	858	
CS15	MAGNOLIA BLVD INT SWR	88/89	655	655	
CS16	MAINTENANCE HOLE RESETTING	88/89	1,513	1,413	
CS17	NOS REHAB PH 1	88/89	12,000	12,000	
CS18	NORS	88/89	146,100	145,100	
CS19	NORTH HOLLYWOOD INT SWR U 1	88/89	7,324	7,324	
CS20	NOS-ACCESS STRUCT	88/89	2,350	2,350	
CS21	NOS-BLANKETING	88/89	13,309	13,309	
CS22	NOS-CLEANING	88/89	13,200	16,200	
CS23	NOS-VENTILATION	88/89	2,280	2,280	
CS24	NOS/NCOS SYS IMPRV-UNIT 1	88/89	185	185	
CS25	NOS/NCOS SYS IMPRV-UNIT 2	88/89	1,480	1,481	
CS26	S.E.WILMINGTON INTER SWR U 3	88/89	2,513	2,513	
CS27	SWR MONI SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT	88/89	2,092	1,510	same as Swr Monitoring Eq
CS28	SOTO ST. INTER SEWER	88/89	2,322	2,322	
CS29	EMERGENCY SEWER REPAIRS	90/91	5,700	1,295	
CS30	EMERGENCY SWR REPLACEMENT	88/89	34,713	34,713	
CS31	SWR-I/I REDUCT PROG	88/89	6,795	6,430	
CS32	SWR-I/I REHAB PROG	88/89	40,135	40,135	
S33	VARIEL AVE INTER SEWER	88/89	3,603	3,603	
CS34	VENICE BLVD INTER SEWER U 1	88/89	3,372	3,372	
CS35	WILLIS & BLYTH INTER SWR	88/89	221	221	
CS36	WINNETKA/SATICOY INT SWR U 2	88/89	776	776	
CS37	WINNETKA/SATICOY INT SWR U 3	88/89	397	397	
PP1	BALLONA CR F.M. & GRAV SWR	88/89	5,892	5,892	
PP2	BALLONA CRK PP RECON	88/89	3,127	3,127	
PP3	FRIES AVE PP RECON	88/89	2870	2,870	
PP4	I ST SWR & PP E/O DOMINGUEZ	88/89	670	607	
PP5	PORTS OF CALL PP REMOD	88/89	88	88	
PP6	PUMPING PLANT REM/UPGRADE	88/89	30040	27,000	
PP7	PUMPING PLANT STANDBY POWER	88/89	3355	3,000	
PP8	SUNSET TO TEMECAL CYN PP/FM	88/89	8866	800	
SW1	COMPUTER MAPPING SYSTEM	88/89	8400	8,400	in SW Cat; Same as WWS Automated Mapping.
SW2	CORROSION ENGINEER	88/89	301	301	in SW Cat.
SW3	MAINHOLE SEALING U 2	92/93	1,364	685	same as Mainhole Sealing Projects
SW4	SEPUL BASIN RECL WATER	90/91	14,772	13,700	
SW5	STORM WATER CONSENT DECREE	88/89	3780	3500	same as Storm Water Poll Red Study
SW6	VISTA DEL MAR S/O IMPER HWY U2	88/89	1080	1,080	
SW7	VISTA DEL MAR WIDEN S/O 5TH U1	89/90	400	535	
SW8	WASTEWATER SYS SMOKE TEST PG	88/89	406	406	
SW9	WW SYSTEM CCTV & MAIN SWR ASSE	88/89	1,200	1,000	
		Subtotal	462,851	440,181	
	SLAUSON AVE WIDENING @ RTE 90			8	
	SOUTHERLAND DRNGE PMP PLT DIE			65	
	SWR FLOW DATA BASE			106	move to CS Cat
	SUNSET & PCH PMP PLT & FM			8,246	covered under PP8
	TEMECAL CYN PUMP PL REMODEL			618	
	PUMPING PLANT MODERNIZATION			3086	covered under PP6
	LOPEZ CYN LANDFILL ACCESS RD			1121	
		Subtotal		13,250	
		Grand total		453,431	

## Category: SW

Project Titles	First Shown	Planned Expenditures(x1000)	
		WCIP	Consultant
CLAIMS MITIGATION SERV	88/89	1,500	1,500
CLEAN WATER COST ACCTG CNSLT	88/89	979	500
FACILITIES PLAN UPDATE	88/89	896	800
GRANT PROJECTS-DOCUMENTATION	88/89	1,100	1,100
PRETREAT ENFORC FAC (HQ)	88/89	1,942	1,750
PRETREAT ENFORC FAC (N. AREA)	88/89	3,640	3,300
OFFSITE SLDG DISP DR EIR/EIS	88/89	500	440
SECUR CESSPOOL DUMP FAC(TWRP)	88/89	1,440	1,200
STORM WATER CONSENT DECREE CONTROL	88/89	3,780	3,400
VISTA DEL MAR S/O IMP HWY U2	88/89	1,080	880
WASTEWATER DISPOSAL AGRMNTS	88/89	2,260	1,720
WASTEWATER PROG MGT CNSLT	88/89	34,000	28,900
WASTEWATER PROG-UNRESOLVED C.O.	88/89	31,490	24,501
WASTEWATER SYS FINANCE CNSLT	88/89	110	100
WASTEWATER SYS TRAINING PROG	88/89	12,000	8,391
WASTEWATER SYSTEM AUDITOR	88/89	510	510
WW PROG DOCUMENTATION SYS	88/89	950	900
WW PROGRAM CAD SYSTEMS	88/89	6,000	5,900
WW PROGRAM INSURANCE	88/89	25,000	25,000
WW PSR DATA BASE CONVERSION	88/89	400	300
WWS AUTOMATED MAPPING	88/89	8,400	7,636
CORROSION ENGINEER	88/89	301	273
		138,278	119,001
			Total

## Category: TITP

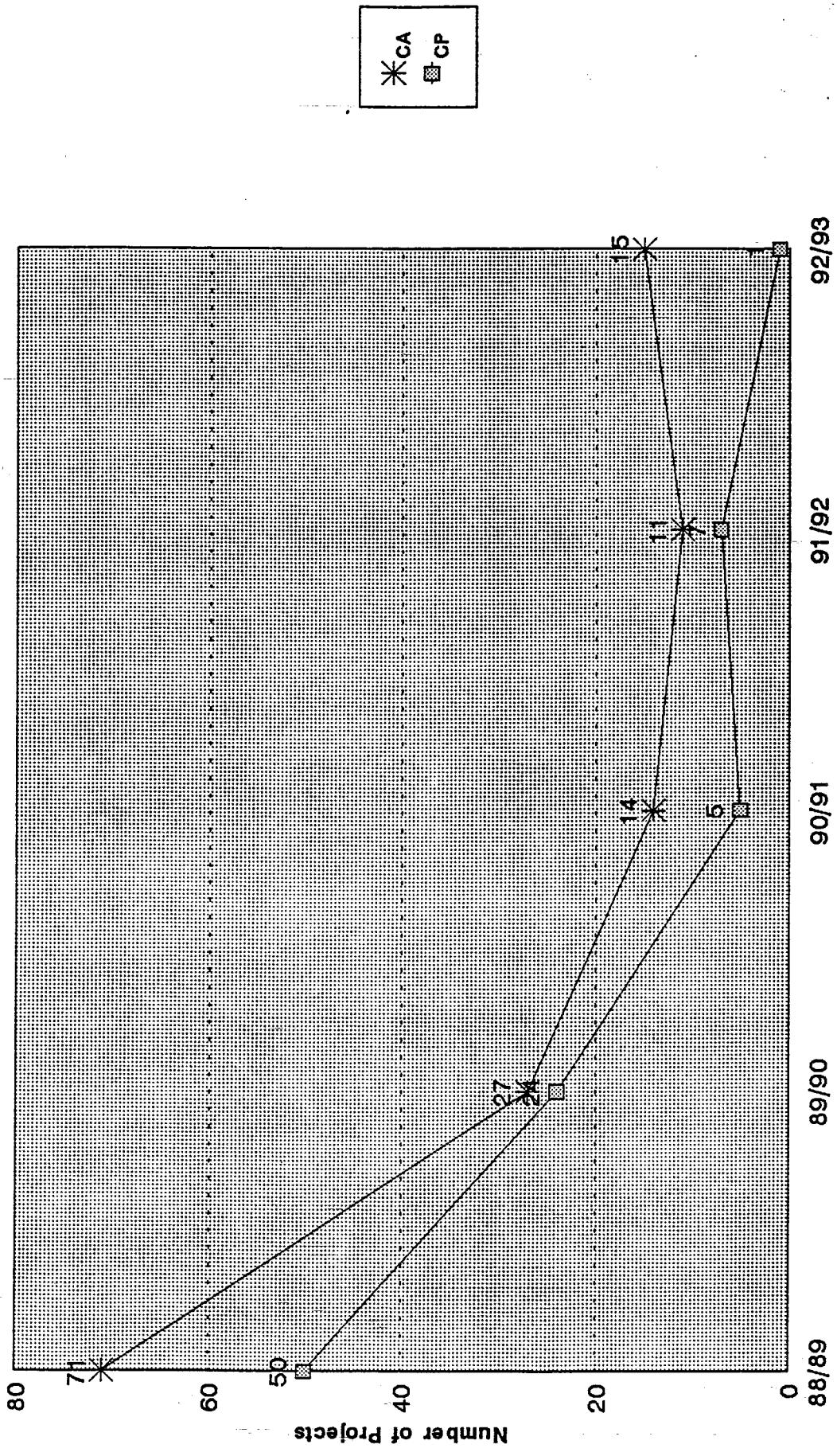
Codes	Project Titles	First Shown	Planned Expenditures(x1000)		Comments
			WCIP	ED's Doc.	
TI1	ADMIN BLDG REHAB	88/89	421	435	
TI2	AIR POLL REDUCT SYS	88/89	730	730	
TI3	INDUSTRIAL WATER PREP	88/89	635	603	
TI4	INTERIM PERS FAC	88/89	624	488	
TI5	SITE LANDSCAPING	88/89	1,881	1,820	
TI6	OPERATIONS CONTROL BLDG	88/89	824	1,074	
TI7	AERATION TANK MOD	88/89	3,308	3,250	
TI8	COMPOSTING FACILITIES	88/89	15,978	16,332	
TI9	OUTFALL EXT CONST MGT/CNSLT	88/89	4,613	4,613	
TI10	OUTFALL EXT/DIFUSER	88/89	50,118	51,073	
TI11	PERM MAINT FAC	88/89	10,260	8,640	
TI12	PROCESS CONTROL SYSTEM	88/89	6,549	6,676	
TI13	SOLID PROCESSING MOD	88/89	3,990	3,960	
TI14	ELEC & STRUCT MOD	88/89	2,800	2,743	
TI15	EQUIP & PROCESS MOD	88/89	2,390	2,100	
TI16	LABORATORY BUILDING	88/89	2,492	2,193	
TI17	LIFT & SAMPLING STATION	88/89	2,493	1,888	
TI18	REMED PLANT IMPROV PROJ	88/89	2,554	2,384	
TI19	OUTFALL EXT VALUE ENG	88/89	105	105	
TI20	PLANT EVALUATION STUDY	88/89	840	840	
TI21	RESEARCH DIV TRAILERS	88/89	660	620	
TI22	TEMP OUTFALL DIFUSER	88/89	860	860	
		Total	115,125	113,427	

## Category: TWRP

## Planned Expenditures(x1000)

Codes	Project Titles	First Shown	WCIP	ED's Doc.	Comments
TW1	AVORS DIVER STRC BYPASS	88/89	1,200	1,200	
TW2	CATEGORY RESERVE	88/89	9,500		
TW3	CHLORINATION SYSTEM MOD	88/89	600	600	
TW4	COMPENS EXCAV FLOOD PROT	88/89	12,000	12,000	
TW5	DECHRINATION FACILITY	88/89	2,400	1,200	
TW6	DES REL ACT/EQUIP PH2	88/89	865	1,100	
TW7	EFFLUENT LINE EXTENSION	88/89	4,080	4,080	
TW8	HEADWORKS MODIFICATION	88/89	4,440	4,440	
TW9	INF PUMPS REL/UPGRADE	88/89	490	500	
TW10	LEVEL MONITORING	88/89	150	150	
TW11	MODE EQUIP UPGRADE	88/89	1,020	780	
TW12	PH1 CAP IMPR TEST PROG	88/89	780		
TW13	PH1 CAP IMPR	88/89	3,400		
TW14	PH2 CONST REL ACT/UTIL	88/89	800	800	
TW15	PH2 PLANT EXPANSION	88/89	78,338	71,638	
TW16	PH2 SCHED CONSLT	88/89	1,500	1,500	
TW17	PRODUCT WATER EQUIP MOD	88/89	420	420	
TW18	SEPUL BASIN RECL WATER	88/89	6,302		
TW19	STANDBY INFL PUMPS	88/89	390		
TW20	ADMIN BLDG EXPANSION	89/90		3,640	
		Subtotal	128,674	104,048	
	SECURED CESSPOOL DUMPING FA	88/89		1,440	shifted to SW Cat.
	CONSTRUC. ENG. CONSULTANT PH	88/89		7,312	
		Subtotal		8,752	
		Grand total		112,800	

**GRAPH ?.** Number of Projects Cancelled or Completed Over All Planning FY's According to Each Successive Yearly WCIP 10 Year Planning Document.



**TABLE? Comparison of Revenue Program And Expenditure (in Billion \$) Plans for WCIP.**

	FY	88/89	89/90	90/91	91/92	92/93
<b>Revenue Program</b>	5yr+	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	10yr	3.120	3.093	3.379	3.931	3.881
	12yr	3.442	3.450	n/a	n/a	n/a
<b>Expenditure Plan</b>	5yr+	2.615	2.837	n/a	n/a	n/a
	10yr	n/a	n/a	2.920	4.167	4.552
	12yr	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

**Notations:**

**Notes:**

- 1) The 10 yr Revenue Program for 88/89 and 89/90 are adjusted from 12yr to 10yr.
- 2) The 88/89 and 89/90 5yr Expenditure Plan reflect more than 5 years.

**File Name:**

TABLE? Number of Projects & Expenditures (x\$1000) for 85/86 ... 89/90 WCIP Document.

FY 85/86

1	75,000	51	2,209,000	101	300,000	151	420,000
2	1,588,000	52	39,406,000	102	180,000	152	800,000
3	1,582,000	53	16,533,000	103	850,000	153	700,000
4	607,000	54	2,500,000	104	1,164,000	154	8,400,000
5	260,000	55	6,468,000	105	1,760,000	155	840,000
6	90,000	56	3,076,000	106	1,200,000	156	120,000
7	847,000	57	5,925,000	107	489,000	157	149,000
8	920,000	58	29,239,000	108	500,000	158	960,000
9	4,400,000	59	9,804,000	109	526,000	159	500,000
10	6,568,000	60	5,600,000	110	1,800,000	160	1,200,000
11	6,521,000	61	42,176,000	111	1,800,000	161	840,000
12	4,399,000	62	22,300,000	112	395,000	162	72,413,000
13	3,270,000	63	10,288,000	113	326,000	163	420,000
14	3,823,000	64	870,000	114	14,900	164	3,164,000
15	2,016,000	65	3,600,000	115	11,160,000	165	3,178,000
16	2,262,000	66	8,000,000	116	2,400,000	166	2,153,000
17	3,103,000	67	600,000	117	13,309,000	167	5,036,000
18	2,136,000	68	450,000	118	16,800,000	168	580,000
19	1,200,000	69	4,500,000	119	90,000,000	169	250,000
20	1,050,000	70	480,000	120	2,280,000	170	19,000,000
21	982,000	71	150,000	121	88,000	171	152,000
22	1,404,000	72	4,800,000	122	144,511	172	1,124,000
23	820,000	73	500,000	123	3,600,000	173	717,000
24	1,725,000	74	3,096,000	124	7,127,000	174	566,000
25	17,369,000	75	1,056,000	125	560,000	175	546,000
26	33,298,000	76	720,000	126	28,800,000	176	87,208
27	18,733,000	77	2,400,000	127	2,229,000		
28	5,181,000	78	480,000	128	1,524,000		
29	23,517,000	79	1,050,000	129	2,207,000		
30	1,270,000	80	7,129,000	130	5,760,000		
31	16,800,000	81	814,000	131	1,200,000		
32	12,274,000	82	840,000	132	699,000		
33	1,956,000	83	350,000	133	13,603,000		
34	18,102,012	84	720,000	134	2,218,000		
35	8,100,000	85	600,000	135	1,800,000		
36	26,100,000	86	1,080,000	136	720,000		
37	605,000	87	18,000,000	137	1,200,000		
38	485,000	88	3,625,000	138	938,000		
39	1,614,000	89	525,000	139	45,679,000		
40	4,672,000	90	2,400,000	140	700,000		
41	150,000	91	282,000	141	100,000		
42	1,800,000	92	3,938,000	142	720,000		
43	750,000	93	832,000	143	2,400,000		
44	1,364,000	94	600,000	144	660,000		
45	61,000	95	1,052,000	145	1,612,000		
46	2,500,000	96	480,000	146	480,000		
47	1,446,000	97	250,000	147	2,400,000		
48	120,000	98	480,000	148	468,000		
49	463,000	99	480,000	149	2,231,670		
50	3,200,000	100	43,000	150	50,000		
Sub total	253,578,012		272,796,000		279,172,081		124,315,208

No of Projects:

176

Grand total:

929,861,301

TABLE2 Number of Projects & Expenditures (x\$1000) for 86/87 ... 90/91 WCIP Document.

FY86/87

1	120,000	51	500,000	101	840,000	151	699,000
2	75,000	52	5,282,000	102	3,758,000	152	13,603,000
3	2,280,000	53	1,174,000	103	1,080,000	153	660,000
4	5,892,000	54	94,630,000	104	360,000	154	2,800,000
5	620,000	55	2,836,000	105	852,000	155	757,000
6	936,000	56	6,000,000	106	10,378,000	156	720,000
7	220,000	57	40,124,000	107	525,000	157	1,800,000
8	5,600,000	58	17,386,000	108	8,403,000	158	8,400,000
9	6,897,000	59	31,680,000	109	22,000,000	159	938,000
10	5,584,000	60	2,500,000	110	25,000	160	46,329,000
11	3,936,000	61	46,618,000	111	282,000	161	700,000
12	3,035,000	62	93,393,000	112	3,938,000	162	100,000
13	3,684,000	63	5,160,000	113	820,000	163	720,000
14	2,218,000	64	3,115,000	114	2,400,000	164	2,400,000
15	2,490,000	65	36,293,000	115	240,000	165	420,000
16	3,104,000	66	10,858,000	116	230,000	166	1,812,000
17	2,138,000	67	2,075,000	117	300,000	167	1,749,000
18	1,200,000	68	23,276,000	118	480,000	168	2,231,670
19	1,250,000	69	12,324,000	119	480,000	169	870,000
20	982,000	70	10,053,000	120	988,000	170	2,850,000
21	1,345,000	71	3,131,000	121	300,000	171	130,000
22	861,000	72	7,047,000	122	1,800,000	172	840,000
23	10,670,000	73	600,000	123	850,000	173	1,200,000
24	500,000	74	20,000,000	124	1,164,000	174	840,000
25	3,600,000	75	700,000	125	1,760,000	175	72,413,000
26	1,725,000	76	32,714,000	126	420,000	176	500,000
27	17,961,000	77	150,000	127	1,200,000	177	420,000
28	21,566,000	78	4,400,000	128	610,000	178	390,000
29	5,858,000	79	7,700,000	129	600,000	179	300,000
30	38,949,000	80	840,000	130	618,000	180	68,000
31	1,270,000	81	1,750,000	131	1,800,000	181	110,000
32	13,152,000	82	720,000	132	150,000	182	3,227,000
33	2,383,000	83	750,000	133	108,000,000	183	2,728,000
34	13,400,000	84	1,250,000	134	2,350,000	184	4,932,000
35	38,050,000	85	500,000	135	13,309,000	185	1,206,000
36	42,671,000	86	1,056,000	136	2,550,000	186	390,000
37	4,750,000	87	1,800,000	137	16,200,000	187	500,000
38	30,161,000	88	3,200,000	138	2,780,000	188	6,385,000
39	605,000	89	1,630,000	139	2,280,000	189	1,750,000
40	485,000	90	215,000	140	6,501,000	190	500,000
41	1,614,000	91	5,500,000	141	88,000	191	205,881
42	5,372,000	92	814,000	142	3,600,000	192	1,058,000
43	52,000	93	425,000	143	560,000	193	672,000
44	1,500,000	94	865,000	144	32,400,000	194	343,000
45	600,000	95	1,160,000	145	2,322,000	195	150,000
46	3,410,000	96	10,000,000	146	1,734,000	196	87,208
47	17,400,000	97	440,000	147	2,339,000		
48	4,173,000	98	7,839,000	148	5,760,000		
49	1,791,000	99	350,000	149	420,000		
50	18,150,000	100	3,800,000	150	1,200,000		
<b>Sub total</b>	<b>356,285,000</b>		<b>566,623,000</b>		<b>274,044,000</b>		<b>191,903,759</b>

No of Projects: 196

Grand total: 1,388,855,759

TABLE7 Number of Projects &amp; Expenditures (x\$1000) for 87/88 ... 91/92 WCIP Planning Document

NPP	HERS	HFS	HIP	LAG	TIP	TWRF
1	225,000	1	4,440,000	1	345,000	1
2	2,234,000	2	540,000	2	794,000	2
3	5,607,000	3	4,000,000	3	3,034,000	3
4	620,000	4	1,760,000	4	164,000	4
5	934,000	5	26,520,000	5	58,000	5
6	479,000	6	44,550,000	6	1,725,000	6
7	6,100,000	7	15,540,000	7	4,755,000	7
8	6,697,000	8	13,460,000	8	1,740,000	8
9	9,672,000	9	44,964,000	9	3,334,000	9
10	1,200,000	10	32,481,000	10	8,100,000	10
11	1,254,000	11	44,055,000	11	23,834,000	11
12	1,477,000	12	625,000	12	588,000	12
13	641,000	13	8,377,002	13	26,760,000	13
14	24,000,000			14	16,864,000	14
15	284,000			15	3,131,000	15
16	325,000			16	7,047,000	16
17	6,438,000			17	39,660,000	17
18	33,000,000			18	144,004,000	18
19	342,000			19	5,106,000	19
20	3,974,000			20	39,000,000	
21	626,000			21	1,466,000	
22	699,000			22	56,000,000	
23	144,360,000			23	500,000	
24	2,358,000			24	500,000	
25	13,399,000			25	11,000,000	
26	16,200,000			26	19,200,000	
27	12,000,000			27	26,000,000	
28	2,200,000					
29	7,433,000					
30	44,000					
31	3,800,000					
32	560,000					
33	32,000,000					
34	2,322,000					
35	2,319,000					
36	3,340,000					
37	618,000					
38	3,323,000					
39	3,000,000					
40	7,861,000					
41	140,000					
42	1,000,000					
43	1,148,000					
44	31,000,000					
45	32,000,000					
46	332,300					
47	215,500					
48	256,000					
49	516,000					
50	6,345,000					
51	1,000,000					
52	180,000					
53	761,000					
54	367,000					
TOTALS	435,916,000	244,591,000	853,116,000	65,845,000	94,464,000	87,659,000
						113,353,000

No of Projects: 153,

Grand Total: 1,899,086,800